

FELLOWS' APPOINTMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS

ALEXANDER, Dr C.M., was awarded a three-year grant from the *Leverhulme Trust* to study re-constructing urban life in the cities of post-Soviet Asia, in October 1999.

ALEXANDER, Dr J.A., has been awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Arts by the University of Khartoum, Sudan, 2000. In November 1999 he was awarded the *Centenary Medal* of the University of Khartoum. Dr Alexander is currently the President of the European Forum for African Archaeology (Rome). In addition he has in 2000 published the following: *Roman Cambridge; excavations on Castle Hill, 1956-1982*, *Cambs Antiquarian Society*, and "Archaeology and History of the Ottoman Turks in the Sudan", *Adumantu I*, Riyadh, Saudi-Arabia.

ANTONELLO, Mr P., has co-edited with Olga Vasile *Guy Debord A* special issue of *Substance* (90), University of Wisconsin Press, 1999. He has also published the following "La forma dell'albero. Su Italo Calvino", *Nuova Corrente* 46, 1999, pp. 327-356 and "On an Airfield in Montichiari, near Brescia. Staging rivalry through Technology: Marinetti and D'Annunzio", *Stanford Humanities Review* 7.1, 1999, pp.88-100.

CLARKE, Professor M.A., was appointed to a Personal Chair in Commercial Contract Law, University of Cambridge from 1 October 1999.

CLARKE, Professor P.F., has been elected Master of Trinity Hall from 1 October 2000.

CONNELL, Dr P.J., has been elected to a Fellowship and a College Lectureship in English at Selwyn College, Cambridge from 1 October 2000. He has published "Bibliomania: Book Collecting, Cultural Politics and the Rise of Literacy Heritage in Romantic Britain", *Representations* no.71, 2000, and "Wordsworth, Malthus and the 1805 Prelude", *Essays in Criticism* vol.50, no.3, July 2000.

CONWAY MORRIS, Professor S., published in September 1999 the paperback edition of his book *The Crucible of Creation* (Oxford University Press) and the Japanese edition (Kodansha) entered its seventh imprint at the same time. He delivered the *Turner Lectures* (Trinity College) and *Henry Sidgwick Memorial Lecture* (Newnham College) in Cambridge; also the British Geological Survey *Distinguished Annual Lecture* (1999), the *Harold T. Stearns Distinguished Lecture*, Wesleyan University (1999) and the *Barrington Memorial Lecture*, University of Nottingham (2000).

GOODY, Professor J.R., has published *The Power of the Written Word*, Smithsonian University Press, 2000, and *The European Family: an historico-anthropological essay*, Blackwells, 2000.

GREEN, Dr A.F.F., has been elected to a Tutorial Fellowship in Modern History at Brasenose College, Oxford from 1 October 2000.

HEAL, Professor B.J., was appointed Professor of Philosophy, University of Cambridge from 1 October 1999. She has published 'Thoughts and Holism', *Analysis* vol 59, pp.71-78.

LEWIS, Dr G.A., has published *A Failure of Treatment*, Oxford University Press, 2000.

LINEHAN, Dr P.A., delivered the *Birkbeck Lectures in Ecclesiastical History*, 1999 (Trinity College, Cambridge), and has published the paperback edition and French and Spanish translations of his *The Ladies of Zamora* (Manchester University Press, 1997).

MCCAIVE, Professor I.N., won the 1999 A.G. Huntsman Award, which was established by the Canadian marine science community to recognise excellence in research and outstanding contributions to Marine Science. The award was presented by the Royal Society of Canada at a special ceremony at the Bedford Institute of Oceanography in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia on 26 November 1999.

MIDGLEY, Dr, D.R., has published *Writing Weimar. Critical Realism in German Literature 1918-1933*, Oxford University Press, March 2000 and his edition of *Arnold Zweig, Caliban oder Politik und Leidenschaft*, Aufbau Verlag, Berlin, April 2000.

PERHAM, Professor R.N., was appointed Commissioner of the Marshall Scholarship Commission, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, London, from July 1999.

ROBINSON, Colonel, R.H., retired from the post of Domestic Bursar on 30 April 2000.

SCHOFIELD, Professor M., has co-edited *The Cambridge History of Hellenistic Philosophy*, 1999 and *The Cambridge History of Greek and Roman Political Thought*, 2000.

STAUNTON, Professor J., was appointed to a Personal Chair in Chemical Biology, University of Cambridge from 1 October 1999.

SZRETER, Dr S.R.S., was appointed to an ESRC Fellowship for three years from January 2000.

WELLAND, Professor M., was appointed to a Personal Chair in Nanotechnology, University of Cambridge from 1 October 1999.

WHITMARSH, Dr T.J.G., was appointed College Lecturer in St. John's and Newton Trust Lecturer in the Faculty of Classics from 1 October 1999. He was awarded (jointly) the Hellenic Foundation's 1999 award for best doctoral thesis in the UK in the ancient/classical period for literature and philosophy, in February 2000.

WYLLIE, Professor A.D.H., was awarded (jointly) the William Bate Hardy Prize by the Cambridge Philosophical Society for his discovery of the phenomenon of apoptosis, otherwise termed programmed cell death, in mammalian cells.

MEMBERS' NEWS

The Johnian Office

The **Johnian Office**, home to the Development Officer, Miss Twilley, and the Biographical Assistant, Mrs Roberts, is located in F2A Chapel Court and is open to all Members of College. Johnians are welcome to call in when they are visiting Cambridge to find out about events and news in College. The Office is generally open on weekdays from 9am to 5.30pm and we can be contacted by telephone on 01223 338700 and by fax on 01223 338727.

The **World Wide Web** pages provide an opportunity for Johnians and others to keep up-to-date with the College's activities. One of the recent additions to the site is information about The EAGLE Project, the College's scheme to encourage students at Lambeth schools to broaden their educational horizons. The site also contains information about special events, such as Johnian Dinners and Open Weekends, Chapel Services, Catering and Conference Facilities, Admissions, and news items.

The College's pages can be accessed at <http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/>

Alumni Passes

As we reported last year, the University has changed the regulations governing Alumni Passes. This means that the Johnian Office is no longer able to issue the passes and all enquiries should be directed to the University Development Office at 10 Trumpington Street (telephone 01223 332288). The passes, called CAMCARD, allow entry to the Cambridge Colleges and the University Centre in Mill Lane.

Dining Privileges

Johnians of at least six years' standing are invited to exercise the privilege of dining up to three times a year at the Fellows' Table at

College expense. You may also be provided with College accommodation on the night that you dine, also at College expense, so long as there is a guest room available. To exercise your dining privileges, please contact the Steward's Secretary, Mrs Mansfield, on 01223 338686 and to book accommodation please call the Accommodation Officer, Mrs Stratton, on 01223 339381.

Please note that Johnians admitted as Affiliated Students must be of five years standing before they are entitled to dining privileges and those admitted as graduate students must be of three years' standing.

We have been pleased to see a greater number of Johnians exercising their privileges each year. It is a chance to come back to College to find out about changes and to catch up with friends. We very much hope you will take the opportunity to exercise your dining privileges and will join the Fellows at High table.

Johnian Dinners

The Johnian Dinners for 2001 will take place in March and June. The first Dinner will take place on 31 March 2001 for matriculation years 1950, 1951, 1969, 1970 and invitations will be sent out in the autumn.

The second Dinner will be held on 30 June 2001 and matriculation years up to and including 1949 will be invited. Invitations will be sent out in January 2001.

It is expected that the pattern of invitations to Dinners in the future will be as follows:

Spring 2002	1991, 1992, 1993
Summer 2002	all years up to and including 1942, 1956, 1957, 1958
Spring 2003	1977, 1978, 1979
Summer 2003	all years up to and including 1943, 1961, 1962, 1963
Spring 2004	1964, 1965, 1966
Summer 2004	all years up to and including 1944, 1985, 1986, 1987

Please note that these are matriculation dates (i.e. the year you first came up to St John's) and are provisional and therefore liable to change.

Open Weekend for Johnians

We are pleased to give advance notice that an Open Weekend for Johnians and their guests will take place on Saturday 7 and Sunday 8 July 2001. The main programme of events will include lectures, displays and exhibitions and a formal dinner in the Hall, and there will also be a dinner on Friday 6 July. Those who matriculated in 1954, 1955, 1959, 1960, 1971-73, 1980-82, 1985-87 will be invited to attend with their family and friends.

Chapel Services

Johnians visiting Cambridge are reminded that they are most welcome at the College Chapel Services. During Full Term, Choral Evensong takes place at 6.30pm every day except Monday and there is also a sung service at 10.30am on Sunday. The dates for Full Term for 2000-2001 are as follows:

Michaelmas Term	3 October to 1 December
Lent Term	16 January to 16 March
Easter Term	24 April to 15 June

Information about the Services can be found on the College Website, which also includes notice of forthcoming concerts and tours.

Biographical Register

Work has been underway on the Who's Who style Register of 20th Century Johnians since 1997, when we started sending printouts of the data currently held on the Biographical Database with the Johnian

Dinner invitations. This has given Johnians the opportunity to request that any inaccuracies be amended and also to update us on any new family or career information.

We are grateful for the biographical information included in the returned record sheets from last year's *Eagle*. In future, if you find it more convenient to fax or email your CV, which includes this information, please send it to:

Fax: 01223 338727 or Email: Biographical-Assistant@joh.cam.ac.uk

We are frequently asked for addresses by Johnians who have lost contact with their contemporaries, but we can only do this with your permission. If you wish us to release your address for this purpose, please make sure you give your consent on the enclosed Biographical Record Sheet.

Punts

Non-resident members of College may use the College punts at a cost of £2.50 per hour during the summer vacation (i.e. during July, August and September). The punts are available on a first-come, first-served basis and cannot be booked in advance. Those wishing to hire punts should go to the Cripps Porters' Lodge to see if any are available.

College Merchandise

We are pleased to be able to offer a selection of College merchandise at preferential rates for Johnians. Items include rugby shirts, sweatshirts, umbrellas and compact discs featuring the College Choir. Please contact us for further information.

Exhibitions

Johnians are reminded that they are welcome to attend the exhibitions, which are held in the Library Exhibition Area in Full Term. In the Easter

Term each year the Exhibition Area displays the entries in the College Art and Photographic Competition. In the Michaelmas Term this year there will be an exhibition about the life and work of William Gilbert. For further information, including opening times, please contact the Library on (01223) 338662.

Lectures

A number of lectures take place each year which Johnians are welcome to attend. The second Hinsley Memorial Lecture will take place on 26 October 2000 and will be given by Professor Adam Roberts, Montague Burton Professor of International Relations, University of Oxford, and the third by the Rt Hon. The Lord Healey on 6 March 2001.

Other lectures that are due to take place in 2000-01 are the Linacre Lecture and the Craik lecture, which both have a scientific theme, and the Johnian Society Lecture. Further information about lectures can be obtained from the Johnian Office and notices are posted on the College's website in advance of the lecture.

College Facilities

Johnians are welcome to visit College at any time. If you would like help in arranging a private dinner or in exercising your dining privileges, the Development Officer will be pleased to help. There are also a limited number of College Guest Rooms available for Johnians. A charge is made for the use of such rooms, except on the nights you exercise your dining privileges.

Catherine Twilley (BA 1992)

Development Officer

Tel: 01223 338700

Fax: 01223 338727

Email:

Development-Officer@joh.cam.ac.uk

Ann Roberts

Biographical Assistant

Tel: 01223 338772

Fax: 01223 338727

Email:

Biographical-Assistant@joh.cam.ac.uk

News

The following items are listed by year of admission to College.

Honours

- 1931 WILKES, Professor Maurice Vincent, MA PhD (Hon)ScD FRS FEng, was made a Knight Bachelor in the New Year's Honours List in 2000.
- 1952 PENROSE, Professor Sir Roger Rouse, FRS, was admitted to the Order of Merit on 9 May 2000.
- 1960 GIBBS, Dr John Newton, Head of Pathology, Forest Research, Forestry Commission, was awarded an OBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List in June 1999.
- 1967 AIKENS, Richard John Pearson, became a Knight Bachelor on 16 July 1999 on appointment as a Justice of The High Court.
- 1970 YOUNG, The Rt Revd David Nigel de Lorentz, was awarded a CBE in the New Year's Honours List in 2000.
- 1983 WILLIAMS (née Jenkins), Dr Manon Bonner, received the MVO at an investiture in April 1999.
- 1984 ARMSTRONG, Mr Gary David, was awarded an OBE in the New Year's Honours List in 2000, for services to Rugby Union Football.

Appointments, Distinctions and Events

- 1938 DAVIDSON, Dr James W. Doug Munro continues with his biography of Jim Davidson, former research student and Fellow at St John's, and Professor of Pacific History at the Australian National University from 1950 until his death in 1973. Dr Munro would be grateful to hear from anyone who knew Davidson. His new address is: Stout Research Centre, Victoria University, P.O. Box 600, Wellington, New Zealand. E-mail doug.munro@vuw.ac.nz.

Early results of Dr Munro's work on Davidson will be appearing in this year's issues of *The Journal of Pacific History*, which Davidson founded, and in *History in Africa*.

- 1940 LEAPER, Professor Robert A.B., CBE, was re-appointed lay inspector of Nursing and Residential Care Homes by Devon Health Authority in 1999. He was appointed as Emeritus Professor to direct new modularised courses in Social Policy for post-graduates in medicine and nursing at Exeter University in 1999. He also published a research report on *Employment over 50: a study in Teignbridge*, 1999.
- 1943 PARKES, Sir Edward, PhD ScD, was awarded the Silver Bauhinia Star, Hong Kong on 1 July 1999. He tells us that this award is probably equivalent to somewhere between OBE and CBE.
- 1945 WOLFF, Professor Michael Jonas, informs us that *The Victorian City: Images and Realities* (1972), a two volume work he co-edited with H.J. Dyos, has been reprinted. In 1999 the Research Society for Victorian Periodicals (which he founded in 1969) inaugurated the Michael Wolff Lecture as the key-note address at its annual conference. The first lecture was given at Yale University in September 1999 by Laurel Brake (University of London). The second lecture will be given at the University of London, by Aled Jones (University of Wales, Aberystwyth). Michael Wolff was recently appointed Honorary Senior Research Fellow at the Science Museum in London where he is helping to organize *Locating the Victorians*, a July 2001 conference sponsored by the Science, Natural History, and Victoria and Albert Museums in commemoration of the death of Queen Victoria in 1901.
- 1947 HALL, Professor George G., was honoured by a "Special Issue" of the *International Journal of Quantum Chemistry*, Vol. 74, Numbers 5 & 6, in 1999.
- 1948 BARTON, Dr George P., QC, was elected a Fellow of Knox College, Dunedin, New Zealand in 1999.

BEER, Professor John B., LittD FBA, informs us that his new book *Providence and Love: Studies in Wordsworth, Channing, F. W. H. Myers, George Eliot and Ruskin* has been published by OUP. In addition his Everyman collection of Coleridge's *Poems*, newly revised and enlarged, has now appeared in hardback and has been chosen, with aid from the Lottery Fund, to be among the volumes presented to a large number of schools as part of the Millennium Commemoration.

JEEVES, Professor Malcolm A., CBE, was awarded an Honorary Degree of Doctor of the University, conferred by the University of Stirling in June 1999.

- 1949 ILIFFE, John K., has been awarded the Harry Goode Memorial medal for the year 2000 by the Computer Society of the (United States) Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers "for lifetime achievement in the practice of computer system design and evaluation".

LOCKE, Professor Michael, has been selected to deliver the Wigglesworth Memorial Lecture in August 2000 and to receive the medal from the Royal Entomological Society of London for the year 2000. The Memorial Medal and Lecture were established in recognition of the contribution of Sir Vincent Wigglesworth to Insect Biology and are awarded and delivered every four years.

- 1950 LAWSON, Gordon B.G., informs us that performances of his Flute Sonata were given by Christopher Hyde-Smith and Jane Dodd in Harlow, Keele, Brighton and the London College of Music in 1998-9. The first performances of his Violin Sonata (1997) were given by David Johnson and Yeu-Meng Chan in London (BMIC) in 1998 and Lewes in 1999. Mr Lawson was commissioned by the Mayfield Festival to collaborate in an Anglo/French project for the Millennium to compose music, along with Jacques Petit, to be performed on May 6 simultaneously in Pays de Bray and Mayfield.

NUTTALL, Geoffrey H., has been awarded the *Paper Industry Technical Association Gold Medal* for his contribution to the industry.

SPINNEY, Peter M., has informed us of his retirement.

- 1951 WYATT, Dr John F., in February 1999 published "The History of Higher Education Foundations" in *Christian Thinking and Social Order*, M. Reeves (ed), Cassell. In June 1999 he published *Wordsworth's Poems of Travel, 1819-1842*, Macmillan. He was re-elected Senior Visiting Research Fellow at the University of East London, Centre for Institutional Studies, in July 1999.
- 1952 BURNHAM, Dr Christopher P., retired as Senior Lecturer in Soil Science at Wye College, University of London, in 1998.

LE MAITRE, Dr Roger W., formerly Chairman and Reader at the Department of Geology, University of Melbourne has, since his retirement in 1989, been Chairman of the Tasmanian branch of the Cambridge Australia Trust, which provides funds to send Australian graduates to Cambridge. In 1994, he formed the Cambridge Society of Tasmania (a social group) and was Chairman for three years. He has also been writing and consulting on database software, and, as well as dealing with the accounts for his wife's family sheep property, he has been designing and building a shearing shed!

MAGNAY, Harold H., retired from ICI in 1998 and set up a small security consultancy, the HHM partnership.

SYKES, Dr Richard D., was awarded a Fellow Commonership by St John's College for the Lent term 2000 for the first stage of his work on a collaborative report on the physical/mental debate about ME (Chronic Fatigue Syndrome). He is a director of the national charity, Westcare UK, which provides professional services for people with the illness. His work is also supported by a grant from the Wellcome Trust. He found that the term back at John's was most productive and enjoyable.

1953 NICHOLLS, Dr Peter, has been a Visiting Professor of Biological Sciences at the University of Essex since 1998. He has also been an Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences at Brock University, Canada since 1998.

1954 BLANSHARD, Professor John M.V., retired from Nottingham University in 1997. In 1996, he was presented with the Loncin Prize of \$50,000 by the American Institute of Food Technologists for "fundamental physicochemical studies of the significance of glassy and rubbery state in food systems". He is presently serving as Associate Pastor of the Spicer Street Independent Chapel in St. Albans.

MACKENZIE, Professor Patrick T., retired from the position of Professor of Philosophy at the University of Saskatchewan at the end of June 1999.

SAMUEL, Richard C., CMG CVO, was appointed Commander of the Order of the Three Stars of Latvia in May 1999.

1955 JONES, C. Ian M., informs us that he semi retired in 1995 after a most enjoyable career in Education, including Head of Department, Vice-Principal, Headmaster, Director of Studies and Regional Director, in South East Asia. He is now acting as a freelance consultant which involves inspections of schools in both the maintained and independent sectors, assessing for the new Professional Qualification for Head Teachers and writing articles about education for Hobsons Publishing.

SINCLAIR, Thomas F., FIPM, informs us that he was appointed General Secretary of the Long Distance Walkers' Association Ltd in April 1999.

SPENCER, John N., is a Member of Bishop's Council, Diocese of Bath and Wells. In 1999 he was re-elected as an advisory, co-opted member of the National Council of Magistrates' Association for a further three years.

1956 LOWE, Nicholas F., informs us that he became a panel member of the Criminal Injuries Compensation Appeals Panel from 1997.

MURRAY BRUCE, Dr David J., MRCP, was appointed Chairman of the Management Committee and Trustee of the British Occupational Health Research Foundation, in 1998.

1957 GRANT, L. H. (Sandy), was appointed a member of Botswana's first independent electoral commission, in June 1998

HARVEY, Professor Jonathan D., is at present Professor of Music at Stanford University, USA, where he works for part of each year. He is also Visiting Professor at Imperial College where a new technology centre is being set up in association with Sinfonia 21. He celebrated his 60th birthday on 3 May 1999 and three publications were released to coincide with this: *Jonathan Harvey* by Arnold Whittall (Faber), *In Quest of Spirit* by Jonathan Harvey (Univ. of California Press) and *Music and Inspiration*, also by Jonathan Harvey (Faber). During the year various broadcasts of Harvey's music were made on Radio 3, including the opera *Passion and Resurrection*. There was a 2-hour programme of his music on Belgium Radio and France Culture had a 90-minute Birthday Tribute on August 14th. Two new discs have been produced, one by IRCAM/Ades and the other by Sargasso records. There were over one hundred performances of his compositions world-wide, including new works for the Riverside Symphony Orchestra, New York, and the Bournemouth Symphony Orchestra. *Bhakti*, an hour-long work with electronics, was performed by the London Sinfonietta and Ensemble Modern, in Vienna, Berlin, Leipzig and Frankfurt. His works were also played in Frankfurt's Goethe Festival, where Ensemble Modern played *Death of Light*, and the Arditti Quartet performed the String Quartets.

MESTEL, Professor Leon, had his monograph *Stellar Magnetism* published by Oxford University Press in 1999.

SCOTT, John N., MA MICE FIMC, was appointed Non-Executive Director of the Brent, Kensington, Chelsea and Westminster Mental Health Trust in June 1999.

- 1958 JUMSAI NA AYUTHYA, Dr Sumet, received the Crystal Award (for the Arts), at the World Economic Forum, Davos in 1999. Since 1991, Dr Jumsai has been a faculty member of the Department of Architecture, Cambridge and was appointed a Bye Fellow at Robinson College in 1989.

WILLIAMS, Professor Frederic W., ScD FREng, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering in July 1999. Professor Williams was appointed Guest Professor at the University of Science and Technology of China (which, he tells us, ranks in the top five universities in China), in August 1999.

- 1959 BRAMLEY, Richard A.C., was awarded a product development grant by the Australian Department of Industry, Science and Resources in June 1999, to investigate heritage tourism initiatives in the USA, Canada and the UK. On his return, in November 1999, he took up a three year postgraduate research scholarship at the Centre for Regional Tourism Research, Southern Cross University, Lismore, NSW.

COOK, Professor Christopher D., was awarded a Personal Chair as Professor of Education at the University of Hertfordshire in May 1999.

EMMERICK, Professor Ronald E., FBA, was elected Honorary Fellow of the Australian Academy of the Humanities in 1999.

GOUGH, Professor Douglas O., FRS, was appointed Director of the Institute of Astronomy, University of Cambridge from October 1999.

JEFFCOATE, Robert L., retired from his Lectureship in Education at the University of Liverpool and was appointed Honorary Senior Fellow.

WALKER, Professor Alan C., FRS, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1999.

- 1960 JACK, Dr A. Richard, has retired from the position of General Manager at China Light and Power, Hong Kong. He now divides his time between homes in the UK and Cyprus.
- 1961 BARBER, John M., was elected Chairman of the OECD Committee on Scientific and Technological Policy in March 1998.

BRACEY, R.A.R. (Robin), has been recognised as a knight in his local area of Cheltenham as a reward for writing helpful letters in conflict situations nationally and internationally.

SCHOFIELD, Prebendary Rodney, informs us that in January 2000 he moved to teach Theology at Zomba Theological College, Zomba, Malawi. He would be glad to hear of Johnians living in or passing through Malawi.

WYN OWEN, John, CB, was awarded an Honorary Doctorate at the University of Glamorgan, Wales, in June 1999. He was also elected a Foreign Honorary Member of the Institute of Medicine of the US National Academy of Science in October 1998, in recognition of his outstanding contribution to the field of health.

- 1962 EVANS, John M., retired from the BBC in 1996 after 25 years with the Concert Orchestra. He now works in Saffron Walden, Essex, as a freelance music arranger and orchestrator for recordings and TV.

MARJORIBANKS, John L., returned to London in 1999, after many years abroad with the Commonwealth Development Corporation, to take up the post of Director of Public Affairs at CDC's London office.

- 1963 BIELBY, Jonathan L., informs us that for the last thirty years he has been Organist and Master of Music at Wakefield Cathedral and he has been a full-time lecturer at Leeds College of Music since 1979.

WATERS, Brian R.A., has been elected Junior Warden of the Company of Chartered Architects, and re-elected a member of the Council of the Association of Consultant Architects.

- 1964 BIERMANN, David Julius, FcollP, has been elected to the Council of the Royal College of Teachers (Preceptors) from September 2000 to September 2004. In addition, Mr Biermann has been appointed as Lecturer in the New Openings course for the Open University.

BRAITHWAITE, Norman J., completed 2 years as President of the Pensions Management Institute in July 1999. He retired from consultancy with Bacon & Woodrow in October 1999, and continues to work part-time as a Pension Fund Trustee.

GOWING, Keith, retires from the Royal Air Force in May of this year having had a full, varied and interesting career. He intends to devote himself to voluntary work and local issues.

ROBERTS, Professor Keith, was appointed Associate Director of the John Innes Centre, Colney, Norwich, and to a John Innes Chair at the University of East Anglia from January 1999.

- 1965 DALZIEL, Ian M., was appointed Chairman of Invesco Continental Smaller Companies Trust plc in 1999.

HEYWORTH, Professor Martin F., was appointed Chief of Staff at the Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Philadelphia, USA, in January 1999. He is also composer of two string quartets and a work for chamber orchestra that have been copyrighted in the USA.

LIVINGSTON, John A., informs us that he is a partner at HTP Architects, Richmond, Surrey. He is a keen follower of rowing and his two sons are junior GB Internationals – his elder son, James, was in the 2000 Goldie crew.

PUGH, Dr Richard N.H., MRCP, was appointed Consultant in Communicable Disease Control/ Public Health Medicine, Walsall Health Authority, from 1 October 1999.

TOLPUTT, John N., was appointed Head of the Purcell School in September 1999.

- 1966 BROWNE, Sir John, FEng, Chief Executive of BP Amoco and Honorary Fellow, laid the foundation stone of the BP Institute, University of Cambridge in June 1999. The institute aims to co-ordinate work between the university departments of Earth Sciences, Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry and Applied Mathematics.

FORWOOD, The Hon Nicholas J., QC, was appointed a Judge of the Court of First Instance of the European Communities, in Luxembourg, in December 1999.

- 1967 ELSBERG, John, has published *Small Exchange*, Lilliput Press Review, 1999, and *Sailor*, New Hope International Press, UK, 1999. He has been nominated for the Library of Virginia Poetry Prize.

GOLDSMITH, Alan, was appointed Director of Finance and Corporate Services for The Office of National Statistics from September 1999.

HUFTON, Neil G., was appointed Chairman of Arkady-Craigmillar (the Bakery Products and Ingredients Business of Unilever in the UK).

HUGHES, Dr David W., CEng FRAeS MIMechE, formerly Regional Director for South East Asia at the Ministry of Defence, has been appointed Managing Director of Market Development at GEC plc.

QUAYLE, Professor Nigel D., was appointed Professor of English Linguistics, Université du Littoral, France in 1999.

RHODES, Professor Jonathan M., was elected a Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences in 1999.

SHIELDS, Robert J., CBE MA CEng FIEE, informs us that he left the Army in 1997 having served for the last twelve years in the

- MoD. He was awarded a CBE in the New Year's Honours list in 1998 and was elected a Fellow of the Institute of Electrical Engineers in the same year. He joined Marconi Astute Class Limited as Enterprise Director and is now working back in the MoD leading a joint MoD and Industry team on managing defence acquisition electronically.
- 1968 BARCLAY, Paul R., was appointed Circuit Judge on the Western Circuit on 5 May 1998.
- CARNLEY, The Most Reverend Dr Peter F., was elected Primate of all Australia, February 2000.
- 1969 COLLIS, Jeremy J., has been appointed Managing Director of Littlewoods Pools in addition to his role as Managing Director of Littlewoods Lotteries.
- DUFF, Andrew N., OBE M.E.P., was elected a member of the European Parliament for Eastern England in June 1999, and is spokesman on Constitutional Affairs for the European Liberal Democrats.
- WARNER, The Revd Nigel B., became acting area Dean of Wearmouth (Diocese of Durham) in 1999.
- 1970 DE FLUITER, Ruurd, was appointed Member of the Board, Division Europe, of the Swiss Reinsurance Company, Zurich in 1998.
- HUMPHRIES, The Reverend Christopher W., Vicar of Filey, Diocese of York, was appointed Rural Dean of Scarborough from June 1998.
- 1971 DAWSON, Anthony W., was appointed Head of Singing at Sevenoaks School in 1998. He is currently Conductor of the Kent County Youth Chamber Choir, The Sackville Singers and The Sevenoaks Philharmonic Society Choir. Mr Dawson was appointed, from April 2000, Musical Director of a production of Britten's opera *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, produced by fellow Johnian, Richard Suart (1971).
- FURBER, Professor Stephen B., was elected a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering in 1999.
- MILLER, Dr Alastair R.O., informs us that he is a Consultant Physician in Infectious Disease and General Medicine and Clinical Director of Medicine at Kidderminster General Hospital. He has been appointed Honorary Consultant in Infection & HIV at the Worcester Royal Infirmary, and is also Honorary Senior Lecturer in the Department of Infection at Birmingham University.
- SMALLWOOD, David J., was accepted on the list of Professeur Agrégé des Universités in 1995 and currently holds this position at the University of Bordeaux IV Montesquieu, where he is also Head of the English Department. Mr Smallwood informs us that he represented the French national cricket team (at age 46!) in 1998. He is now a double cricket international as he represented Malawi in the East Africa Cup in 1986.
- SMITH, Glyn M., was appointed Group Finance Director of the Portman Building Society in October 1999.
- TAYLOR, Philip N.S., is now an executive director of Sinnea International, Bologna, Italy, a management consultancy group specializing in governmental organisations, (www.Sinnea.com).
- 1973 GOUDIE, Nicholas W., was appointed District Judge, North Eastern Circuit in July 1999.
- 1975 BLACKBURN, Joseph R.C., was appointed Chairman and Clinical Governor of Surrey Thames Primary Care Group, in 1999.
- GALLICO, Michael K., was appointed Managing Director of W.S. Maney & Sons Ltd (Maney Publishing) in January 1999, as the Leeds-based academic publishing company approaches its centenary in 2000.
- JONES, Nicholas W., was assumed as a Partner of Burness, Solicitors, Edinburgh, in August 1999.

1976 BARHAM, Paul J., MA (Cantab) DIPARCH, joined John Gilbert Architects, Glasgow, in September 1998, to work on a variety of housing, conservation and environmental projects.

COCKERHAM, Paul D., FSA, was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, in 1999.

COLLEDGE, Dr Richard A., was appointed Senior Consultant within the Energy and Utilities Division of Logica UK Ltd, in December 1998.

FINLAY, Ronald A., was appointed Deputy Chairman of PR and Marketing Consultancy, Fishburn Hedges in October 1999.

SIMMONDS, Andrew J., QC, was appointed Queen's Counsel in 1999.

1977 ALDERSEY-WILLIAMS, Hugh A., has *Findings: Hidden Stories in First Hand Accounts of Scientific Discovery* published in 2000, the first of two popular science titles for Granta Publications.

BEALE, Dr Gregory K., has been appointed to the K.T Wessner Chair of Biblical Studies, at the Wheaton College Graduate in Wheaton, Illinois, USA, from autumn 2000.

VAN DELDEN, Dr Maarten H., had *Carlos Fuentes, Mexico and Modernity* published by Vanderbilt University Press in the US and by Liverpool University Press in the UK, 1998. It was listed as an 'outstanding academic book of 1998' by *Choice Magazine*.

1978 FORD, Professor G. Alan, was appointed Professor of Theology at Nottingham University in September 1999.

VERRALL, Dr Richard J., has been elected an Honorary Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries and promoted to a Personal Chair in Actuarial Statistics at City University.

1979 BUTLIN, Dr Roger J., commenced work for AstraZeneca Pharmaceuticals (formerly ICI) as Medicinal Chemist. He was promoted to Senior Medicinal Chemist in 1991 and then Principal

Medicinal Chemist in 1998. Dr Butlin's wife, Anne, is a team manager in the Process Research and Development Department at AstraZeneca, Macclesfield. She joined as Senior Process Chemist after completing her PhD as a member of Trinity Hall in 1988. Both Dr Butlin and his wife love the outdoors, the former having climbed over half of the Munros (having been up his first on Skye in 1981 as a member of St John's College Mountaineering Club!)

1980 BRIEGAL, Mark S., published "Training Competency Frameworks" in *Training Journal* in February 1999.

DUNLOP, Hugh C., who was awarded a Fred F. Herzog scholarship in 1997 and a LLM degree with Honours in June 1999 by The John Marshall Law School Chicago, Illinois, is now living in Headbourne Worthy, Hampshire. George, a brother to Olivia, was born in Illinois in February 1997.

HARTNOLL, Dr Gary, MD MRCP MRCPC, was recently awarded an MD for his thesis entitled: "The Physiological Consequences of early versus late Sodium Supplementation in the Preterm Infant". He was also appointed Consultant Neonatologist at the University Hospital Lewisham, London, in July 1999.

PEARCE, Dr Mark J., was appointed first Warden of Southwell Hall, on the University of Nottingham's new Jubilee Campus, in September 1999.

ROBINSON, The Revd Dr Peter J. A., MA, became Priest in Charge of St Martin's Byker in the Diocese of Newcastle and also Director of the Project in Urban Ministry and Theology in the Newcastle East Deanery, from September 1999.

VALLANCE, Dr John T., was elected Headmaster of Sydney Grammar School, Australia, in June 1999. He reminds us that this position was occupied between 1969 and 1989 by Mr A.M. MACKERRAS (1950), who died in 1999.

1981 DAVIS, Dr Tami R., informs us that she has published 'Bombing by the Square Yard: Sir Arthur Harris at War, 1942-1945', *International History Review*, Volume XX1, no.3, September 1999.

LUMSDEN, Christopher, was appointed Head of Science at St. George's School, Harpenden from September 1999.

1982 SAMUELS (née Evans), Alison E., informs us of the birth of her daughter Anna Maria on 5 January 1999.

LISLE, John J., has been appointed Regional Business Director with GlaxoWellcome.

WATSON (née McIntyre), Anne L., and David WATSON (1982) are pleased to announce the birth of their second daughter Katherine Georgina, a sister for Abigael Elizabeth.

SAMUELSON, Robert W., informs us that on 12 February 1999, his first child, Lauren, was born at Queen Charlotte's Hospital, London. Since then, he reports that things have not been quite the same!

SURGUY, John M.A., was appointed Senior Manager at Garretts in January 1999.

WEBBER, Stuart J., MA ACA ATII, became a partner in May 1999 at Lewis Golden & Company, a six-partner firm of chartered accountants in the West End of London specialising in corporate taxation.

1983 ATKIN, Dr Christopher J., and Siobhan were joined, on Friday 4 February, by Kate Rebecca who weighed in at 6 lb 11 oz.

LYELL (née Harbour), Claire M.J., informs us that the family has recently moved to a sixteenth century farmhouse in the South of France, with her daughters Grace and Georgie. She runs an executive search consultancy, and her husband Rob an architecture practice – both are enjoying a much-improved lifestyle.

JACKSON, Stuart P., was Principal Education Officer in the Royal Borough of Kingston-upon-Thames from 1997-2000. From 2000, he is Investigator, Local Government Ombudsman in York.

KING, Col. David E., OBE, was appointed Administrative Director of the London-based International Institute for Strategic Studies in January 1999.

SELWYN, Peter – previously Repetiteur at the Royal Opera and English National Opera, Assistant Conductor with Opera North and Glyndebourne, Conductor for the English Touring Opera, European Chamber Opera, Pimlico Opera, ENO Baylis Programme and Contemporary Opera Studio – was appointed to the position of Kapellmeister (Conductor) and Studienleiter (Head of Music) at the Nuremberg Opera, one of Germany's 'A' houses, from September 1999. Additionally, in the summer of 2000 he will work as Musical Assistant to Giuseppe Sinopoli on Wagner's *Ring Cycle* at Bayreuth.

SIMMONS, Christopher J., started up his own economic and property consultancy, *Real Estate Forecasting Limited*, at the start of 2000. He will be forecasting performance for commercial property worldwide and advising investors on their real estate strategy.

WALSH, Dr Toby, has been awarded an EPSRC Advanced Research Fellowship at the Department of Computer Science, University of York from 1999-2004.

1984 ALLISON, Dr Timothy R., has been appointed Consultant in Public Health Medicine, East Riding Health Authority and as an Honorary Lecturer at the University of Hull.

DIGNUM, Dr Helen M., has been working as a Registrar in Haematology, in Newcastle Upon Tyne, since 1995. Her son, Stephen William, was born on 3 May 1997.

KEAY, Dr Nicola J., and Gavin T. FRANCIS (1984), inform us that they have two sons, Jamie Sebastian Francis, born in 1995, and Marcus Alexander Francis, born in 1997.

POON, Professor Wilson Che-kei, was appointed to a Personal Chair in Condensed Matter Physics at the University of Edinburgh in October 1999.

KING (née Rimmer), Penelope R., with her husband, Mark A. KING (1984), would like to announce the birth of a daughter, Alexandra Elizabeth, born on 3 July 1998.

1985 ANSELL, Dr Nicola F., was awarded a PhD in Geography at Keele University in July 1999. She is currently lecturing in Human Geography at Brunel University.

DANIELS (née Cohen), Kate E., tells us that she and Justin have a son, Joshua Aaron, born on 20 July 1999.

LUXMOORE, Alisdair M., and Genesta, (née GREY 1985) are pleased to announce the birth of a daughter, Eleanor on 26 August 1999.

SCRUTTON, Dr Nigel S., Benefactors Scholar, 1985-88, and College Research Fellow, 1989-1992, was elected to a Personal Chair in Biochemistry at the University of Leicester effective from 1 October 1999. He was also awarded the Colworth Medal (1999) of the UK Biochemical Society for research work of an outstanding nature by a British biochemist who is no greater than 35 years of age.

TCHAKOUTÉ (née Wood), Dr Virginia L., was awarded a PhD in Veterinary Parasitology at the University of Liverpool, School of Tropical Medicine in July 1999. She is also pleased to announce the birth of her first son, Pascal Anthony on 25 July 1999.

WHITAKER, Dr Weem, had his second children's novel, *The Bold Enchanter*, published in September 1999, by Oxford University Press. In January 2000 his first novel was reissued as *Seeking the Worm*, and further books are in preparation.

1986 ADAMS, Major John S., was awarded an MSc in Defence Technology from Cranfield University in 1998. He was also

awarded an MA in Defence Studies from King's College, London, in 1999.

APPLETON, Dr Barry N., informs us that he is currently a Specialist Registrar in General Surgery on all-Wales rotation having completed two years as a Royal College of Surgeons Research Fellow in Swansea.

BOYLE, Stuart P., MIEE CEng, was awarded an MSc in Electricity Industry Management & Technology at the University of Strathclyde in November 1999.

COLLINSON, A. Mark, graduated with distinction from the Warwick MBA programme in July 1998.

KELLY, Paul J.P.M., has returned to ING Barings, London to work as a Director in the Equity Capital Markets/Equity Syndicate Team after five years in Hong Kong. Acting in a similar capacity he is also planning to resurrect The Funky Times, Hong Kong's longest running and most successful club night, of which he is one of the three founding members and resident DJs.

LUKE, The Revd Dr Iain R.M., was appointed Director of the Institute for Anglican Ministry at Saint John's College, Winnipeg from July 8, 1999.

SCHWEITZER, Dr A. Nicola, and her husband Dr Jen-Wei Lin are proud to announce the birth of their two daughters in 1996 and 1999 in Boston.

SHEERA, Navdeep Singh, graduated with distinction from INSEAD MBA programme in 1999, and started as European Analyst for Semiconductors at Salomon Smith Barney. He would like to announce the birth of baby daughter, Sophia, on 11 May 1999.

WEBSTER, Peter A.N., was admitted as a solicitor of the Supreme Court of England & Wales, 1 October 1999. He also began work as an assistant solicitor in the Construction Law

Practice area of Masons, Solicitors, in Clerkenwell (EC1) in October 1999.

- 1987 DAVIES, Martin S., and Amanda (née WILKINSON, 1986) are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Madeleine Isobel Wilkinson Davies on 20 March 1999.

ESPOSITO, Dr Giampiero V.M., was an invited speaker at the Fourth International Conference *Cosmology, Relativistic Astrophysics, Cosmoparticle Physics* held in Moscow on 17-24 October 1999, in honour of the 80th birthday of Professor Isaak M. Khalatnikov.

ROELCKE, Dr Volker R.K., was appointed Professor of the History of Medicine and Science at Medizinische Universitaet, Luebeck in December 1999.

- 1988 ANDERSON, Dr Stephen J., was appointed Professor of Clinical Neuroscience at The Neurosciences Research Institute, Aston University, from 1 February 2000.

CHISNALL, Steven, after appointment as Station Commander at RAF Halton, was promoted to Air Commodore and posted to the Defence Training Review Team in the MoD, London.

DUNNETT, Patricia L., produced the Channel 4 documentary *The Real Prince Philip* in 1999.

EUMANN Jens, notifies us that he is currently Editor for *Freie Presse*, a German newspaper, and that he and his partner Grit Strietzel have two children, Phillip-Lukas, born in 1995 and Till-Barnabas, born in 1999.

MORSE, Martin D., and Helen (née JENKINSON, 1988) would like to announce the birth of Anna Grace, born 1 August 1999, a sister for Rosie born 17 June 1997.

PORTER, Dr David L., has been selected for membership in the Institute for Advanced Study in Princeton, New Jersey.

POWELL (née Stafford), Alison J., qualified as a solicitor with the International Law firm Baker & McKenzie in 1998 and is now specialising in International Trade and EC Competition Law.

- 1989 TURNER (née Sanderson), Alison J., informs us that in March 1999, she moved on from her position as a principal with the Smith Group to take up a post as a project manager with Racal Avionics.

- 1990 HEMMING, Dr Philip E., and Dr Jessica (née HOOKER, 1992) are delighted to announce the birth of their first child, Ailsa Rose, on 24 August 1999.

HUNTER, The Revd Peter J., was ordained a Catholic priest on 26 June 1999 by the Right Reverend Philip Pargeter, Bishop of Valentiniana, at The Priory of The Holy Spirit, Oxford.

MILTON, Major General Anthony A., OBE, was promoted to Major General, and appointed Director General, Joint Doctrine and Concepts from 1 April 1999.

RYNHOLD, Daniel, was appointed to a 3 year lectureship in Jewish Studies at the London School of Jewish Studies (University of London) in September 1999.

SALTON, Andrew C., informs us that between 1998-99 he co-founded Shareholders United Against Murdoch (SUAM), which successfully defeated the proposed take-over of Manchester United by BSKyB. Shareholders United has now initiated a dialogue with the Board of Manchester United. Mr Salton is currently a Portfolio Manager for Asian Equities at Old Mutual Asset Managers.

WALTON, Jamie P., who left after Part IA Maths, achieved a first class honours degree in Mathematics from Royal Holloway. He returned to Cambridge in 1993 to St. Edmund's College to take Part III Maths before taking a PhD at University College, London. In 1997 he started a career at Warburg Dillon Read.

1991 CHUAH, Jason C.T., published *Law of Internal Trade* in August 1998 (Sweet & Maxwell, London). He was also appointed Editor in Chief, *Finance and Credit Law Journal* (LLP LTD) in April 1999.

DOVER, Dr Anna R., graduated from Edinburgh University with a degree in Medicine (MBChB) on 17 July 1999.

LANGFORD, Dr Rachael E., informs us that she finally had her viva for her PhD from St. John's in October 1996, having started work as a lecturer in French at the University of Wales, Cardiff in September that year. She loves living and working in Cardiff, has been learning Welsh and was married in Cardiff in September 1999 to a Welsh Assembly civil servant.

WEEKES (née Mayr-Harting), Ursula C.A., published *Techniques of Drawing*, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, 1999.

YIP, Allan K., after leaving the Bar in 1996, joined Clifford Chance where he is now employed in their Derivatives Department.

1992 COBB, Dr Adam C., after a Visiting Fellowship at the Institute of Advanced Studies, Australian National University, in 1997, was appointed by the Speaker of the House and the President of the Senate as the 1998 Australian Parliamentary Fellow. He wrote *Age of Anxiety: Parliament and the Defence of Australia*, which was based on interviews with MPs and members of the US Congress. During the year he held a Visiting Fellowship at the RAND Corporation in Washington DC. Since the completion of the book Adam has been employed as a senior defence adviser to the Parliament and is acknowledged as Australia's leading expert on Information Warfare. In late 1999 he was invited to address a United Nations conference in Geneva on the impact of information warfare and strategy.

GALLANIS, Professor Thomas P., is Assistant Professor of Law and History at Ohio State University. He has recently published the book *Elder Law: Readings, Cases, and Materials* (Anderson Publishing, 1999) and two articles, 'Write and Wrong: Rethinking

the Way We Communicate Health Care Decisions', 31 *Connecticut Law Review* 1015 (1999), and 'The Rise of Modern Evidence Law', 83 *Iowa Law Review* 499 (1999). The last of these, based on his Cambridge PhD thesis, was awarded the 1999 David Yale Prize by the Selden Society. Dr Gallanis will spend the 2000-2001 academic year at The Institute for Advanced Study, in Princeton, New Jersey, having been awarded a Mellon Fellowship in history to study the changing role of defence counsel in eighteenth century England.

KENNEDY, Alasdair J.S., was appointed to teach Physics at Sevenoaks School, Kent, from September 1999. He contributed to *Salters A-level Textbook*, published by Heinemann in June 1999.

MAGUIRE, Julia L., was called to the Bar by Lincoln's Inn in October 1998. She was appointed Legal Officer at the Home Office in July 1999.

MCLOUGHLIN, Kate, was appointed Assistant Parliamentary Counsel in 1999.

1993 BLAKEMORE, Dr Catherine A., qualified as a Doctor from Guy's & St. Thomas', London in July 1999. Her first job as a Medical House Officer in Salisbury District Hospital commenced in August 1999.

RUSMAN, Alexandra G., after completing Part III Mathematics in 1998, obtained a PGCE in Mathematics and German from Durham University in June 1999. She has been appointed Mathematics Teacher at the City of London School for Girls, from September 1999.

SIVADASAN, Suja, has been awarded a Keble College, Oxford Closed Graduate Scholarship for 1999-2000.

STEWART, Fiona S., has published a report *Superstores – Super News?* for the Tony Godwin Award, published by the Tony Godwin Memorial Trust (ISBN: 0953082210), September 1999.

TSAI, Dr Terence, has taken up an Assistant Professorship at the Department of Management, the Chinese University of Hong Kong (CUHK). He has also been appointed as a Fellow in Business Administration at New Asia College, CUHK.

ZATSCHLER, Carsten, was admitted Magister Legum (LL.M) by the Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, *magna cum laude* in 1998. Mr Zatschler was called to the Bar of England and Wales by the Inner Temple in 1999. He is currently engaged in full-time research for a PhD in Law at King's College, London.

1994 EDWARDS, Nigel D., was called to the Bar by Lincoln's Inn in March 1999.

SCHULZ, Jennifer L., was appointed Assistant Professor of Law, specialising in Alternative Dispute Resolution, at the Faculty of Law, University of Windsor, Windsor, Ontario on 1 July 1999.

1995 GOODMAN, Robert I., was awarded a Master of Environmental Law by the University of Sydney in May 1998.

POOLEY, Oliver E.E., was elected to the Hargreaves Senior Scholarship, Oriel College, Oxford, from 1 October 1999.

1996 HARRALL, Commander Phillip A.R., has been appointed as the Royal Navy Member of the Military Aviation Regulation Development and Implementation Team and promoted to Commander at the same time.

JOY, Katharine, informs us that she sailed across the Atlantic, August – December 1999, and across the Pacific and up to Alaska, March – July 2000.

1997 TRANI, Dr Eugene P., became the fourth President of Virginia Commonwealth University on 1 July 1990. He also holds a tenured appointment as Professor of History.

Marriages

1962 EVANS, John, gave us belated news of his marriage to Mrs Jennifer Hagger in 1984.

1964 BIERMANN, David Julius, married Susan Kilgour on 1 May 1999 in St Mary's Parish Church, Easington.

TITFORD, John, married Heather Flockton on 1 May 1999 at St Leonard's Parish Church in Shirlard, Derbyshire. Other Johnians in attendance included Bryan COSSEY (1964), David SOMMERLAD (1964) and David ROCK (1964), to whom Mr Titford had been best man.

1970 GREEN, Professor David M.A., married Catherine Mortimore on 24 April 1999.

1978 ANDERSON, Dr Timothy, married Shirley Davies in June 1999.

SAUL, Chris, married Portia Wheaton Smith on 24 October 1998 in Palo Alto, California.

1979 BEHREND, Michael Christopher, married Angela Monks on 24 July 1999.

BUTLIN, Dr Roger John, married Margaret Anne Lister on 18 July 1998.

1982 GUEST, David Stephen Benedict, married Catherine Jane BOULTON (1983) on 9 October 1999 in St John's College Chapel.

HINDIN, Roger Michael, married Barbara Berkowitz on 1 August 1999 at The Arts Club, London, W1.

RICHARDS, Nicola, and Russell James HARRIS (1981), had their marriage blessed on 7 August 1999 in St John's College Chapel, following civil registration.

SURGUY, John Mark Alan, married Charlotte Abigail Hurley on 6 February 1999 in Birmingham. Charlotte is a graduate of Pembroke College, Oxford and is a solicitor.

1985 HILLIER, Dr Stephen James, married Dr Catherine Dunwoody (Postgraduate of St Catharine's College, Cambridge) on 3 September 1998 at St Malachy's Church, Coleraine, Northern Ireland.

WOOD, Dr Virginia Louise, married Mr Cyr Njiké-Tchakouté on 30 August 1997.

1986 APPLETON, Dr Barry, married Ruth Mary Daniels (St Peter's, Oxford, 1986) on 3rd July 1999.

BOYLE, Stuart Paul, married Esther Beattie in Broadway, Cotswolds on 10 July 1999.

COLLINSON, Mark, married Kathryn Trenberth on 20 August 1999 in Cardiff City Hall.

LEACH, Ian F., married Kecia Singh on 4 June 1999 in the chapel of University College, Oxford.

SCHWEITZER, Dr A. Nicola, married Dr Jen-Wei Lin in April 1994 at St Donat's Church, South Wales.

TURNBULL, James Henry Middleton, married V.A. Garnett on 27 May 2000 in St John's College Chapel.

1988 DUNNETT, Patricia Lorna, married James Richard Michael Toole on 10 October 1998 in London.

FAULKNER, Gillian, married James Fernandes (St Catharine's 1991) in October 1999.

STAFFORD, Alison, married Andrew Powell (Trinity Hall) on 5th September 1998.

1989 FOSTER, John Stewart, married Manolita Sara Clements on 25 July 1998 at the Church of St John the Baptist, Hagley, Worcs.

1990 WALTON, Jamie, married Helene Godfrey on 8 August 1998.

1991 MAYR-HARTING, Ursula, married Robin Alasdair Rutley Weekes (Peterhouse 1991) on 26 June 1999 in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford.

1992 BANGERT, Dirk, married J.C. Hardiman on 3 June 2000 in St John's College Chapel.

BROMBY, Rachel, married Stephen Graham Landers on Sunday 5 September, 1999 at St Catherine's, Barmby Moor, near York.

GREENWOOD, Caroline, is due to marry Tom DOWER (1990) on 30 September 2000 at Syon House, Brentford.

1993 ARENDS, William Gerrit, married Miss L.H. McAvoy on 14 August 1999 in St John's College Chapel, not 14 August 1998 as incorrectly reported in the last edition of the *Eagle*.

1994 HODGKINSON, Susie, married Simon LACEY (1989) on 3 June 2000 in St John's College Chapel.

1995 DENNING, Louisa, married Matthew Turner on 14 August 1999 at St Thomas' Church, Walton-on-the-Hill, Stafford. Her husband is a recent graduate in German Studies from the University of Birmingham and she is now known as Mrs Louisa Denning.

GOODMAN, Robert, married Erica Eve Vorsay on 26 April 1998 in Sydney.

WUNDERER, Christoph, and Elena RETFALVI (1996) had their marriage blessed on 1 April 2000 in St John's College.

1996 MÜLLER, Anne, is due to marry Mr Olivier Delouis, on 26 August 2000 in Trinity College Chapel.

Deaths

- 1918 ADENEY, Noel Frederick, FRCS, son of Frederick Field Adeney (1884), died on 9 July 1999 in Bournemouth aged 101. His son Robin writes: He was born in Egypt to missionary parents and subsequently educated at Monkton Combe. Commissioned into the Royal Field Artillery, he saw action on the Somme and Passchendaele, receiving a Mention in Dispatches. His war experiences prompted Medical Sciences instead of Classics and led him eventually, via St Mary's Hospital, London, to practice in Poole. After Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1928, he increasingly specialised in thoracic surgery. He was noted for brilliant diagnoses and great bravery. Away from work, he had many interests of which his passion for sailing and fast cars must rate among the most important. Before and after World War II, he owned a number of large ocean-going yachts, which were enthusiastically raced with conspicuous success. He was a regular *Fastnet* and *Santander* competitor. For a while, he would start his day by jogging followed by a cold bath and at 50, when most men are looking for more tranquil pastimes, took up skiing and made his first descent of the Cresta Run aged 60. He and his wife Bettie retired to their farm at Horton in 1964 and he became Secretary to the Bournemouth Joint Churches Hostel for Homeless Men. All his life he was a devout Christian, which undoubtedly sustained him through nearly ten years of increasing infirmity in a nursing home. On his last outing in March 1999, he received the *Legion d'Honneur* from the French Government.
- 1924 CARTER, Sir Derrick, TD, former Chairman of Remploy Ltd died on 8 December 1997. During the Second World War, he was a Major in the RA, Dept Tank Design and he commanded the armament wing of DTD, Lulworth from 1942-45. After a period as a civil engineer in Canada, Sir Derrick joined ICI in 1928, retiring as Chairman of the Mond Division in 1967.
- 1925 BAINES, The Revd Canon Roger Holford, son of Albert Baines (1890), brother of Guy Harrison Baines (1928) and father of Stephen Christopher Baines (1964), died on 18 June 1999. His son

Stephen writes: After school at Charterhouse, Roger went up to John's in 1924 to read History. At College he took up rowing rather by chance, but soon became a very enthusiastic member of the Lady Margaret Boat Club; in 1928-9 he was its captain. In addition to rowing, Roger contributed to the *Eagle*, and was involved with the Student Christian Movement.

Roger claimed that when deciding on a career he looked to see what the country needed, and he decided that post-war Britain was in dire need of hotel managers and clergymen. In the event he decided that his vocation lay in churches rather than hotels, and he changed from History to Theology for the second part of the Tripos.

Roger was ordained to a curacy at Chilvers Coton, near Rugby. From 1935-39 he went to Uganda with CMS. It was while he was there that he met Geraldine Fisher, whom he married in 1940, by which time he was curate in charge at Gipton, Leeds. He later became vicar of Beeston, also in Leeds, combining his wartime pastoral ministry with being a Special Constable. In 1947 he moved to Harrogate as vicar of St Peter's Church, later becoming Rural Dean of Knaresborough and Honorary Canon of Ripon. In 1966 he retired from St Peter's, and moved to Ludlow. Over the course of three decades he served 33 churches in the Herefordshire Diocese, places with delightful names such as Neen Sollars, Hopton Wafers, Pipe Aston and Hope Bagot. He retired from the ministry in 1997, preaching his last sermon within a few days of his 90th birthday. He remained a keen reader and deep thinker, and by the time he had reached his 80s had become a radical and liberal theologian. He remained active physically as well as mentally, regularly working in his garden and his workshop. In the last weeks before his death he was mastering word-processing. He leaves his wife Geraldine and three sons.

During his life a benefactor to LMBC, he has left to the College a beautiful *art nouveau* sick communion set, which is to be loaned to Johnian clergy for the duration of their ministries.

CHAMBERLAIN, James Russell, LLB, died on 7th May 2000. He attended Northampton Grammar School and was elected to an Exhibition to St John's, to read Law. After coming down from Cambridge, he was admitted as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court on 12 October 1931 and subsequently completed more than 60 years in practice as a solicitor in Wellingborough. Russell Chamberlain had a distinguished War record ending up as an Acting Group Captain in charge of bomb disposal in respect of all RAF Airfields in England and Wales. He was a former President of the Northamptonshire Law Society as was his father and later his son; President of Wellingborough Rotary Club, Commodore and later President of the MNCC, and President of Wellingborough Rugby Club. He was taken ill shortly after Easter when staying with his elder daughter in Kent and died peacefully in his sleep aged 93. He is survived by his wife, Kitty, three children, eight grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

1926 FUCHS, Sir Vivian Ernest, Kt, ScD FRS, father of Peter Fuchs (1959), Honorary Fellow of St John's College and Wolfson College, polar explorer and formerly Director of the British Antarctic Survey, died on Thursday 11 November 1999, aged 91 years. There is a full obituary notice above (pp. 78-83).

1927 ALCOCK, Dr Robert Saxelby, PhD ISO, died on 27th January 2000, aged 92 years; father of Robert N. Alcock (1956) and Isabel Clarke. His son writes: The son of a Lancashire headmaster, he was the first of his family to attend university. In studying Natural Sciences, he was fired with enthusiasm for fundamental questions. In his PhD thesis he tackled the then unfashionable topic of synthesis of proteins, as a way into exploring the foundations of life. He was perhaps before his time in this, and his life took a different course. While in Vienna on a travelling fellowship he met, and later, in 1934, married his wife Ludovika (known as Lucy); a marriage that was to last 65 years until her death in May 1999. In 1934 he embarked on a career in the civil service - first scientific, then administrative. His contribution was

recognised with an Imperial Service Order on his retirement in 1967. In retirement he returned to science, assisting in a biochemical laboratory and in research projects at the North East Surrey College of Technology. He is remembered as a devoted family man, with high principles, a keen sense of humour, and a fund of mechanical inventiveness.

ROBINSON, Gerald Barcroft, MB, ChB, uncle of Derek Fayle Robinson (1952), died on 22 December 1999. His son informs us that: he was educated at St Peter's School, York, where he succeeded academically, excelled at sport and was Head of School in 1926. He captained the school rugby team for three years during which time they remained unbeaten. After graduating he studied Medicine at Leeds University, qualifying in 1937, and then joined his father's practice in Knaresborough. From 1941-1945, he served in the Army Medical Corps, ending his military service at the rank of Major. During this time he was appointed Surgeon to HE the Commander in Chief in India, General Auchinleck. In civilian life, he returned to general practice in Knaresborough, where he worked until his retirement in 1973. He travelled extensively following retirement, and pursued his lifelong interests in wildlife and wild places, and, in particular ornithology. He continued to lead a full, active and independent life as one half of a team of over sixty years standing. With his wife, Joy, he celebrated their diamond wedding anniversary in August 1999. He is survived by Joy, three sons and seven grandchildren.

1928 COGGAN, Frederick Donald, The Rt. Rev. and Rt. Hon. Lord, D.D., Honorary Fellow of St John's College, Archbishop of York 1961-74, Archbishop of Canterbury 1974-80, died on Wednesday 17 May 2000, aged 90 years. A full obituary will be published in next year's *Eagle*.

MAGSON, The Reverend Thomas Symmons, died on 1 August 1999 aged 90. His career echoed that of his father, Dr E.H. Magson - both were devout Methodists who became Anglican priests in

later life, both staunch educationalists all their lives. After graduating from St John's, Tom Magson became a tutor at Westminster Teacher Training College and while in London he met his wife Rita. They celebrated their Diamond Wedding in 1998 with their large family of children and grandchildren. From 1945 Tom taught Science at Callington Grammar School in Cornwall until appointed in 1949 Headmaster to the new Swindon grammar school, Headlands. A headmaster of the "old school", he was delighted in his last years to be invited to school reunions where many former pupils, now middle aged, told him how much they had appreciated his firm and fair regard for them. After retiring in 1974 he followed his father's footsteps in taking Holy Orders and held the post of honorary curate at St Michael's in Highworth for 21 years.

1929 CASSON, Sir Hugh Maxwell, CH KCVO, Honorary Fellow of St John's College, architect and formerly President of the Royal Academy, died on Monday 16 August 1999, aged 89 years. There is a full obituary notice above (pp. 66-69).

HARBOUR, Harold Ernest, died on 19 February 2000. After graduating, a Colonial Scholarship took him to the Royal Dick Veterinary College, Edinburgh, where he met his future wife Mary. In 1936, the Colonial Veterinary Service posted him to Singida, Tanganyika. Mary followed him and they were married the day she arrived in Dar es Salaam. Many safaris later, in 1939, he joined the Veterinary Investigation Service, an essential wartime service, which he combined with Home Guard duties, having been in the Territorial Army for some years. He was Veterinary Investigation Officer at Bangor, then for the East of Scotland. In 1946 he formed a veterinary advisory service to the research department of Cooper, McDougal and Robertson in Berkhamsted. A prolific development of revolutionary drugs for man and animals ensued, Berkhamsted becoming a world centre for animal parasitic research. The Wellcome Foundation became interested in the development, initiated by Harold, of a vaccine against foot and mouth disease, by the Fraenkel method using

tissue culture of bovine tongue epithelium. Cooper's was taken over by Wellcome in 1959 and Harold was Director of Veterinary Research when he retired in 1975. He was editor of *Research in Veterinary Science* and a founder member of the Veterinary Research Club. Outside work his main interest was always his family, with 6 children, 22 grandchildren and 23 great grandchildren, and also music and theatre. He was proud to receive his MA when son Peter (1957) was an undergraduate and to exercise his dining rights with Peter when granddaughter Claire (1983) was in residence.

PATERSON, Alan, died on 4 July 1999, aged 87 years. After taking his LL.B. degree, Mr Paterson practised as a solicitor in London, but he gave up the law in 1935 and spent time in the former Soviet Union and Canada. In 1963, he became a partner in the firm of Birnberg and Paterson, London. He also provided the legal expertise to the National Council for Civil Liberties (now Liberty) during its crucial period of growth in the 1960s. He was also a founder, trustee and administrator of the Cobden Trust, the NCCL's sister charity and in 1970, wrote one of Cobden's early publications *Legal Aid as a social service*. In the 1970s he became Company Secretary to War On Want. He is survived by his four children.

VENOSTA, Dr Guido, died on 4 February 1998. Guido Venosta, who was born in Milan in 1911 and graduated in Economics from Cambridge University, and in Law from Pavia University. He was the man who, in 1965, at the end of a long career as a high-level manager of Pirelli, took the reins of the Italian Association for Cancer Research (AIRC) as soon as it had been set up under the Presidency of Camilla Falck, to give it a structure and an organisation.

Under his guidance and presidency from 1967, the nucleus of a few friends in those initial years became in 30 years an organisation of 1,700,000 members, while the financial support of research developed from humble beginnings to more than 60

billion lire annually, accounting for around 50% of the entire Italian investment in oncological research projects.

In 1979, Guido Venosta promoted in parallel the setting up of the Italian Foundation for Cancer Research (FIRC), an organisation with the aim of building up a fund to guarantee the future of the research. This fund is already worth more than 100 billion lire.

Among his most important achievements, which came about as a result of his perceptions and his ability to cement the solidarity of the most diverse sectors of the social state, was the creation of a network of Comitati Regionali (Regional Committees), the institution of the Unita di Ricerca FIRC (Units of Research), the funding of the first Chair of Oncological Medicine at the Università degli Studi in Milan and the Biennial Prize for new treatments which is today named after him. Guido Venosta gave up the presidency of the AIRC in 1994 and of the FIRC in 1996, becoming Honorary President of both until his death on 4 February 1998.

He had a bright and charismatic personality and was deeply tied to strict principles of both a humanist and liberal ethic. He acted through a personal sense of duty and with the clear selflessness of a just man. His ideas, the disarming simplicity of his approach and his work for the common good, together with his clarity of thought and his liking for civility as the rule of life, are recounted in the book *From Profit to Non-profit*, edited in 1997 by Vanni Scheiwiller.

1930 DUNLOP, Sir Thomas Bt Ost], brother of William Beckett Dunlop (1933) and cousin of T.D. Bruce Jones (1938), died on 18 August 1999, aged 87. His son Sir Thomas Dunlop writes: Prior to the Second World War, Sir Thomas qualified as a Chartered Accountant through McClelland Ker & Co and was assumed in 1938 as a partner in Thomas Dunlop and sons, Shipowners and Insurance Brokers in Glasgow, founded in 1951. During the war he served as a Major in the Royal Signals before returning to the family firm. He soon became immersed in the life of Glasgow and one of his appointments was to the Executive Committee of

Erskine Hospital, which was to be his longest, serving 50 years. During the difficult 1950s, which saw the demise of so many of Glasgow's smaller shipping companies, including those managed by the Dunlops, he served as a director of Glasgow & Clyde Shipowners Association, as Vice President of the Royal Alfred Seafarers Society and as honorary agent of the Shipwrecked Mariner's Society. He was also Chairman of the Underwriter's Association of Glasgow. Other appointments include Chairman of the Trustee Savings Bank of Glasgow in the 1960s and a director of the Merchant's House for 10 years and their representative on the Hutcheson's Educational Trust for more than 20 years. His leisure pursuits included sailing, being a life member of the Royal Clyde Yacht Club, and riding, holding the position of district commissioner of the Lanark and Renfrew branch of the Pony Club for nearly 20 years. His wife, son, daughter and four grandchildren survive him.

PAYNE, George Peter Morgan, died in Guernsey on 18 November 1999. After graduating Mr Payne worked in the family business Payne Bros Department Stores in Durban, Cape Town, Port Elizabeth and East London in South Africa, before taking over as Managing Director. During the war he saw service in the South African Navy. After the war a new store was developed in Durban but political uncertainty led to the sale of the business in 1954. Mr Payne moved with a young family to the West Coast of Canada where he undertook a career in property development. In 1965 he returned to Europe setting up home in Guernsey where a number of property developments were undertaken. Mr Payne worked for many years for the British and Foreign Bible society and for a time served as National Treasurer. His Cambridge degree was put to good use in Guernsey serving for a number of years on the States of Guernsey Ancient Monument Committee. He was predeceased by his wife Barbara in 1992 and is survived by his son John and a grandson and granddaughter.

1931 DEHN, Major Stanley Gustav, T D, died on 5 August 1999. His son Edmund (Christ's 1970) writes: He suffered from Alzheimers

Disease for the last 18 months of his life. Educated at Malvern College, he took an Engineering degree and rowed for Lady Margaret. He supported them all his life and, less than 2 months before he died, he was looking out for them from the window of his nursing home on the river at Henley! He worked as a patent agent and became Senior Partner of Frank B. Dehn & Co. in London. He worked in Berlin for 6 months in 1936 for a German patent firm and spoke such good German that he was taken for a Berliner by a Berlin policeman – and nearly arrested in consequence! He had joined the T.A and fought throughout WWII in the XIX London Regiment. He was entitled to be addressed as Major Dehn, but never insisted on it. In retirement, he lived in a thatched cottage in Wiltshire with a lovely garden; he loved his 'Times' Crossword, his gardening and his wine, not necessarily in that order! His wife, Avril, died in 1988. He is survived by two sons, Edmund and Stephen.

HOARE, Henry George Wishart, FRCS, former Consulting Ophthalmic Surgeon with the Gwent Area Health Authority, died on 29 July 1999.

- 1932 SALTER, Lionel Paul Sydney, who was born on 8 September 1914, and who died on 1 March 2000, came up to St John's in 1932 to read Modern and Medieval Languages. His first love, however, was always music and, whilst in Cambridge, he became a pupil of E.J. Dent, and received harpsichord lessons from Boris Ord, piano lessons from James Ching and organ lessons from Arnold Goldsborough. But this formidable array of teachers by no means satisfied him and he subsequently studied orchestration with Gordon Jacob and conducting with Malcolm Sargent. He spent much of World War II as an Intelligence Officer and, having been posted to Algiers in 1943, found time to combine his army work with acting as Chief Guest Conductor of the Radio France Symphony Orchestra, then in exile. After being invalided out of the Army he was appointed Assistant Conductor of the BBC Theatre Orchestra, and he combined this with freelance work as pianist and accompanist – a highlight was his accompanying the

world-famous 'cellist, Pablo Casals, at the Prades Festival. He was, by this time, a brilliant all-round musician and served the BBC as Artists' Manager, Head of Overseas Music, and Head of TV Music. Salter will perhaps best be remembered, though, for his extensive and influential writings. He wrote three best-sellers – *Going to a Concert*, *Going to the Opera* and *The Young Musician and his World*, as well as countless articles in encyclopaedias and journals. He translated the libretti of 126 operas and arranged performing editions of early operas and other instrumental works. Such a plethora of musical gifts is given to few people, and it is certainly worthy of note that Lionel Salter was a descendant of the composer Solomon Sulzer, friend of Beethoven and of Schubert. (George Guest)

YOUNG, Kenneth Gibson, lawyer, died at Auchterarder on 6 February 2000. After graduating he read Law at Edinburgh University (1935-38) and was apprenticed to Todds Murray WS in Edinburgh. He qualified as a notary public in 1939 and was admitted to the Writers to the Signet that same year. He served in the Royal Artillery from 1939-45 in 71 Heavy AA Regiment and 108 Heavy AA Regiment. Having been seriously injured in 1943 he spent over a year in hospital and was demobilised as a Captain in 1945. He became the senior partner in the family law firm of Young & Kennaway WS in Auchterarder in 1945, and practised there until his retirement in 1984. He was for over 25 years Burgh Chamberlain and latterly also Town Clerk of the Royal Burgh of Auchterarder until the reorganisation of local government in 1975. He was an elder of the Church of Scotland for over 30 years, and had a strong interest in local history, being the founder of the Auchterarder History Association. He is survived by his wife Veronica, his sons David, John and William and four grandchildren.

- 1933 CLOSE, Professor Hubert Michael, OBE MC, (BA 1936, MA 1945) died in Peshawar on 18 October 1999. His MS diary of his student years is deposited in the University Library. He got a First in Part II English, but an unexpected offer led to him sailing to India in

1937 to teach at St Stephen's College, Delhi. When war came he volunteered, and was commissioned in the Indian army. He fought in the Middle East under Wavell and then commanded in the Dodecanese a company of Pathans. Just what he got his MC for one cannot quite discover from his book *A Pathan Company*, but it had to do with supporting his men in a tight spot. He loved his Pathan soldiers, and when the war ended he took a job teaching English at Islamia College, Peshawar, where he experienced the – to him tragic – partition of India, and where he lived and taught during a long career. Close had great and beneficent influence on two generations of Pathans. As well as his teaching, and the writing of some sensitive literary studies, he engaged in many activities of social conscience (he and Johnian undergraduate friends had done summer work-camps with the unemployed in the 1930s): he was involved in starting up a blood-bank, arranging medical treatment for those who could not afford it, paying for children's schooling.

In semi-retirement Close moved to Edwardes College and began to edit manuscripts of his written soon after the war. *A Pathan Company* brings out the bonds of loyalty and affection that united the English CO to his soldiers from the Frontier. *Attlee, Wavell, Mountbatten and the Transfer of Power* is a cogent defence of the policies of his hero, Wavell. And a third book, *An Essay on Wavell*, has come out, which he sadly did not live to see in print. When his health finally failed he was lovingly cared for by his adoptive son, Sahar Gul. Close had an OBE on the Indian list and was awarded the Star of Pakistan, but he was an avoider rather than a seeker of applause. He loved his visits to his College in the long vac., and all of us missed him when he could make the journey no more. There is a moving tribute to him in the Pakistan *Frontier Post*. He was a convinced Christian, whose faith motivated all he did. *Justorum animae in manu Dei sunt*. (Based on a submission by Dr E Glennie of Christ's and with comments by Mr O M Close. John Crook.)

JACKSON, Dr Frederic Sinclair, MB, BChir FRCP, retired cardiologist, died in September 1999. Dr John Cosh, (1933), who

married Fred's sister Kate in 1940 writes: Born in Yorkshire, he was related through his mother's family to two other members of the College – to the late Reverend John Preston (1932), a first cousin, and to Professor Sir Fred Hoyle (1938), a second cousin. At St John's, Fred read Maths and Economics, intending to follow his father's profession in banking, but he subsequently changed to Medicine, studying at the London Hospital, qualifying in 1942. He joined the RAF and served as Medical Officer to 17 Squadron in India and Burma. After the war he returned to the London Hospital, specialised in cardiology and was appointed Consultant Cardiologist at the Newcastle General Hospital in 1951. Here his expertise in cardiac investigation and diagnosis was a major contribution to the development of cardiac surgery in the Northeast region. He was highly regarded as a cardiologist and in due course became Head of the Cardiac Department at the NGH. Fred was a kind and generous man, with an unorthodox and adventurous streak. He was an experienced mountaineer and a member of the Alpine Club, having climbed in Europe, North and South America and in the Himalayas. He was a member of the team, which in 1959 attempted the ascent of Ama Dablam, near Everest. On this occasion he made a valuable study of the effect of high altitudes on the heart. He later visited Bhutan as Cardiologist to the king, returning there subsequently a number of times. In 1951 he married Joan Temperley of Newcastle, who was a loving and supportive wife, accompanying him often on his travels, including Bhutan. After her death in 1990, Fred went to live with his daughter Helen in Zimbabwe, where he died aged 85. His other daughter Anthea is a doctor practising in Newcastle.

1934 CRIPPS, Sir Cyril Humphrey, LLD FRSC, father of Edward James Spencer Cripps (1971) and Honorary Fellow of St John's College died on 14 April 2000. There is a full obituary notice above (pp. 69–77).

DIGGLE, James, TD, brother of William Mellalieu Diggle (1929), died on the 10th August 1999. His daughter writes: Jimmy, as he

was generally and affectionately known, was a gentleman, courteous, generous and straightforward, not least he was an excellent raconteur. He was born in Heywood, brought up in Hale Barns moving to Prestbury in 1945. He had read Law at St John's and during the war had served as a Major in the Royal Army Service Corps. After the war he started his career as a Stockbroker in Manchester where he worked for 40 years becoming a Senior Partner with a membership of the Stock Exchange for about 50 years. He was a member of the Royal British Legion of which he played a key role for many years, and a member of St George's Masonic Lodge where he became Worshipful Master. He took a great interest in the local community and was a Sidesman, Warden and Treasurer over some years of St Peter's Church in Prestbury. He is survived by his beloved wife, Margaret, whom he married in 1938, and his children Julia, Lorna, Richard and Peter, and 9 grandchildren.

PRIESTLEY, Professor Charles Henry Brian, AO FAA FRS, (Bill) died on 18 May 1998. His widow writes: Bill joined the Meteorological Office in 1939 to study turbulent diffusion in the lower atmosphere, but early in the Second World War he was transferred to Canada to carry out pioneering work on spreading of heavy gases. On returning to England in 1943, he was transferred to the upper-air forecasting unit to support the bombing offensive against Germany. In 1946 he was appointed to Australia's Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, to lead a research group in atmospheric sciences, which in less than two decades became one of the leading atmospheric research teams in the world. Professor Priestley was elected a Fellow of the Australian Academy of Science in 1955, a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1966, and was awarded the Order of Australia in 1976. After retiring as chief of the CSIRO division of meteorological physics in 1972, he became chairman of the CSIRO environmental physics research laboratories from 1973 to 1977 and then part-time Professor in the Department of Mathematics at Monash University. After Monash he became Chairman of the La Trobe Valley Airshed Study, which lasted for 10 years and became one

of the biggest such research projects in the world. Professor Priestley died peacefully in his sleep after several years of ill health and he is survived by his wife, two daughters and a son.

1935 KUIPERS, Professor John Dennis, former Vice-President, Federation of Netherlands Industry and sometime President of the Economic and Social Committee of the European Communities, died on 21 September 1999. He was Visiting Professor at the Strathclyde Business School in the early 1970s. Professor Kuipers received many awards including an Honorary doctorate of Laws from the University of Strathclyde, a Commander in the order of Leopold II (Belgium) and Commander in the order of Merit (Italy).

THORNE, The Revd Clifford Graham, formerly Honorary Curate Ponteland, Hayton and Cumwitton, Cumbria, died in September 1999 aged 83 years.

WATT, Professor Ian Pierre, died on 13 December 1999. Jack Goody writes: Ian Watt was born of a Scottish father from Stirling, who taught French and met his wife from Poitiers when studying there. Coming up in 1935, Watt studied at St John's under Hugh Sykes Davies. He became a PhD student in 1938 and spent the first part of 1939 at the Sorbonne. He returned at the outbreak of war to join the Suffolk Regiment, when he was sent to defend Singapore. When the Japanese attacked in 1942 he was wounded, and spent the next three years as a prisoner working on the construction of the Thai-Burma railroad.

When he returned to Cambridge after the war to continue his postgraduate studies, Watt was working on what eventually became *The Rise of the Novel* (1957) which has remained, as a recent publication devoted to his work declares, 'a foundation text' after nearly half a century. Ian Watt wrote two other major works, including the first volume of a study of Joseph Conrad, *Conrad in the Nineteenth Century* (1980). A further collection of Watt's essays on Conrad is due to appear this year from Cambridge University Press. The third of Watt's major works,

Myths of Modern Individualism: Faust, Don Quixote, Don Juan, Robinson Crusoe, was published by CUP in 1996.

Apart from his literary work, Watt wrote several insightful, well-crafted essays on his experiences on the River Kwai in Burma and the way these contrasted with the film 'Bridge Over the River Kwai'. The accounts of prison life are among the most vivid I know, and the story itself is remarkable proof of the resilience of the human spirit and of the persistence of literary and academic interests even when the opportunity for reading has virtually vanished.

A Commonwealth Fellowship took him to UCLA in 1946 and to Harvard in 1947. Returning to Cambridge, he was elected to a Research Fellowship at St John's (1947-1952). He taught English at Stanford for ten years from 1952, and then returned, at the invitation of the Vice-Chancellor (Frank Thistlethwaite), to become the first Professor of English at the University of East Anglia. He stayed only two years before returning to the Department of English at Stanford where he remained. He was a successful chairman of the Department in difficult times and was the first Director of the Stanford Humanities Center in 1980. He and his wife Ruth continued to live there after his retirement, making annual visits to Cambridge and the continent, until his death on 13 December 1999.

1936 GENDERS, Antony Clive, died on 21 September 1999. His widow informs us that he was a shy bibliophile who loved cricket. Mr Genders established and taught at Berowne School, Stratford-upon-Avon, before retiring to a quiet village in Warwickshire, where he continued to teach part-time.

GREIG, Murray Thomson, FRCS FRACS, died on 19 March 2000. Formerly a surgeon at Waikato Hospital, Hamilton, New Zealand, until his retirement in 1973.

1937 ARGYLE, Robert Murray, son of Frank Wilkinson Argyle (1900), brother of Douglas Causer Argyle (1936) and Geoffrey Vaughan

Argyle (1947), died on 5 February 2000. While at St John's, Mr Argyle captained the C.U. Hockey XI and was President of the Hawks Club. After serving on *HMS Hood* during W.W.II, Mr Argyle taught Biology at Bradfield College, Berkshire from 1947 until his retirement in 1984. He became a Housemaster in 1948, serving until 1970. He was an excellent sportsman, representing England at hockey in 1948 and ran Bradfield College hockey team for many years. Upon his retirement Mr Argyle continued to live in the area and provided support to the school.

GRANGER-TAYLOR, Jerry, ARIBA, died on 27 July 1999 in London, aged 81 years. Son of Godfrey Taylor (1904) and brother of Oliver Taylor (1934). After attending Radley College and the Slade School of Art (1934-1937), he came to St John's to read Architecture. He served with the Royal Engineers during the Second World War, and in 1946 he was in Westphalia with the Monuments, Fine Arts and Archives Branch of the Control Commission for Germany. He returned to England and worked for many years with various architectural practices, until in 1969 he joined the Department of the Environment, from which he retired in 1982. He was married twice: to Barbara Brunskill Reid (1940 – two daughters, Claudia and Hero) and then to Jacqueline Roger (1960 – two sons, Peter and Nicolas).

SPOONCER, Dr Ronald Clifford, formerly Director of the Organics Division of ICI from 1964-78 and Professor Associate of Brunel University, died on 8 January 2000. Dr Spooncer, the author of more than 40 publications was awarded a PhD by Manchester University in 1983.

1938 MOXON, Roland James, OBE, died in Ghana on 24 August 1999. His nephew the Reverend Peter Hobson (1971) writes: Jimmy was born the second son of Thomas Allen Moxon, himself a Johnian, (1896) and clergyman/scholar. A reluctant scholar, Jimmy was an enthusiastic rugby player and bon viveur and he and fellow Johnians formed a drinking club, the Beachcombers, which survived almost to his death. With the outbreak of war England

called her sons into service: in Jimmy's case this turned out to be the Colonial Service where, much to his parents' dismay, in 1941 he was posted to 'the white man's grave' of West Africa. His father died two years later, not knowing that his words, if not his fears, were to be prophetic: indeed Jimmy's grave is now in Ghana – some 58 years after first sailing from Liverpool docks! He served through the final years of colonialism in the Gold Coast, where amongst other posts held he was the first mayor of Accra. His instincts for the good life, alongside an essentially person-centred approach to his duties, endeared him to many of the local leaders, and so it was that following the struggle for independence he was invited by Nkrumah, the first President of Ghana, in 1957, to join the new administration, in charge of the Ministry of Communications. He survived the fall of Nkrumah, and took to business, running variously restaurants and a publishing company. In 1962 he was invited by one of his former contacts to take up the role of a minor district chief in the Aburi district where he had settled; this was subsequently gazetted by the government and as Nana Kofi Obonyaa, Jimmy became the only officially recognised white chief in west Africa. As he also retained his links with the family home near Ludlow, he became something of a celebrity, and was the subject of various articles and a TV film about *Gentleman Jimmy* – the man with two lives! Jimmy never married but his interest in family history led to the founding of the Moxon Society, which continues strongly today. Illness dogged his later years, and visits to England included seeking health care, but strong as his English roots were, he would have wanted to die as he did, where he lived so much of his life, in Ghana. His funeral at Aburi was a magnificent occasion, combining traditional ceremonial with state speeches and a Christian burial service. The attendance included two government ministers, a plethora of traditional chiefs, two choirs and a police band, one bishop, and four other clergy (including the present writer). The headline in the 'Ghana Times' the next day read 'Riot at Chief's Funeral' – and so it was, in every sense of the word. One of the last Sons of the Empire who was also an

adopted Son of Ghana, he lies buried underneath the Onyaa tree close to his home in Aburi.

1939 HORNE, Professor Michael Rex, OBE FRS FEng, father of Dr John Gregory Horne (1970), Fellow of St John's College, 1957-60, died on 6 January 2000 aged 78 years. There is a full obituary notice above (pp. 83-85).

1940 HOBDEN, David Henry William, died in Geneva in September 1999.

RATIU, Dr Ion Augustin Nicolae, LLB, MA, PhD, father of Indrei Ratiu (1964), died on 16 January 2000. There is a full obituary notice above (pp. 94-97).

1941 FIELD, Derek Harold, DL, former Deputy Lieutenant of Staffordshire, died on 30 July 1999. During the War, Mr Field served in the REME, being commissioned in early 1944, and after serving three years in Palestine, he was mentioned in Despatches. In 1947, he was appointed Design Engineer at Dorman Long and Co., until 1953, when he joined Shelton Iron and Steel Co. Ltd, becoming their General Manager in 1968. After his early retirement in 1978 Mr Field became Director of the North Staffs Chamber of Commerce and between 1989 and 1990 he held the office of High Sheriff of Staffordshire.

HAGGARD, Michael Verner, died suddenly in his sleep at his home near Perth, Western Australia on 8 April, 2000. His widow writes: After service in the King's Royal Rifle Corps and graduation, he worked for a time as Assistant Advertising Manager to Moss Bros. of Covent Garden. He resigned in October 1945, to become assistant to the Director of Information at the Empire Industries Association & British Empire League, Whitehall. Shortly afterwards he was appointed Organising Secretary, a position where he developed an abiding interest in government, Commonwealth and international affairs. In 1956, he left for Africa where he served for many years with Shell & BP Marketing Services, in Cape Town and Johannesburg, but mainly

in what was then Southern Rhodesia. Since leaving Africa, he lived in Western Australia, where he is survived by his wife, Nancie, sons Andrew and Ian, and three grandchildren.

1942 BRISTOW, George, MBE, formerly a Colonial Officer in the New Hebrides and Christmas Island, died on 20 September 1999.

1944 CADBURY, Charles Lloyd, JP, son of Paul Strangman Cadbury (1914) died peacefully at home on 16 January 2000. During the War, Mr Cadbury was a conscientious objector with The Friends Ambulance unit, mostly in China. He was employed by Cadbury Brothers from 1950 to 1970, before becoming owner of Wayfarers Foods in Redditch. He then became involved with various Housing Associations and was appointed Director of the South East Lancs Association in 1980.

HALL-CRAGGS, Dr Ernest Christopher Bernard, son of Ernest Wade Foxton Craggs (1919), grandson of Ernest Hall Craggs (1881), grandnephew of George Craggs (1902), nephew of Richard Berthold Trenchmann Craggs (1922), and cousin of John Francis Hall-Craggs (1953), died on 2 June 2000. He came up from Charterhouse and while at St John's College, he rowed for LMBC in the first May boat of 1946. After graduating in Medicine in 1949, Dr Hall-Craggs was appointed as a Junior Surgical Specialist with the Royal Army Medical Corps in Malaya from 1952-54. His career then took him to East Africa, where in 1955, he entered the Colonial Service as a Medical Officer in Uganda and for four years from 1959 he was Lecturer in Anatomy at Makerere University College. On returning to England in 1963, he spent the next twelve years at University College, London, initially as a Lecturer (gaining his PhD in 1965), then Senior Lecturer and finally University Reader in Anatomy. In 1975 he was appointed Professor and Head of the Division of Gross Anatomy at the University of Maryland School of Medicine, a post he held until 1986. Retiring and returning to England he became part-time Demonstrator and Consultant in Anatomy at Oxford University from 1988-98. His book *Anatomy as a basis of Human Anatomy* remains in print.

NEWMAN, Professor Barry George, FRSC FRAeS, died on 6 March 2000 in Montreal, Canada. His widow writes: He was born in Manchester and attended Manchester Grammar School, from which he won a scholarship to St John's College. After an undergraduate degree in Engineering, he obtained a PhD from the University of Sydney, Australia. The subject of his research was the separation of turbulent boundary layers. Initially a lecturer at Cambridge, he joined the Department of Mechanical Engineering at McGill University in 1959 as Canadair Professor of Aerodynamics, where he spent 40 happy and productive years. A prolific researcher with varied and eclectic research interests ranging from boomerangs to dragon-fly wings, his most important contributions were probably in the area of jets, wakes and wall-jets; the results obtained still serve as the standard. A dedicated and enthusiastic teacher and researcher, he supervised 25 graduate students at McGill, many of whom have gone on to establish themselves as leaders in both academia and industry. He is survived by his wife, Joan, one son, two daughters and four grandsons.

O'CONNELL, Peter, died on 5 September 1998. David Foley, Principal, School of English Studies, Folkestone writes: He was the founder and chairman of the School of English Studies Folkestone, one of Britain's most successful English as a Foreign Language schools. He taught history at Groton School in Boston, from 1951-55 then returned to England to St Paul's School, London. Mr O'Connell began the summer-only English Vacation School in 1957 and in 1960, his school evolved into the year-round School of English Studies in Folkestone. In 1964, he launched the Keyman Executive Course, the first specialised business-English programme in the UK. He actively supported the formation of ARELS, the professional association for EFL schools; later becoming its first Chairman. In the mid 1970s, following a visit to the Bulgarian, Georgi Lozanov, who was conducting research into language learning, he launched Britain's first *Suggestopedic* language learning courses. In 1983 he co-founded SEAL, the Society for Effective Affective Learning, which is now

represented in over 40 countries and has become the world's leading network for the exploration of innovative teaching and learning methods. Mr O'Connell retired from the active management of the School of English Studies in 1987 and thereafter divided his time between his home in Switzerland and his research work in Folkestone. He will be remembered by three generations of students throughout the world for the opportunities he gave them. His colleagues at the school will recall his undoubted intellectual powers, his gentlemanly humanity, his unfailing courtesy and an inspirational radicalism that illuminated 41 years at SES.

POTTS, Arthur Reginald, died on 2 June 1999.

1945 COMMON, Donald Keith, died on 11 June 1999 in Penzance, Cornwall, aged 71 years. His widow writes: Donald graduated from St John's College in 1948 with degrees in Mechanical Sciences and Heavy Electrical Engineering. After a full college apprenticeship with Harland Engineering, in Alloa, Donald was employed by Merz and McLellan from 1951-1959. He then joined the Central Electricity Board in the Nuclear Plant Design. In 1960 he was invited to be Chairman of the British Standards Institution Committee to deal with Reactor Pressure Vessels. In 1971 his duties expanded to work on Fast Reactor design codes, becoming in 1976, Quality Assurance Manager in the CEGB Plant Design Branch. During this time he was closely involved with the BSI and the early stages of International and European Pressure vessel standardisation, for which he will probably be remembered by those in the nuclear industry. Following retirement from the CEGB in 1980, Donald worked as an independent consulting engineer concerned with safety related problems in industrial plants, continuing his work with BSI. He moved to Cornwall in 1991, where he is survived by his wife Pat, and their children Alistair, Catherine and Peter and grand-daughter Lucy. Donald will be remembered by all who knew him for his warmth and enthusiasm.

HARRIS-JONES, Frank, died on 22 January 2000 at Llandough Hospital, Cardiff. After graduating Mr Harris-Jones worked in merchant banking in South America. It was not long though before he returned to this country to a post as Secretary of the Appointments Board at Hull University. In 1971 he was appointed Registrar at the University of Wales Institute of Science and Technology. When the Institute was amalgamated with University College Cardiff he took early retirement. Subsequently he was offered a part-time post as Dean of the Students to the new University of Wales Cardiff. Mr Harris-Jones also took the role of public orator at all the formal functions of the University from 1994-1998. As a measure of their respect of a valued colleague the flags on the main buildings of the University were lowered on the day of his funeral.

PARRACK, Colin Arthur, died suddenly on 20 November 1999 following a heart attack. His widow writes: He dedicated his working life to the teaching and examining of Mathematics, including STEP, but had very wide interests. After retiring in 1987 as Head of Mathematics at Newcastle-under-Lyme High School he became an active member of many local and national historical and conservation societies, founding the Leek and District Civic Society. He leaves a widow Joan, son Malcolm and daughter Ruth.

WRIGHT, Dr Edmund, former Head of Overseas Hydrogeology within the British Geological Survey, died in July 1998. Balliol College, Oxford, awarded him a DPhil in 1959, for his mapping work in Sudan and Botswana. His career took a major change of direction in 1963, when he joined the UK Nature Conservancy to work on rainfall/runoff relations in Dartmoor and the Fens. He continued to work after retirement as an independent consultant, and travelled widely. In 1994 he was appointed Visiting Professor of Hydrogeology at University College, London. After 1995 he was connected with Water Resources Associates Ltd and although then beginning to suffer declining health, he continued working until shortly before his death.

1947 ALEXANDER, Arthur Louis Lionel (Alex), son of Aaron Alexander (1909) and brother of Anthony Victor Alexander (1949) died in Inverness, Scotland on 11 August 1999. His daughter, Margaret, writes: Graduation in 1950 was followed by a call to the Bar in 1951 and marriage to Barbara Ramsey Green in 1952. During the early fifties, Lionel obtained his private pilot's licence and became an instructor at Cambridge Gliding Club, where he was an enthusiastic member for over twenty years. His children Susan, Margaret and Janet were born in 1955, 1957 and 1963 respectively. Lionel joined the Inland Revenue in 1957, co-wrote a legal textbook on the *Law of Clubs* and continued his career with the Civil Service until his retirement in 1986. In 1967, Lionel moved from London to Kent where his leisure activities included sailing and model steam engine construction. After moving to the North of Scotland, Lionel was appointed as Chair of a Social Security Appeals Tribunal, a post that he occupied with great commitment until a year before his death. In Scotland, he was able to enjoy with his wife Barbara his lifelong interest in opera, shooting and fishing as well as building full-sized steam engines for the Strathspey Light Railway. He was pre-deceased, in April 1998, by Barbara and is survived by his three daughters and four grandchildren: Benjamin, Jacob, Sita and Talia.

CANNELL, Michael Frederick, brother of Anthony John Cannell (1938), died on 31 March 1999 aged 74 years. He was formerly Head of Alice Hoffman School, London.

DUNSTON, Professor Arthur John, (BA 1949, MA 1953) died on 5 February, 2000. He was a Latinist, concerned especially with the transmission of Latin and the work of the Renaissance Humanists as commentators on Silver Latin, in particular with one of them, Domizio Calderini. John Dunston went to Reading School and Reading University (1939-41 and 1945-47). He came to St John's as an Affiliated Student, and got a First in Part II of the Classical Tripos in 1949. After jobs at University College, London and Reading University he went to Sydney, NSW, and held for a long period the important Chair of Latin at Sydney University. His

distinction was given singular recognition by his being made a *Cavaliere of the Order of Merit of the Republic of Italy*. To the running of Sydney University John also made a devoted personal contribution, being at one time Deputy Vice-Chancellor. He knew in advance that cancer was soon to carry him off, and asked for the St John's College arms to be printed on the order of service when that day should come. He also instructed that a benefaction should eventually accrue to the College for the benefit, especially, of the College library. (John Crook)

HOSIER, Dr John, CBE, Musician and Educator, died on 28 March 2000. Musical Director of the Footlights 1950-51. In 1953 he joined the BBC as Senior Producer of educational programmes first in radio then television. He pioneered television music programmes for schools and in 1962 produced the first Britten opera to be shown on BBC TV. During his twenty years with the BBC he composed music for many radio and television programmes and produced music documentaries for BBC2. In 1973 he became Senior Music Inspector of the Inner London Education Authority, responsible for music policy for the largest concentration of schools and colleges in the country. He was Director of the London Schools Symphony Orchestra and his inspirational leadership attracted some of the UK's leading instrumentalists to teach at the ILEA's Centre for Young Musicians. From 1978-89 he was Principal of the Guildhall School of Music and Drama during which time the institution attained international recognition as one of the world's leading conservatoires with a reputation for innovation. He introduced Britain's first full-time Opera and Jazz courses and forged links with other major European conservatoires. In 1989 he was invited to become Director of the Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts, unique amongst world conservatoires in spanning both Western and Chinese cultural traditions in all the performing and technical arts. After establishing this as a degree-awarding institution and a major centre for the arts in South East Asia, he retired in 1993. Throughout his career and since his retirement he sat on numerous music panels, competition boards and governing

bodies. He was Deputy Chairman of Kent Opera, a founder-member and Vice-Chairman of the UK Council for Music Education and Training, President of the Incorporated Society of Musicians and Chairman of the performing arts panel of the Higher Education Funding Council. His many publications include *The Instruments of the Orchestra* in collaboration with Yehudi Menuhin. He is survived by his wife, the BBC executive Biddy Baxter.

KITTERMASTER, Dr Arthur Richard, FRCPath, former Consultant Pathologist at the Kent & Sussex Hospital, Tunbridge Wells, Kent died on 10 July 1998.

LEACH, Donald Anthony, JP, died in Australia in 1999.

1948 HODGSON, James, CBE, died on 25 May 1999. His widow informs us that after returning as a boy from Argentina he was educated at Exeter School. His military service in the Royal Artillery in India and Germany preceded his time at St John's. He joined the Post Office in 1950 and after a spell in the Cabinet Office, he was appointed, in 1969 as Director of the External Telecommunications Executive, responsible for all the international services. Here he guided the Post Office and later British Telecom through the rapidly expanding fields of cable and satellite communication for fifteen years. He then became Vice-Chairman of British Telecom and received the CBE for his achievements. After retirement he briefly served as Chairman of a Government quango before moving to Bath to pursue his own interests in travel and archaeology.

ROOD, Arthur Bryant, died on 20 April 1999. Pamela Stewart, his life partner, writes: Before going to South Africa Bryant was employed by Morgan Crucible as their as European Representative dealing with Refractory materials. In South Africa he was Sales Manager for Ringsdorff where he developed the Carbon and Graphite business. Later he formed his own company, Allotropic Carbon Products.

1949 ALEXANDER, Anthony Victor (Dicky), CBE, son of Aaron Alexander (1909) and brother of Arthur Louis Lionel Alexander (1947) died on 17 August 1999 after a prolonged illness, which he bore stoically and with good humour. He came up to St John's from Harrow in 1946, read Modern Languages and Law, got a 2.1, played a lot of squash and got a Blue. His chief affection, however, was for his Lea-Francis, which was built in 1929 for racing at Le Mans. He acquired it while still an undergraduate and kept it for the rest of his life. He drove it with skill and panache, often exceeding the speed limit! From Cambridge he went almost straight into the City, to the firm of insurance brokers with which he was to remain associated for all his working days: Sedgwick Collins Ltd., eventually to become Sedgwicks. There he soon developed a specialisation in providing cover for nuclear facilities. Because of the enormous sums involved, this became an important element of the firm's business and Dicky was promoted accordingly. In 1964 he became a director and then Deputy Chairman. He was Chairman of the British Insurance Brokers Association for five years. He was also a member of Lloyds. Later, he became Chairman of the Underwriting Services and Special Services of the Sedgwick Group. On his retirement he became a Director of Securicor and served also as a Director of the Securities and Investments Board, from 1986-1989. He was made a CBE in 1987. Although he worked hard, he enjoyed his leisure. He sailed, fished and enjoyed the manual labour involved in tending a woodland that he acquired in Kent and his garden in Blackheath. He had a passionate affection for Scotland, where his family had a house in Drumnadrochit to which he had gone regularly since his childhood. Eventually he built his own house, also near Drumnadrochit, in a spectacular location overlooking Loch Ness, the hills, the forests and the fields. He was fond of fine things - furniture, silver and good wine and elegant entertainment. He made and retained many loyal friendships. After his retirement he spent much time assisting his wife, H el ene, in the development of her project for The Fan Museum at Greenwich. It is situated in two fine terrace Georgian houses - a

tribute to their taste, knowledge and commitment. A delightful portrait of him and Hélène by June Mendoza hangs on a wall at the Museum. He is survived by her and their daughter, Susannah.

1950 REYNOLDS, Professor Leighton Durham, FBA, died on 4 December 1999. Reynolds, a leading British classical scholar of our time, was a Welshman from Caerphilly, and his first degree was of University College, Cardiff. He was then an Affiliated Student of St John's, 1951-2, and won the most prestige-laden University research studentship, the Craven, in 1952. He went to a research fellowship at The Queen's College, Oxford in 1954, and was Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose from 1957 onwards. He held visiting professorships in the U.S.A several times, was an editor of the *Classical Review* for over a decade, and was twice acting Principal of Brasenose. He was elected a Fellow of the British Academy in 1987. Reynolds' scholarly contribution was in the field of manuscript traditions and textual criticism. Chief testimonies to the latter are his Oxford Classical Texts of Seneca's Letters, Seneca's Dialogues and Sallust. His chief contributions to the study of the manuscript traditions (which involved him in much travel) are to be found in *The Medieval Tradition of Seneca's Letters* (1965), *Scribes and Scholars* (with A.N. Wilson) (1968, 2nd ed. 1974) and the essays in honour of the 80th birthday of R.A.B. Mynors, *Texts and Transmission* (1983), which Reynolds edited and to which he contributed the important Introduction and several of the studies of particular authors. Reynolds's death of cancer, at the age of 69, is a substantial loss to classical studies world-wide. (John Crook)

1951 HILL, Harry Keith, died in Spain on 4 January 2000. After graduating he followed in his family's footsteps and began a lifetime career in teaching. He became a resident master at Hereford Cathedral School. He was an extremely able musician and in 1963 he became an ARCM (piano). He was school organist and organist at All Saints Church, Hereford, for many years. In 1973 he became Headmaster of The Cathedral Preparatory School, Hereford, where he passed on his great love of classics

and music to many generations of boys. In 1987 he retired because of increasing ill health and spent every winter in Spain. He is survived by his wife, Judy, his two daughters, Charlotte and Jane, and four grandchildren.

1952 BRANDER, Mr Ian Calthrop, CEng MIMechE, formerly Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering at the Polytechnic of the South Bank, died in 1988.

JOHNSON, Michael Lawrence FRCP, DRCObst RCOG, DTM&H, died on 4 March 2000. Born in Lincoln, he was educated until 1945 in India, where his father Stanley Merry Johnson was a bridge building engineer on the North West Railways, then at Bedford School. He obtained an Open Scholarship to St John's College where his uncle William Francis Roach (1918) and brother Francis David Johnson (1956) studied, and completed his clinical education at University College Hospital, where he met his future wife Pauline Monro, marrying on qualifying in 1958. During National Service he worked at the Brompton and Millbank Hospitals and spent 6 months in Africa. In 1970 he was appointed Consultant Dermatologist to East Surrey and Epsom District Hospitals, where he served on the District Management Team and as Chairman of the Research Ethical Committee. Following retirement in 1994 he, with his neurologist wife, developed their interest in Russia, where in Pavlov's St Petersburg Medical University Hospital the first multidisciplinary team-led stroke unit in Russia, now a model and teaching centre, will be named after him, in recognition of the role he played in its development. A fund has been set up in his name to continue his work in the education of dermatologists in Russia.

SHAW, Sir Giles, father of Henrietta now Butler (1982), Conservative Member of Parliament for Pudsey 1974-97, died on 12 April 2000, aged 68 years. There is a full obituary notice above (pp. 98-100).

1953 MUSSON, John Philip. David Grigg (1953) informs us that he died in an air crash in the late 1970s.

OVEY, Cameron Darrell. David Grigg (1953) informs us that he died after a tragic accident in 1956. Ovey was a micropalaeontologist on the scientific staff of The British Museum, before he became a Cambridge University Lecturer in Geology in 1953.

PRINGLE, John P.S., died in early 1991 in North Vancouver, Canada. A contemporary, Dr Howard J. Wintle (1953) informs us that John was an electrochemist who had spent a considerable time at the Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories in Ontario, and had then moved to Vancouver, where he was associated with the Department of Electrical Engineering at the University of British Columbia. He was an avid outdoorsman, who enjoyed vigorous hiking, skiing, and kayaking on both salt and fresh water.

ROSENHEAD, Martin David, son of Professor Louis Rosenhead (Fellow 1932-35), and brother of Jonathan Rosenhead (1956) died on 17 January 1999. While at St John's, Mr Rosenhead was President of the Cambridge Union and of the Cambridge University Liberal Club. After graduating he joined ICI where he held a variety of management positions both in the UK and in France. Leaving ICI in 1968, he was appointed to the board of first Redland and subsequently Reed International. Turning from corporate to enterprise mode, in 1980 he became Chairman of a portfolio of smaller companies including lengthy connections with Royal Stafford China, Royal Brierley Crystal and Hornsea Pottery. He also guided two major water boards through privatisation during the early 1990s and advised a number of public sector agencies from British Rail to Leicestershire County Council. In 1986 the Home Office appointed him to the Board of its telecommunications division servicing the Police, Fire and Ambulance Services. He was also Senior Advisor to the Prison Service working especially on culture change and management reorganisation programmes. His non-business activities included Executive Chairmanships of the Allergy Research Foundation, based at the Middlesex Hospital, and of the Old Isleworth Festival, a music festival which under his leadership attained

ever higher standards and standing. Throughout he retained his connection with Cambridge, the College, and the Union Society. Most recently he instigated and chaired the first of a series of Union debates 'in exile' at the Reform Club, with Cabinet level speakers debating membership of the European Union. Martin Rosenhead leaves his wife Lindsay (née Meunier) and daughter Annabel.

- 1955 LEWIS, Mr John Jessel, died tragically on 12 April 1999. Dr A.S. Lynch (1954) informs us: John came from Rugby School to read Law. On graduating he joined and expanded the family furnishing business, and later set up *Wall to Wall*, his own furnishing company. In the 1990s he built up an import company bringing fine marble from Europe and China. A man of great energy he gave service to the public as a Newcastle City Councillor. In the 70s and 80s, flying his own aeroplane he operated an emergency ambulance service principally taking transplant organs to destinations in the UK and Northern Europe. A keen family man, John's wife Trisha, and their children Fiona and Keith, deeply mourn his death. This occurred as he plunged into the River Severn to douse his clothing caught ablaze from a garden-tractor fire.
- 1957 FISK, The Reverend Paul, died suddenly on 11 December 1998 at his home in Hanau, Germany. His widow writes: At the time of his death, he was Assistant (NSM) Priest at the Church of Christ the King Frankfurt, and Business Manager/Teacher at Gallery Morgan Fisk Fremdspracheninstitut, the language school he founded with Patrick Gallery, John Mash and his wife Jean Morgan Fisk. Mr Fisk was educated at Ipswich School, R.M.A Sandhurst, R.M.C.S Shrivenham, St John's College Cambridge, Wells Theological College and International House London. He was in his element, whether teaching Business/Technical English to foreign business people or preaching a sermon, and was equally good at both. An accomplished pianist, he had a great appreciation for music of all kinds. It was not unusual on those Sundays when he was not preaching, to see him playing the

organ or singing in the church choir. Friends from both public school and college days have memories of him participating with great gusto in sports – rugby, boxing and rowing, and nearly all who knew him have a story to tell about him and the passion of his life, a BMW K100 motor bike. He was ordained Deacon on Whitsunday, 1962, becoming Assistant Curate at Holy Trinity Church in Ipswich and in the Wrentham Group of Parishes in Suffolk. He subsequently had livings in East Anglia and was Vicar in a Team Ministry in Scunthorpe. Whilst Rector of Copdock, Washbrook and Belstead, Suffolk, he was appointed Rural Dean of Samford. His work with the Crusaders and as a youth leader and his involvement in the Kirchentag took him to various cities in Germany and to Taizè in France. These experiences stood him in good stead in 1979, when he took the post as Head of the Publications Unit at UNESCO Institut-für-Pädagogik in Hamburg and after that, other positions in Germany and Finland teaching Technical and Business English to people of many different nationalities. Paul Fisk was a man with strong Christian convictions who allowed himself to be vulnerable for the sake of others, and he lived the life God gave him to the fullest. He touched many lives, leaving a lasting impression on those who knew him, regardless of their age or the length of time they had known him. He will be remembered as a man who cared about and was interested in people, taking time to listen to or help those in need. He was loved and held in esteem by many, as was evident by the number of people who came to pay their final respects at both the funeral service in England and the memorial service in Frankfurt. The Sunday before he died, he preached a sermon on being prepared. It will long be remembered by those who heard it.

HAMILTON, Professor William Donald, FRS, evolutionary biologist, died on 7 March 2000 from complications after contracting malaria during field work in Africa. After graduation he moved to London to study for a PhD at University College and LSE and he proposed a difficult mathematical model with a simple conclusion known as "Hamilton's Rule". His first work in

1964 – his theory of inclusive fitness was most important as it is said to be the only true advance since Darwin in our understanding of natural selection. Professor Hamilton was a lecturer in Genetics at Imperial College from 1964-77, a museum Professor at Michigan University from 1978-84, and then became a Fellow and later a Research Professor of the Royal Society and Professorial Fellow of New College, Oxford. He received many international scientific prizes, being elected to the Royal Society in 1980, receiving the *Darwin Medal* in 1988, the *Linnean Medal* in 1989 and the *Frink Medal* in 1991, as well as many other awards and honours by the academic and learned societies of the world.

JACKSON, Peter Arthur, died at home on 5 January 2000, following a courageous fight against leukaemia. Before coming up to St John's, Peter carried out his 2 year period of National Service in the Royal Signals, during which he was awarded the *Sword of Honour* at Catterick, and subsequently served in North Africa during the Suez Crisis. In 1957, Peter came to St John's, with a full scholarship, he captained the College athletics team and gained his Blue in the high jump. In 1960, he graduated with a 1st class honours degree in Natural Sciences. Immediately after graduating, Peter married Joan (née Dimock) and started his career with the patent firm Gill Jennings & Every, in London. Shortly after qualifying as a Chartered British Patent Agent (and subsequently a European Patent Attorney and Trade Mark Attorney), Peter was made a Partner of the firm. He travelled extensively and developed substantial business interests throughout the world and in particular Japan. At the age of 50, he was appointed Senior Partner, which position he held until his death at the age of 62. Peter enjoyed his sport, representing the County at rugby and the Army at hockey, playing for his local hockey and tennis clubs and regularly playing golf. Peter leaves Joan, 2 sons (a third died in 1991), 2 daughters-in-law and 2 grandchildren.

LEE, Dato' Alexander Yu Lung, son of Tun Sir Henry H.S. Lee (1921), and father of Christopher Fook Hong Lee (1983), died on

31 October 1999. After graduating with an MA in Law, Dato' Lee was called to the Bar of England & Wales, and returned to Malaysia shortly thereafter, where he was a partner at Skrine & Co. from 1962 to 1977. In 1977, Dato' Lee left practice to run the Development and Commercial Banking Group as Chief Executive Officer, and was a member of the Malaysian Senate from 1978 to 1984. Dato' Lee served in the Malaysian Government as a Member of Parliament from 1986 to 1995, during which time he held consecutive posts as Deputy Minister for Agriculture, Public Works and National Unity and Social Development. Dato' Lee was a founding member and Vice President of the Gerakan Party, one of the constituent political parties in Malaysia's governing National Front coalition. In 1996, Dato' Lee established Software International, an IT Services company, which formed a Joint Venture with the American International Group in 1998. An avid sportsman, Dato' Lee held numerous posts in the international sporting community. He was Vice Chairman of the Commonwealth Games Federation, and was instrumental in Malaysia's successful bid to host the Commonwealth Games in 1998. Dato' Lee is survived by his wife Datin Irene Lee, his three sons, Christopher, Antony and Patrick, and one grandson.

1958 PITMAN, Professor Michael George, OBE, ONM, FAA, FAIAS, Honorary Professor, University of Canberra, Emeritus Professor, University of Sydney, died on 30 March 2000, after a long illness. Professor Pitman was awarded a BA from Sidney Sussex College in 1952 and his PhD in 1959 and then he was elected to a research scholarship at St John's for three years. In 1962, he was appointed Lecturer in the Botany Department of Adelaide University. Four years, later, at the age of 33, he became Professor of Biology at the University of Sydney. Michael's research made him one of the founders of modern mineral nutrition physiology. His work on the response of plants to salinity had agricultural and environmental applications. His research achievements were recognised by the award of DSc by Cambridge University in 1979 and his election to a Fellowship of the Australian Academy of

Science in 1981. In 1983, Michael was appointed Director of the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO) Institute of Biological Sciences, and Deputy to the Chief Executive of CSIRO for two years from 1986. In 1988 he was appointed a Member of the newly formed Australian Research Council and he was seconded from CSIRO to the Department of Industry, Technology and Commerce as Chief Science Advisor. He played an important role in ensuring that research and development and scientific awareness were recognised as essential components of government policy. In 1992 he became Chief Scientist in the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet, where he played an important role in the evolution of the Cooperative Research Centre Program and in bringing science into government policy formulation. In 1997 he was elected Foreign Secretary of the Australian Academy of Science and the French Government honoured him with the *Chevalier de l'ordre national du Mérite* for his work in strengthening French-Australian relationships.

STEWART, Donald James, died in December 1999, after battling against a malignant brain tumour. After graduating Mr Stewart moved to London and became a University Administrator, rising to Deputy Secretary of Imperial College, London. Mr Stewart excelled at squash, reaching the national squad when he was 18 and becoming a full-time coach as a 35 year-old.

1959 HILL, Dr Philip Walford, research student at St John's 1959-62, died on 15 May 1999, after a prolonged illness. He had been actively involved in the development of the renowned St Andrews University Observatory and contributed substantially to its work for more than 30 years. Dr Hill, who had been Senior Lecturer in the School of Physics and Astronomy at St Andrews University since 1973, was a dedicated astronomer. He was appointed Lecturer at St Andrews in 1964 having previously worked as a research assistant at the Radcliffe Observatory in Pretoria, South Africa. During the period from 1978-80 he was Principal Research Scientist at the Anglo-Australian Observatory

in New South Wales when he was awarded a personal research fellowship. He had a keen interest in the use of computers for scientific data analysis and for the control of astronomical instruments, producing a number of instruments that were used for many years in international observatories abroad. During the 70s and 80s, Dr Hill's research group was involved in studies of the evolution of very old stars and the structure of the Milky Way Galaxy. As a result of being actively involved in the development of the entire Starlink Astronomical Computing Network across the UK, he led the installation of the Starlink computer node at St Andrews. Dr Hill was involved in directing the St Andrews contribution to the Scotland-wide programme of providing portable planetaria, and other equipment, used to teach schoolchildren about the stars and planets. As a Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Dr Hill served as a member of its Council and was Vice-President from 1990-91. He was also a member of the International Astronomical Union and of the Northern Hemisphere Observatory Steering Committee. He is survived by his wife Sheila and three daughters.

1960 RODGERS, David Ernest, art historian and curator, died on 3 July 1999 in Lyndhurst, Hampshire, aged 57 years. He was born in Sheffield and read English in the College for two years from 1960 before moving to the History of Art. During his time at St John's he also acted in Footlights. His aesthetic manner set him slightly apart, and though always amiable he was not incapable of disdain. At once pleasure-loving and serious, he felt others should be serious too, among other things, and he may have found Cambridge English, or rather the way his friends regarded it, too self-indulgent even for one who never ceased to believe indulgence has its place. Art History, by contrast, he found invitingly strenuous: 'full of geniuses,' he told me in his third year, meaning Leonardo, Michelangelo and Rembrandt, and he rejoiced in the dedicated erudition of curators and collectors, though never oblivious to their vanities. A gently satirical vein never left him, self-critical as well as critical. When I visited him in his first post at York City Art Gallery (1963-5), he was highly

amused when his director, Hans Hess, told me at first introduction that I reminded him of Kandinsky. 'Of a Kandinsky', we both thought he said, which disconcerted me: it would be difficult to look like an abstract-impressionist painting. It appeared that Hess had known Kandinsky in Paris, however, and I cannot now look at a photo of that tall, lanky artist without wondering about it.

David moved from one directorship to another, starting at Wolverhampton (1969-81), where we once dined in an outlying village and were entertained by bar-chat. He brightened a staid institution with lively shows of seaside souvenirs and teapots; then Exeter (1981-6), where he managed to acquire a watercolour by Edward Burra, though resources for acquisition were modest. In 1986 he was appointed Director of the Geffrye Museum in East London, but resigned after four years over administrative differences, passing his last years as a freelance writer. When he died, at a premature age, he was at work on exhibitions marking the centenary of Oscar Wilde's death. His acquaintance was wide, and in spite of publishing little he impressed those who published much, travelling in Italy with Sir Michael Levey of the National Gallery. His writings are mainly on the Victorians and include a study of Rossetti for the Phaidon Press in 1996 and, in the same year, *William Morris at Home*. He also contributed to the Macmillan Dictionary of Art. But his life was in his talk, and it is hard to think there will be no more of it. (George Watson.)

1961 CRIGHTON, Professor David George, ScD FRS, Fellow of St John's College 1986-97, Master of Jesus College 1997-2000, died on 12 April 2000., aged 57 years. There is a full obituary notice above (pp. 86-90).

GILMOUR, Robin, MA, PhD, died on 13 October 1999, aged 56, after a long illness. His widow writes: After graduating in English in 1964, he completed a PhD on Dickens from Edinburgh University in 1969 before taking up appointments first at Magee College in Londonderry, then at the New University of Ulster in

Coleraine and finally at Aberdeen University in 1973 where he subsequently became Reader in English. He was a sensitive and independent-minded scholar, with a fine sympathy for the writers of his period, whom he could write about elegantly and incisively. His books include *The Idea of the Gentleman in the Victorian Novel*, *The Novel in the Victorian Age*, and *The Intellectual and Cultural Context of English Literature in the Victorian Period*. He edited Trollope's *Barchester Towers* and *The Warden* for Penguin Books and his favourite novel, Dickens's *Great Expectations* for Everyman. Through all his writing shone a deep love of literature and a humane understanding of its power, in the words of Matthew Arnold to "delight, console and sustain us". To a generation of students he was always courteous and gracious, alert to their interests and needs but never patronising. He is survived by his wife, Liz and four children, Susie, Lucy, Jonathan and Richard.

ROGERSON, Leslie Frank (Les), died on 7 August 1999 after a brave fight against cancer. His widow writes: He was Group Director of Environment with Cheshire County Council. He was a past President of the Local Government Law Society and Vice President of the County Surveyors Society until his retirement due to ill health in 1998.

- 1964 SHEPHERD, John Travis, after a short battle with cancer died on 12 September 1998, aged 52 years. His widow writes: Upon graduating in 1967 he studied Business Management at Cranfield before entering the commercial world. In 1985 a growing interest in Information Technology led him to found Primrose Computers, a computer manufacturing and support business, which is still enjoying success today. John's many other interests included archaeology and local history, which he pursued at the University of Warwick and elsewhere. Together with his wife and two sons he bought a redundant 12th-century Warwickshire parish church (see www.bartys.tsx.org), which he successfully converted into the family home, using a sympathetic combination of the old structure and simple modernity.

- 1965 SHAH, Nitin Ochhavalal, died of heart trouble on 8 March 1999, aged 53 years. Nitin loved Cambridge and St John's passionately, and was immensely proud to have attended what his friends report he unequivocally saw as the greatest university in the world. His funeral took place on 18 March 1999 and in accordance with ancestral custom, his ashes were taken back to India. (Andrew Dickie: Lincoln College Oxford).

- 1973 HOLMAN, Dr Stephen David, BSc PhD, who held a Senior Research Scholarship, St John's College, from 1986-93, died on 5 July 1999 aged 48 years. His widow writes: Steve graduated from the University of Edinburgh, where he met his wife Kay, and took his PhD at St John's College in 1977. He returned to Cambridge in 1984, after post doctoral work in America and Scotland, as Research Visitor at the MRC Unit on the Development and Integration of Behaviour in Madingley, and subsequently as Senior Research Investigator at the MRC Neuroendocrine Development and Behaviour Group in Babraham. During this period he held a Senior Research Scholarship from St John's College. In 1993, he was successful in gaining funding from the Wellcome Trust to establish the new Cerebral Dominance Project in the Department of Anatomy, University of Cambridge. Just after his death, colleagues and family learned that he had been awarded a renewal of this grant to carry out further work on brain development. A garden bench in the Scholars' Garden commemorates his connection with the College

PRITCHARD, Dr David James, died unexpectedly on 25 October 1999, aged 44 years. His widow writes: After graduating, he was awarded one year's Fellowship in Copenhagen. He then spent two years at Imperial College, London, followed by two more at Liverpool. In 1985 he took up his final post at the University of Southampton where he was a lecturer and contributed towards various research projects in the field of computer science. David was also a very loving husband who supported his wife through surgery and treatment for breast cancer, a wonderful dancer who was actively involved in folk and morris dance, as well as being

a brilliant and gentle man who quietly influenced a great many people.

- 1975 MORAG, Professor Shelomo, died suddenly in Israel on 4 December 1999, aged 73 years. Professor Morag was elected to a Visiting Fellowship at St John's for the year 1975-76. During the course of his tenure he gave a number of stimulating lectures in the Faculty of Oriental Studies. His interests were many and his publications numerous but perhaps he will be remembered best for his seminal study of the Yemenite oral traditions of Hebrew for which he was awarded the Israel prize at the tender age of 40. He was a first-rate teacher who combined rigour with warmth and a lively sense of humour. He is survived by his wife, Shoshana and by children and grandchildren. Zikrono liberakah. (Andrew Macintosh)

- 1981 SANDERS, Arthur James, died in October 1999. Mr Sanders was born in Darwen, Lancashire, but spent his childhood and early teenage years in Dublin, where his parents ran a variety of shops. He left school aged 14 with no academic qualifications. He spent the war in the RAF, where he rose to the rank of Flight Lieutenant. Whilst he was stationed at Duxford he took nightschool courses which laid the foundation of his subsequent career as a teacher. He taught Physics at secondary schools in Ipswich, Bedford and finally in Cambridge, where he taught at both the Netherhall and Manor Schools. At the age of 54 Mr Sanders was forced to retire through ill-health. He had always had a strong sense of the importance of both physical and mental fitness and education had played a large part in his life. He took his early retirement as an opportunity to study for the degree he had always yearned for. He joined the Open University in 1972 and gained a First Class Honours Degree in Chemistry in 1980. He subsequently studied at St John's College and was awarded an MSc in Inorganic Chemistry in 1984 for his thesis entitled *Some aspects of osmium carbonyl chemistry*. Mr Sanders continued to be committed to his studies and following his wife's death in 1993, he registered with the Open University and resumed his PhD studies. He was still

working on his PhD until late 1997, when he was incapacitated by a fall from which he never completely recovered.

- 1983 JAYNES, Professor Edwin Thompson, Overseas Visiting Fellow 1983-84, died in the USA on 30 April 1998.
- 1989 SNAITH, Dr Ron, BSc MA PhD, Fellow of St John's College, sometime Tutor, Admissions Tutor and Director of Studies in Chemistry, and University Reader in Main Group Chemistry, died on 1 January 2000, aged 52 years. There is a full obituary notice above (pp. 60-66).
- 1999 DANIEL, Mrs Ruth, widow of Glyn Daniel (Fellow 1938-86), died on 4 April 2000. There is a full obituary notice above (pp. 91-93).

FELLOWS' APPOINTMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS

ALEXANDER, Dr John Amyas, has had the following papers published: A new 4-5th Century AD Cemetary and Temple at Qasr Ibrim (Nubia), *Sudan and Nubia*, Vol 4, London; The archaeology and history of Islamic Slavery in Africa, *World Archaeology*, Vol 32; The Three Turkiya's in the Sudan, *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Sudan Studies*, Durham; The Global Significance of African Civilisation, *Festschrift for Rudolf Kuper* (ed J Kraepulin et al), Barth Institute, Köln.

BURTON, Dr Graham James, has been awarded a biennial international prize by the FNRS (Brussels) and the Spa Foundation, for research into oxygen and complications in pregnancy.

CHARLES, Dr James Anthony, had *Out of the Fiery Furnace: Recollections and Meditations of a Metallurgist* published by the Institute of Materials (Book 729), in 2000.

CONWAY MORRIS, Dr Simon, gave the Russell Marker Lectures in Evolutionary Biology at Pennsylvania State University, USA, in September 2000.

DASGUPTA, Professor Partha Sarathi, has been elected Foreign Associate, US National Academy of Sciences, 2001. He has also been awarded a Doctorate, Honoris Causa, by Wageningen University.

FOX, Dr David Murray, was appointed to a University Assistant Lectureship, from 1 October 2000.

GOODY, Professor John Rankine, has been appointed 'Officier dans l'Ordre des Arts et Lettres'.

HOWARD, Dr Deborah Janet, has been appointed a Trustee of the British Architecture Library Trust (2000-), and also a Member of the Faculty of Archaeology, History and Letters, British School at Rome (January 2001-December 2005). She has had published *Venice and the East: the Impact of the Islamic World on Venetian Architecture 1100-1500*,

Yale University Press, New Haven & London, 2000. It was awarded Book of the Year 2000 by *Apollo Magazine*.

HUTCHINGS, Professor Ian Michael, was elected GKN Professor of Manufacturing Engineering, University of Cambridge, from 20 December 2000.

KERRIGAN, Mr John Francis, has assembled a collection of the poems of Hugh Sykes Davies (Fellow, St John's College, 1933-84) to be published as part of the Chadwyck-Healey electronic database of twentieth-century English poetry.

KINMONTH, Professor Ann-Louise, was awarded the William Pickles Medal in April 2001, by the Royal College of General Practitioners.

LAUE, Professor Ernest Douglas, was appointed Professor of Structural Biology from 1 October 2000.

LEAKE, Dr John Anthony, has been promoted to the post of University Senior Lecturer from 1 October 2000.

LISBOA, Dr Manucha, had *Tev Amor Fez de Mim um Lago Triste*, Porto: Caminho, published in 2000. She has also had various articles and book chapters published in Portugal, Britain and USA.

MAIR, Professor Robert James, was admitted as Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, on 8 March 2001.

O'RIORDAN, Dr Michelle Ann, informs us that she is currently a Teaching Associate at St Catharine's, Advisor in Psychology at New Hall, and External Director of Studies in Psychology for Newnham College. In addition, she holds a Dorothy Hodgkin, Royal Society Research Fellowship. She has also published various journal articles, with two appearing in the *Journal of Experimental Psychology* in 2001.

PERHAM, Professor Richard Nelson, was awarded the Silver Medal of the Italian Biochemical Society in September 2000.

RAVELHOFER, Dr Barbara, had an edition of *B de Montagut, Louange de la danse* published in 2000, by Cambridge/Tempe, Arizona. She has also

been awarded a Senior Visiting Fellowship at the University of Bologna (Istituto di Studi Avanzati).

REIF, Professor Stefan Clive, has been elected to an Honorary Fellowship of the Mekize Nirdamim Society for the Publication of Ancient Hebrew Manuscripts, Jerusalem (established in 1862). He also had published *Why Medieval Studies?*, by Cambridge University Press, 2001.

SIMONS, Dr Benjamin David, has been awarded the Maxwell medal and prize, given for outstanding contributions to theoretical physics.

WATSON, Mr George, had *Never Ones for Theory? England & the War of Ideas* published by Lutterworth Press, in January 2001.

THE JOHNIAN OFFICE

It has been a very busy year for the Johnian Office. In September 2000 we organised a regatta and dinner to mark the 175th Anniversary of the Lady Margaret Boat Club and were pleased that nearly 300 members of the Club were able to come back to College. In April 2001 we organised matches and a dinner for members of the General Athletic Club. Again, this event was well-attended and provided a great deal of enjoyment to those who attended.

As usual, the events in connection with the University Alumni Weekend, the Johnian Society Dinner, the MA Dinner and the Johnian Dinners gave us an opportunity to welcome Johnians back to College. This year there was also an Open Weekend for Johnians and their guests on 7 and 8 July. We hold these so-called Johnian Weekends once every two years and invite specific year groups to attend, along with their guests. The Weekends complement, rather than replace, the traditional Johnian Dinners.

The second Hinsley Memorial Lecture was given by Professor Adam Roberts of Oxford University in October, and the third Lecture was given by Lord Healey in March. The Johnian Society Lecture was given by Professor Mervyn King, Deputy Governor of the Bank of England and Honorary Fellow of the College, in February.

In April we said goodbye to Mrs Ann Roberts who had been the College's Biographical Assistant for nearly five years, and welcomed Mrs Fiona Colbert into the post. Fiona is managing the Biographical Register Project and is currently working on the pilot project which will include entries for all those who matriculated up to and including 1949. The other members of the Johnian Office are Amanda George, Development Officer's Secretary, and Marjorie Ward, Data Input Clerk. This year we have also been joined by Gabriel Burchell (BA 2000) who has been working on the Biographical Register Project.

The Johnian Office is located in F2A Chapel Court and is open to all Members of College. You are welcome to call in when you are visiting

Cambridge to find out about events and news in College. The Office is generally open on weekdays from 9.00am to 5.30pm and we can be contacted by telephone on 01223 338700 and by fax on 01223 338727.

You can also find out more about the College's activities on the World Wide Web site. The pages contain information about special events, such as Johnian Dinners and Open Weekends, Chapel Services, Catering and Conference Facilities, Admissions, news items, making gifts to the College and other activities. You can also find electronic versions of past editions of *The Eagle* and *Johnian News*. The College's pages can be accessed at <http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/>.

We are quite often asked for addresses by Johnians who have lost contact with their contemporaries, but we can only do this with your permission. If you are happy for us to release your address for this purpose, please make sure you give your consent on the enclosed Biographical Record Sheet. If you have already given permission you do not need to do so again.

Please do not hesitate to contact us - we look forward to hearing from you.

Catherine Twilley (BA 1992)	Fiona Colbert
Development Officer	Biographical Assistant
Tel: 01223 338700	Tel: 01223 338772
Fax: 01223 338727	Fax: 01223 338727
Email:	Email:
Development-Officer@joh.cam.ac.uk	Biographical-Assistant@joh.cam.ac.uk

Information that you may find useful is given below.

Dining privileges

You are reminded that Johnians of at least six years' standing have the privilege of dining up to three times a year at the Fellows' Table at College expense. The College is also happy to provide accommodation in College free of charge for the night that you dine, if there is a guest room available. (It is worth noting that there may be very few diners on Saturdays or in the depths of the Long Vacation and that consequently

it may be wise to avoid those times.) If you would like to exercise your dining privilege, please contact the Steward's Secretary, Mrs Mansfield, on 01223 338686 and to book accommodation please call the Accommodation Officer, Mrs Stratton on 01223 339381.

Please note that Johnians admitted as Affiliated Students must be of five years' standing before they are entitled to dining privileges, and those admitted as Graduate Students must be of three years' standing.

Johnian Dinners

The Johnian Dinners for 2002 will take place in April and June. The first Dinner will take place on 6 April 2002 for matriculation years 1991, 1992, 1993, and invitations will be sent out in the autumn.

The second Dinner will be held on 29 June 2002 and matriculation years up to and including 1942, and 1956, 1957, 1958 will be invited. Invitations will be sent out in January 2002.

It is expected that the pattern of invitations to Dinners in the future will be as follows:

Spring 2003	1977, 1978, 1979
Summer 2003	all years up to and including 1943, 1961, 1962, 1963
Spring 2004	1964, 1965, 1966
Summer 2004	all years up to and including 1944, 1985, 1986, 1987

Please note that these are matriculation dates (i.e. the year you first came up to St John's) and are provisional.

Chapel Services

Johnians visiting Cambridge are reminded that they are most welcome at the College Chapel Services. During Full Term, Choral Evensong takes place at 6.30pm every day except Monday and there is also a sung service at 10.30am on Sunday. The dates for Full Term for 2001-2002 are as follows:

Michaelmas Term	2 October to 30 November
Lent Term	15 January to 15 March
Easter Term	23 April to 14 June

Information about the Services can be found on the College Website, which also includes notice of forthcoming concerts and tours.

Biographical Register

As mentioned above, work continues on the *Who's Who* style Register of 20th Century Johnians. We have been mailing print-outs of the information that we hold on you on our database. This has given Johnians the opportunity to request that any inaccuracies be amended and also to update us on any new family or career information.

We are grateful for the biographical information included in the returned record sheets from last year's *Eagle*. If you find it more convenient to fax or email your CV, which includes this information, please send it to:

Fax: 01223 338727 or Email: Biographical-Assistant@joh.cam.ac.uk

Punts

Non-resident members of College may use the College punts at a cost of £2.50 per hour during the summer vacation (i.e. during July, August and September). The punts are available on a first-come, first-served basis and cannot be booked in advance. Those wishing to hire punts should go to the Cripps Porters' Lodge to see if any are available.

College Merchandise

We are pleased to be able to offer a selection of College merchandise at preferential rates for Johnians. Items include Christmas cards, rugby shirts, sweatshirts, umbrellas and compact discs featuring the College Choir. Please contact us for further information. Goods can be purchased by cheque, cash or credit card.

College Facilities

Johnians are welcome to visit College at any time. If you would like help in arranging a private dinner or in exercising your dining privileges, Catherine Twilley, the Development Officer, will be pleased to help. There are also a limited number of College Guest Rooms available for

Johnians. A charge is made for the use of such rooms, except on the nights you exercise your dining privileges.

Gifts to the College

If you are considering making a gift to the College, please contact Catherine Twilley, the Development Officer. In particular we are seeking funds for the Sports Appeal (for the Field Clubs and for the LMBC), and donations in support of the new Bursary Scheme. Further information about ways of giving can be found on the website at <http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/Johnian/support.html>.

MEMBERS' NEWS

The following items are listed by year of admission to College.

Honours

- 1959 PETCH, Dr Michael Charles, was awarded an OBE in the New Year's Honours List 2001 for his services as Chairman of the Honorary Medical Advisory Panel on Driving and Disorders of the Cardiovascular System.
- 1960 MOODY-STUART, Dr Mark, KCMG, Group Managing Director, Royal Dutch/Shell Group, was made a Knight Commander of the Order of St Michael and St George in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2000.
- 1966 BROWNE, Sir John, FEng, Group Chief Executive of BP Amoco plc and Honorary Fellow, was created a Life Peer on the recommendation of the House of Lords Appointments Commission in 2001.
- 1967 ATKINSON, Professor Anthony Barnes, FBA, was made a Knight Bachelor in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2000, for services to Economics.
- 1968 WILL, Professor Robert George, Director of the Creutzfeldt-Jacob Disease Surveillance Unit, was awarded a CBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2000 for services to health care.
- 1971 SPRAY, Dr Christopher James, was awarded an MBE for services to environmental improvements and conservation in the water industry, in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2000.

Appointments, Distinctions and Events

- 1926 PAUL, Air Commodore Gerard John Christopher, CB DFC RAF (Retd), informs us that he became a great-grandfather in May 2000.
- 1929 BRIGHTMAN, The Rt Hon Lord John Anson, became a member of the Advisory Committee of the Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, in November 2000. In addition, he has been awarded an Honorary Fellowship by the Royal Geographical Society.

- 1933 HOWLES, Dr Ralph, received a Diploma from the French Ambassador in Australia for service fifty years ago, from D-Day onwards, during the Royal Naval Landings.
- 1941 Angelbeck, Edward Norman James, became Chairman of the Guild of Agricultural Journalists in 2001.
- 1946 NEWMAN, Harry, has had *Turning 21: A Businessman's Poetic Odyssey to the New Century* published by Nine Muses Press, Long Beach CA.
- 1948 JEEVES, Professor Malcolm Alexander, CBE, received an Honorary DSc at the University of St Andrews, in June 2000.
- 1950 MCCAW, George Alexander, was elected President of the Watercolour Society of Ireland in 1999.
- 1952 CAMPBELL, Dr Alistair James Peter, was elected to the Council of the Royal Archaeological Institute, in 2000, and was also elected Deputy Chairman of the Mercia Regional Committee of the National Trust, 2000. Dr Campbell was made Freeman of the City of London in 1995.
- SMITH, Professor Peter Beaumont, having taught in the Faculties of Music at the University of Manchester and the University of Western Ontario, has recently retired to Victoria, British Columbia, where he continues to play chamber music and adjudicate at Canadian music festivals.
- 1955 ANDREWS, Dr Peter Alford, has had the following published: *Felt Tents and Pavilions: The Nomadic Tradition and its Interaction with Princely Tentage*, 2 vols, London (Fox/Melisdende) 1999; and *Sazin, A Fortified Village in Indus-Kohistan* (with Karl Jettmar), Mainz (Philipp von Zabern) 2000, *Antiquities of Northern Pakistan, Reports & Studies*, Vol 4. Dr Andrews informs us that neither of these subjects have been written about for the last half-century.

FLEET, Dr Stephen George, was elected Master of Downing College from 1 January 2001.

PRICE, David Brookhouse, informs us that his book *Office of Hope: A History of the Public Employment Service in Great Britain* was published by the Policy Studies Institute in June 2000.

SLATER, Dr Barry Hartley, informs us that he 'quasi-retired' from the University of Western Australia at the end of 1999 and moved to the

position of Senior Research Fellow in the same department, Philosophy, for three years. This releases him from teaching, and will allow him to complete the publication programme he was working on, so it is a very happy move.

- 1956 MURRAY BRUCE, Dr David John, MRCP (UK), tells us that following redundancy in December 1999 from NatWest Bank after 25 years as Chief Medical Officer, he is now Medical Officer to Procter & Gamble at Rusham Park Technical Centre & Brooklands, and Consultant to Roche Pharmaceuticals. Dr Murray Bruce is also Series Editor for *Age and Ageing*, Journal of the Society of Occupational Medicine, September 2000, and Fellow of the Faculty of Occupational Medicine and the Medical Society of London.

STODDART, Professor David Ross, OBE, was awarded the George Davidson Medal in 2001 by the American Geographical Society.

TANIGUCHI, Professor Makoto, has been appointed Director of the Research Institute for Current Chinese Affairs.

- 1957 CONSTANTINIDES, Patrick George, tells us that after a 36 year career in banking both in London and New York, he retired on 31 December 2000.

JONES, Richard Alan, retired in February 2000, after nearly forty years in the automobile industry, including nearly twenty years at Chrysler and another twenty with 'Tier One' supplier companies. He is now enjoying retirement in the mountains of western North Carolina.

- 1958 JORDAN, Dr Robert Richard (Bob), had his 14th book published in March 2001 - *English All Over the Place*, by Starhaven Press, London. It is jointly written by Gerry Abbott, his former colleague at Manchester University, and is a travel book with a difference. They both taught English abroad, and their experiences of life outside the classroom, spanning thirty years and fifteen countries, are related here.

JOSEPH, Christopher Ariaratnam, has retired from teaching after thirty years in charge of the Geography Department at Marlborough College.

JUMSAI NA AYUTHYA, Dr Sumet, was elected an Honorary Fellow of the American Institute of Architects, in May 2001.

- 1960 GREENHALGH, Colin Ayton, OBE DL, Principal of Hills Road Sixth Form College, Cambridge, and Deputy Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire, is

one of two new Non-Executive Directors to be appointed by the Secretary of State for Health to the board of Cambridgeshire Health Authority.

HOUGHTON, Dr Ivan Timothy, was awarded an LLM (Wales) in 2000.

LENMAN, Professor Bruce Philip, was a Mayers Fellow at the Huntington Library in Pasadena, California, in the spring of 1997. He was a Folger Visiting Fellow in the Folger Library in Washington DC in the fall of 1997, delivering a series of lectures and seminars. In 1998 he was Bird Visiting Professor in Atlanta, Georgia, at Emory University. Much of this was designed to facilitate completion of a book on colonial wars which, as a result, grew into two (*England's Colonial Wars; Britain's Colonial Wars*) which were only published in the latter part of 2000.

SCHOLAR, Sir Michael Charles, PhD, KCB, has been elected President of St John's College, Oxford. He will take up the post in October 2001.

- 1961 LING, Professor Roger John, was elected to a Leverhulme Senior Research Fellowship from September 2000 to August 2001.

- 1962 BARNARD, William Sedgwick, retired from Andersen Consulting in April 2000, after 34 years and 9 months with the company and its predecessor organisations. In May 2000, he was appointed Managing Director of Qpass Europe.

COX, Jefferey William, was elected to the Committee of the British Double Reed Society in May 2000. He is a regular contributor to the Society's journal on aspects of the bassoon repertoire on CD.

GOSLING, Peter, MA FCA, spent January and February 2000 with UNMIK in Kosovo developing a salary payment system for public employees. He reports that the work was very interesting and worthwhile but too cold in winter. He has now moved to the South of France to live in an old farmhouse.

HAWTON, Professor Keith Edward, informs us that he edited *The International Handbook of Suicide and Attempted Suicide* which was published by Wiley in 2000. He was also presented with the Dublin Career Research Award by the American Association of Suicidology in 2001, and was awarded a DSc by Oxford University.

HUNTER, William Herbert, informs us that for five years he has been a freelance metallurgical consultant specialising in zinc and lead, his main work being a world zinc smelter study for the mining and metallurgical industry consultants, Brook Hunt.

MARYON DAVIS, Dr Alan Roger, has been a public health physician based in South London for the past twelve years. He is currently Consultant in Public Health Medicine at Lambeth, Southwark and Lewisham Health Authority, and Senior Lecturer in Public Health at Guy's, King's and St Thomas' School of Medicine (King's College, London). His responsibilities include heart disease, stroke and cancer prevention - "quite a challenge in this deprived, multicultural, inner-city area". His earlier career was in health education, particularly the links between lifestyles and health, and the role of the mass media in promoting health. He has a prolific track record in writing and broadcasting on health matters over the past 25 years. He is the author of nine books for the general public and writes a weekly 'Dear Doctor' column in *Woman* magazine. In his spare time he is a member of the humorous singing group 'Instant Sunshine'.

1963 PARK, Murray Neville, informs us that he has had *The Fertilizer Industry* published by Woodhead Publishing Limited, Cambridge, in association with the International Fertilizer Industry Association.

RUSSELL, Professor Michael William, has been appointed Professor of Microbiology and Oral Biology at the State University of New York, in Buffalo. He also retains an appointment as Adjunct Professor of Microbiology at the University of Alabama, in Birmingham.

1964 SMITH, Dr Jeremy Michael Bayliss, has been appointed Station Leader at Australia's largest and southernmost Antarctic station, Davis, for 12 months from December 2000. He tells us that he would welcome messages from friends, and can be contacted by email on jeremy_smi@antdiv.gov.au.

1965 BARKER, Professor Graeme William Walter, FBA FSA MIFA, was elected a Fellow of the British Academy in 1999, and was appointed Graduate Dean for the University of Leicester from 1 August 2000.

WILLIAMS, The Revd David Tudor, has been teaching Systematic Theology at the University of Fort Hare (the Alma Mater of Nelson

Mandela) in South Africa since 1983. He has recently been appointed Associate Professor.

1967 DYMOND, Dr David Percy, was awarded an Honorary LittD by the University of East Anglia, on 12 July 2000.

1968 DEVENDRA, Tissa, was Chairman of the National Public Service Commission, Sri Lanka, from 1995 to 2000, and was made Chairman of the Salaries Commission in August 2000.

WILLIAMS, The Revd Peter David, was appointed Principal of the Bishop Barham University College, Kabale, Uganda in 2001.

1969 BLESSLEY, Andrew Charles, has been elected Clerk to the Worshipful Company of Clothworkers, one of the 'Great 12' City of London livery companies, following his retirement from NatWest Bank, where he had been Director, Retail Banking.

CONNELL, John Barr Stevenson, and Sarah (née Aldridge) are pleased to announce the birth of a daughter, Nicola May, on Saturday 28 April 2001, a sister for Rebecca.

DOWNES, Professor Andrew, informs us that during 2000 eight of his CDs appeared, including one of his Song Cycles which has been made by his daughter, Paula, currently a Choral Scholar at Trinity. Professor Downes' *Sonata for Brass Sextet* was premiered on 21 February 2001 in the Dvorak Hall, Prague, by the Brass Ensemble of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra. His *Sonata for Eight Horns* is to be performed in the Suk Hall, Prague, on 12 December 2001, by the Horns of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra. His *Concerto for Four Horns and Symphony Orchestra*, commissioned by the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra, will be premiered by the orchestra, conducted by Vladimir Valek, on 28 February 2002, with a repeat performance on 1 March.

WALSH, Professor Rory Peter Dominic, was promoted to a Personal Chair in Geography at the University of Wales, Swansea, from October 2000. He was also appointed Research Co-ordinator of the Royal Society SE Asia Rain Forest Research Programme, for the period 2000-2004.

WARNER, The Revd Nigel Bruce, became Area Dean of Wearmouth (Sunderland) in 1999.

1970 JONES, Jonathan James Hellyer, FRCO ARCM, was elected a Fellow of Hughes Hall, with effect from 1 October 2000. He continues to teach music for both universities in Cambridge, and to direct the Cambridge Baroque Camerata - a musical ensemble devoted to performance of music from 1600-1760 on period instruments.

LEWIS, The Very Revd John Thomas, has been appointed Dean of Llandaff Cathedral from 2000.

ROYALL, Christopher William, sang at the Millennium celebrations in St Paul's Cathedral premiering Sir John Tavener's new work, *Fall and Resurrection*, and also at HM the Queen Mother's 100th birthday service and pageant. He and his wife (soprano soloist) then toured Japan with the Sixteen Choir performing the *Messiah* prior to making a new recording of it in 2001.

1971 DAWSON, Anthony William, was Artistic Director of Songfest 2000, a celebration of singing, held over five days at the Stag Theatre, Sevenoaks, in April 2000. He conducts the Kent Youth Chamber Choir and will be resident with them in Norwich Cathedral between 27 August and 2 September 2001.

HAIG-THOMAS, Hugo Alistair Christian, was created a Knight First Class of the Order of the Dannebrog by Her Majesty Queen Margrethe of Denmark in February 2000. This was in recognition of the work that he carried out, in his capacity as a member of Her Britannic Majesty's Diplomatic Service, in organising the Danish State Visit to the United Kingdom in February 2000.

HOBSON, The Revd Anthony Peter, was appointed Vicar of the Church of the Martyrs, Leicester, on 5 October 2000.

SPRAY, Dr Christopher James, MBE, was appointed a Member of the Government's Advisory Committee on Releases to the Environment, in 1999, and also became Environment Director for the Northumbrian Water Group, based in Durham.

1972 HOULSBY, Professor Guy Tinmouth, was elected to a Fellowship of the Royal Academy of Engineering in 1999.

MCLAREN, Robert Wallace, informs us that he was recently reappointed as a director of the Victoria Airport Authority, which manages the local international airport.

SMITH, Michael Denby, is Lecturer in Public Health Engineering at the Water, Engineering and Development Centre, Loughborough University. In 1998, WEDC won a Queen's Anniversary prize for Higher and Further Education on behalf of Loughborough University in recognition of its excellence in international development engineering.

1973 BAYLIS, Dr Graham Charles, gained a Doctorate in Clinical Psychology from Leeds University in September 1998. After a period of being unable to work due to illness, Dr Baylis was appointed Consultant Clinical Psychologist for Bradford Community Health Trust in April 2000.

BEATTY, Richard Calderwood, has written three books for children in a series on the chemical elements, which were published in the USA in September 2000. He has also written a children's book on genetics, published in the UK in 2001.

CLEMENTS, Robert Charles, was appointed Director of Research Services, House of Commons Library, in November 2000.

SINGH, Professor Madan Gopal, successfully floated his company, Knowledge Support Systems, on the London Stock Exchange in March 2000. He was also awarded the third Millennium Medal by the US-based Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers in 2000.

1974 LONGMAN, Michael James, was appointed a Recorder on the Western Circuit in 2000.

SCOTT, John Gavin, conducted the choirs and orchestra at the Pageant on Horseguard's Parade to mark the 100th birthday of HM the Queen Mother.

1976 CLARK, Dr Andrew Frederick, was elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Psychiatrists in March 2001.

NISHIKAWA, Dr Hiroshi, was appointed Consultant Craniofacial and Plastic Reconstructive Surgeon at the Birmingham Children's Hospital and Queen Elizabeth Medical Centre, Birmingham, on 1 August 2000.

1977 AL-REFAIE, Professor Saad Norildin Abdul Razzak, was promoted to the rank of full Professor at Yarmouk University, Jordan, on 20 March 2000, effective from October 1998.

DAVIS, Howard Mark, informs us that after four and a half years as Chief Executive of Tewkesbury Borough Council in Gloucestershire, he

was appointed Chief Executive of Teignbridge District Council in South Devon from October 2000.

OLVER, Alastair James, was appointed, in April 2000, Manager, Das Operations of ADMA-OPCO, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, on secondment from the newly merged TotalFinaElf.

1978 EDWARDS, Gerard Joseph, transferred to social work after a career in teaching. He is currently Director of the Catholic Children's Society (Shrewsbury Diocese) Inc (since 1997), and is married to Tess. They have three children and live in Rainhill near Liverpool.

1979 ANDRADI, Pius Benedict Marilaan, was appointed President and Chief Operating Officer of BT Openworld (the internet subsidiary of British Telecommunications plc) in January 2000.

BURROWS, Professor John Frederick, was awarded the Roberto Busa Award for 2001 by the US and UK peak professional organisations for humanities computing. The award is made every three years to honour outstanding achievement in the application of information technology to humanistic research.

CALLANDER, Alexander James, has been promoted to Joint Senior Partner at Baillie Gifford & Co from 1 May 2001.

1981 BUFFINI, Damon Marcus, and Deborah (née Chao) are pleased to announce the birth of a daughter, Rhea, on 22 March 2001, a sister for Claudia and Theo.

DAVIS BIDDLE (née Davis), Dr Tami Ruth, has been appointed the Harold K Johnson Visiting Professor of Military History at the US Army War College for the 2001-2002 academic year.

NOTT, Jonathan Michael, was appointed Chief Conductor of Bamberg Symphoniker in June 2000 and Music Director of Ensemble Intercontemporain, Paris, in August 2000. Both posts are held in conjunction with the Music Directorship of the Luzern Opera and Luzern Symphony Orchestra. Mr Nott also informs us that his debut with the Berlin Philharmonic in November 2001 will include recordings of works of Gyorgy Ligeti.

ROBERTS, Huw Glyn, and his wife, Alison, are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Bethany Louise, on 11 June 2000.

ROSS-MACDONALD, Rupert Alan, was appointed Group Managing Director of Rouse & Co International Ltd in December 1999, and in the same year returned from Jakarta, Indonesia, to live in London. He also informs us of the birth of a daughter, Katy Jasmine, in December 1998, a sister for Holly.

STODDARD, Dr Frederick Lothrop, was appointed as Reader in Biosciences at the School of Applied Sciences, University of Wolverhampton in January 2001

WADE, Douglas Ian Vaughan, is currently the Campaign against the Arms Trade Representative at Hertford College, Oxford.

1982 BENN, James Alexander, was recently awarded the Charles E and Sue K Young Graduate Student Award for Excellence from the University of California, Los Angeles. In August 2001 he takes up a new position as Assistant Professor of Chinese Religions at Arizona State University.

CARAPIET, Jonathan Michael, was elected Co-Convenor of the Greater Auckland province Green Party of Aotearoa New Zealand.

SAMUELSON, Robert Walter, was appointed Corporate Development Director of Virgin in August 2000, having previously been a Director of the management consultancy firm, Arthur D Little.

VAN NOTEN, Professor Francis Leopold, informs us that since retiring on 1 October 2000, he is an Honorary Director of the Royal Museums of Art and History, Brussels. He is also still a Professor at the Katholieke Universitat, Leuven, Belgium.

1983 BEVERIDGE, Dr John Massey Blaylock, was appointed Assistant Professor and Director of the newly created Office of International Surgery within the Department of Surgery at the University of Toronto in August 2000. He also practices as a Burn Surgeon at Sunnybrook Hospital in Toronto. Dr Beveridge explains that the aim of the Office of International Surgery is to discover and implement evidence-based, cost effective interventions to reduce the mortality and disability resulting from injury in the developing world.

DOUGHTY, Dr Heidi-Ann, was awarded an MBA in February 2001.

MUNDAY, Stephen Charles Richard, informs us of the publication of a further economics textbook, *Markets and Market Failure*, by Heinemann in

July 2000. He would also like to mention his three lively children, Sophie, age 7, Abigail, age 5, and Jonah, age 2.

RICHARDSON, Dr Mark Philip, was appointed Senior Lecturer in Neurology at the Institute of Neurology, and Honorary Consultant Neurologist at the National Hospital for Neurology and Neurosurgery, Queen Square, London, from 30 October 2000. In 1997 he was awarded a Foreign Scholarship by the American Academy of Neurology and a Medical Research Council Clinician Scientist Fellowship in 1999. Dr Richardson lives in London with his wife, Emma, an ophthalmic surgeon, and their children, Benjamin and Joshua.

- 1984 COEN, Martin David Patrick, and his wife Deborah Jayne, née LAMB (1984), are delighted to announce the arrival of Zara Imogen Coen on 19 January 2001, a sister for Daniel, now nearly 3 years old.

JOHNSTONE, Peter Haddon, was appointed Head of Science at the Blessed Robert Johnson Catholic College, Telford, Shropshire in January 2001.

LEUNG, Dr Koon Chit Lawrence, was elected as a Member of the Council of Hong Kong College of Family Physicians from 2001-2003.

PAISH, Oliver Francis, and his wife, Lizzie, are pleased to announce the arrival of Hannah Grace in August 1998 and Lawrence William in July 2000.

SAMUELS, The Revd Dr Peter Charles, was awarded a PhD for his thesis entitled 'An Account of Research into an Area of Analytical Fluid Mechanics', from Reading University in October 2000. He also informed us that he was travelling to Guyana to assist the Reverend Harry Das in a political campaign, from November 2000 to January 2001.

VAN DORP, Dr Françoise Anne, informs us that she married Peter Wynn in 1994 and that Helena was born in 1996 and Benedict in 1998.

- 1985 BECKETT, Mark Andrew, has been appointed Development Director of Chiltern Railways (now with a new 20-year franchise), and of Laing Rail, from August 2000.

BUTTON (née Hutchinson), Rosemary Elizabeth, and Daniel, are delighted to announce the birth of a daughter, Abigail Vimbashe, on 26 June 2000.

HOAR (née Chenery), Jane Elizabeth, and Graham Hoar (BEng Birmingham, 1991) are pleased to announce that Jessica Emily was born in December 2000.

STÄHELI (née Evans), Rebecca, is very happy to announce the arrival of her second daughter, Hope, who was born on 24 January 2001.

GUARDA, Paolo Wolf, has informed us of the birth of a second daughter, Sophia, and also of his appointment to the Luxembourg Central Bank Research Division.

KENNEISON, Rebecca, and her husband Jason Charlesworth (Emmanuel, 1985) are pleased to announce the births of their daughters Hester (1995), Thekla (1997) and Elfreda (1999).

ROWBOTHAM, Peter Stacey, and Helen, have had a second son, Nathan Taylor, born on 15 October 2000.

- 1986 DAVISON (née Banerjee), Dr Rina Madhurima, informs us that the year 2000 was full of surprises. She was awarded an MD following her research into the genetics of premature menopause. In June she was appointed Consultant Physician and Endocrinologist in a London Hospital, and in October she and her husband had a beautiful baby boy, Ben Davison, who fills their life with joy.

GOOCH, Anthony Francis, was appointed the European Commission's Spokesman for Trade in September 1999, working with the Trade Commissioner, Pascal Lang. In November 2000, Mr Gooch was awarded the Order of the Aztec Eagle by the Mexican government, following four years of EU-Mexican negotiation culminating in a Free Trade Agreement which entered into force in July 2000.

HICKS, Dr Peter Geoffrey Barry, was appointed a History Research Fellow at the Napoleon Foundation in Paris, from 1 January 2000. He was a Visiting Research Fellow at the School of Architecture, Bath University, from 1996-1999. Dr Hicks also reports the birth of Lucy Francesca Emilia Hicks on 8 June 2000.

PATON, James, tells us that he gained an MBA from Stanford University in 1997. He left PricewaterhouseCoopers in December 2000 to take up the post of Business Consultant with Easyjet Airline Company Limited in Luton.

1987 ESPOSITO, Dr Giampiero Valentino Marco, informs us that he is organising the 'International Meeting on Quantum Gravity and Spectral Geometry', to be held at the University of Naples from 2 to 7 July 2001. He and Michela Foa are proud to announce the birth of their daughter, Margherita, in Como on 5 August 2000.

GEDGE, Nicholas Paul Johnson, tells us that, having married Kate Robinson in September 1995, he now has two daughters, Holly (born in 1997) and Alexandra (born in 1999); the family is living in a farmhouse in the Brecon Beacons National Park. Having studied singing at the Royal Academy of Music and subsequently sung with various touring operas and at festivals and concerts, Mr Gedge was called to the Bar by Middle Temple in 2000.

GEE, Robert Hilary, celebrated in August 2000 two years of happy marriage with Siobhan NETHERWOOD (1986). He tells us that he is Operations Manager for Reed in Partnership, managing the Newham Employment Zone helping long-term unemployed into work. Mr Gee completed a part-time executive MBA, graduating from The London Business School in July 2000 with a merit in the final management report.

HOULAHAN (née Bailey), Nicola Louise, and her husband Michael are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Luke Liam, born on 6 July 2000.

LITTLE, Dr Patrick John Seymour, was awarded a PhD by the University of London in January 2000.

PEBODY, Jonathan Edward, and his wife, Gudrun (née TAUSCH, 1984), are pleased to announce the birth of Alice Margaux on 25 December 2000, a sister for Siobhan Morgane who was born on 3 April 1999.

POOLEY, Dr Guy Richard, and Sarah (née Blackhall, Jesus, 1987) are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Henry Edward, on 29 March 2001, a brother for Eleanor.

1988 FLETCHER, Dr Matthew David, was appointed Lecturer in Chemistry at the University of Wales, Bangor, in April 2000. Dr Fletcher also informs us that he and his wife, Rachael (née Osborn, Newnham, 1988) are pleased to announce the birth of Barnabas Henry Roy on 15 August 2000.

MCCORQUODALE, Professor Robert Gordon, was appointed Professor of International Law and Human Rights at the School of Law, University of Nottingham, from September 2000.

NIEW, Dr Tai Ran, informs us that he has been appointed Executive Director of the Investment Banking Division of Goldman Sachs.

PEARCE, Dr Richard John Hunter, was awarded a PhD by the Department of Archaeology, Durham University, in 1999. He was appointed to a 3-year post as Research Assistant at The Centre for the Study of Ancient Documents, Oxford University, from March 1999.

1989 ELSTUB, Nathan Mark, and Alexandra Beth (Alexa) (née EVANS), inform us of the birth of their daughter, Emily Beth, on 7 April 2000.

JENTSCHURA, Dr Ulrich David, is working in Theoretical Physics; among the various papers he has published, he would like to mention 'Higher-Order Corrections to Instantons', published in *Journal of Physics A*, pp. L253-258, 2001, a joint project with Professor Jean Zinn-Justin from CEA Saclay.

1990 GARCHA, Sarvjeet Singh, was appointed to the post of Senior Manager in the Banking and Capital Markets Division of PricewaterhouseCoopers, where he has worked since leaving St John's in 1994.

HOSKING, Simon Paul, informs us that he is now First Secretary at the British High Commission, New Delhi.

HYUN, Dong-Gyoon, was appointed as a Director of Integrated Energy Asia of ABN AMRO as of February 2001 and relocated to Hong Kong, responsible for investment banking/commercial banking in the North East Asian power, oil and gas industries.

1991 HIGHAM, Professor Charles Franklin Wandesforde, was elected a Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy in July 2000.

1993 BENNETT, Daniel Paul, and Angela (Pembroke, 1994) are delighted to announce the birth of Aidan Francis on 2 May 2000, a brother for Dominic.

EARNSHAW, Russell Dean, has been playing rugby for the England Sevens team in Hong Kong, Shanghai, Wellington and other Sevens tournaments in the World Sevens series.

HARRIS, Carl James, informs us that after spending a year working across Asia with McKinsey, he is now studying for an MBA at The Harvard Business School.

MONRO, Douglas Malcolm, left Unilever, in September 2000, after four years as a Financial Manager, to study for a full-time MBA degree at Kellogg Business School in Chicago for two years. He has been awarded a McKinsey-Fulbright Scholarship to help finance his course for 2000-2001.

1994 DAVIS, Peter, was appointed Director of Music at Haileybury College, Hertford, from September 2000.

1995 RANDLA, Dr Anneli, has been Director General of the National Heritage Board of Estonia, since January 2000. She is also Editor of *Treasures of Kadriorg Palace* (Art Museum of Estonia, 2000).

RUOTSILA, Dr Markku Mikael, informs us of the publication of two scholarly books in 2001: *British and American Anticommunism before the Cold War*, London: Frank Cass, and *Churchill and Finland* (in Finnish), Helsinki: Otava.

1996 HENDRY, Helen Joanna, gained a distinction in a Master of Science in Tropical Coastal Management from Newcastle University in October 2000.

1996 INCH, 2nd Lieutenant James Duncan, was commissioned from RMA Sandhurst as a Second Lieutenant into the Second Battalion, The Royal Anglian Regiment, on 11 August 2000.

YAZDI, Negeen, has been awarded a multi-year Fellowship to New York University, in Cinema Studies, covering a two-year research assistantship and a three-year PhD.

1997 VAN ELS, Paulus, gained an MA degree in Chinese Studies in 1999 at Leiden University, the Netherlands. He is now doing PhD studies at Leiden University in the Department of Chinese Studies with a view to completion in August 2004. Mr Van Els also informs us that in 1999 he was awarded a Talent Scholarship by the Dutch Ministry of Education and a USB Scholarship by the USB Bank, for studies at Leuven University, Belgium.

WILLENBRING, Mary Colleen, was appointed Assistant Professor of English at Bismarck State College, Bismarck, North Dakota, USA, in the summer of 2000.

Marriages

1963 RUSSELL, Professor Michael William, married Joan Elizabeth Maug, of Berlin, Wisconsin, on 4 October 1999, in Grace Lutheran Church, Berlin, Wisconsin.

1971 MANNING, Peter Toby, married Felicity Andrew (Girton, 1972) on 12 May 2001.

1980 ZELIN, Geoffrey Andrew, married Soraya Jane McKinnell, on 1 June 2000, in Cyprus.

1986 APPLETON, Barry Nigel, married Ruth Mary Davies (St Peter's, Oxford, 1986) (and not Ruth Mary Daniels as incorrectly reported in *The Eagle* 2000) on 3 July 1999.

BALDWIN, John Grant, married Ruth Williams at Emmanuel Parish Church, Southport, on 14 April 2001.

1988 CHUA, Dr Daniel Kwan Liang, married Jennifer Oy-C Lee on 9 September 2000 in St John's College Chapel.

1989 MOODY-STUART, Alexander Peregrine Birkett, and Shi Lei, had their marriage, which took place in China in 1999, blessed in a service held at St Giles', Ashted, Surrey, on 22 July 2000.

1990 THOMAS, Dr Martin Paul, and Nicola Jane Gilmour had their civil marriage blessed in St John's College Chapel on 24 February 2001.

1992 MEARA, Simon Jonathan Pierpoint, and Natalie Jayne MORRIS (1992) were married at Trinity Methodist Church, Ellesmere Port, Cheshire, on 28 October 2000.

THOMAS, Dr Reuben Rhys, and Catherine Anne Cecilia Boccadoro had their marriage solemnized on 8 July 2000, in St John's College Chapel, following civil registration in France.

1993 LEES, Elizabeth Jean, married Robert Justin Boardman on 5 August 2000. They now live in Plymouth.

1996 BIRO, Szilvia, married Joop SCHAYE (1996) on 21 July 2000 in St John's College Chapel.

1997 BUNGARD, Jonathan Peter Angus, is due to marry Ruth Martin in St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle (where he is currently a tenor lay clerk) on 21 July 2001.

MOTTA, Laura and N Terrenato, had their marriage blessed in St John's College Chapel on 12 May 2001.

1999 BARBABOSA, Maria del Carmen, married Jose A Medina in Morelos, Mexico, on 15 April 2000.

Deaths

1921 CHARTERS, Dr Alan Dumergue, AM FRCP, father of John Dumergue Charters (1949) and David Dennison Charters (1950), died in September 1996. His son David writes: He was educated at his father's preparatory school, Westerleigh, then Sedbergh. After graduating in Natural Sciences (Zoology), he took his medical degree. Entomology was an interest that dominated his life and stood him in good stead in his medical life in Africa. Alan and his wife worked in a mission hospital in Uganda from 1929 to their arrival in Kenya in 1932, where he practised medicine until he came to Western Australia in 1962. He served in North Africa during the Second World War and in 1989 he was appointed a member of the Order of Australia for his services to medicine and medical education. He remained a formidable tennis player to the age of 87 and he taught students from his bedside to within months of his death.

1923 TAYLOR, Hermon, MD MCHIR FRCS, father of John Hermon-Taylor (1954) and Richard James Hermon-Taylor (1960), died on 10 January 2001 at home in Sussex in his sleep. His son writes: He entered St John's College in 1923 as a scholar and obtained his BA, first class honours, in 1926. He then went to St Bartholomew's Hospital as an entrance scholar, qualifying in medicine in 1930. He went on to become a distinguished and innovative surgeon, introducing new endoscopic techniques for the investigation of diseases of the stomach, and conservative procedures for treating perforated ulcers and breast cancer. He was appointed Consultant Surgeon to the London Hospital Whitechapel and King George Hospital in Ilford. His kindness, meticulous attention to detail and enthusiasm could imbue in a hospital ward a spirit of optimism and excellence so that both patients and staff knew they were in the best possible hands. He was much loved and respected by his patients and surgical trainees alike and was an early President of the British Society of Gastroenterology.

1925 DAVISON, Bruce Munro, brother of Jack Gunn Davison (1924), died on 23 September 2000. After qualifying as a Chartered Accountant he founded two property businesses, which continue to prosper. He also started a hire company, which was floated on the Stock Exchange and subsequently sold. Alongside his commercial life he became a dairy-farmer and retained an affection for that occupation after his retirement. His interests also took him into local politics and the support of the British Legion.

HARBINSON, William Kenneth, brother of Gerald Edward Harbinson (1931) and George Chamberlain Harbinson (1928) died peacefully at home in Ballygally, Larne, Northern Ireland on 14 November 2000. He was born in Larne in 1906 and was educated at Edgeborough School, Guildford, and Marlborough College before studying Modern and Mediaeval Languages at St John's. He graduated in 1929, having excelled himself in the sporting life of the University. He achieved a double Blue in cricket and hockey and Captained the 1929 University Hockey Team. After a short spell teaching in his old preparatory school, he returned to Larne to take over from his father in his shipping and coal importing firm. In the war he served in the Royal Artillery, attaining the rank of Major. Returning to business life in 1973, he continued his interest in sports and played golf well into his late 80s.

1927 GREGORY-SMITH, The Revd Thomas Gregory, has died.

1928 COGGAN, The Rt Rev and Rt Hon Lord (Frederick Donald), DD, Honorary Fellow of St John's College, Archbishop of York 1961-74, Archbishop of Canterbury 1974-80, died on Wednesday 17 May 2000, aged 90 years. A full obituary appears above (pp.75-80).

EASTEN, Guthrie Philip, MA CEng MIEE, died on 27 March 2001.

1929 BERTRAM, Dr George Colin Lawder, MA PhD FIBiol, Fellow of St John's College, sometime Senior Tutor, and formerly Director of the Scott Polar Research Institute, died on Thursday 11 January 2001, aged 89 years. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.69-75).

HAVILAND, Denis William Garstin Latimer, CB FRSA, stepbrother of Hugo William Arbouin Repard (1929), died on 30 May 2000. After the war he worked for the Foreign Office and then the Ministry of Supply, transferring to the Ministry of Aviation in 1959, where, serving as a Deputy Secretary until 1964, he played a leading role in helping to get Concorde off the ground. He then became Chairman and Managing Director of Staveley Industries, the machine tool-makers. He was forced to retire from Staveley in 1979 due to a heart condition. Turning to complementary medicine for help over this and a worsening hip problem, he was sufficiently impressed to become, in 1981, the Chairman of the Confederation of Healing Organisations, a post he held until 1990. He was also Chairman of the Holistic Cancer Council, 1984-86. A bachelor, he is survived by his half-brother and a stepbrother.

HOLLICK, Dr Frank Samuel Jennings, MA PhD, brother-in-law of Charles Frederick Elias (1944), died on 28 May 2001, aged 90. Dr Hollick was a Fellow of St John's College, and formerly University Lecturer in Zoology. Further information about his life will be published in next year's *Eagle*.

HYNES, Dr Martin, MD FRCP FC Path, died on 13 November 2000 in his ninetieth year. After graduating, Dr Hynes completed his clinical studies at the Middlesex Hospital, London. During the war he served in the RAMC and was posted to India where he served as physician. After the war he was appointed Reader in Medicine at the University of Cambridge, and in 1950, he was appointed Consultant Clinical Pathologist to the Royal Northern Hospital, Edward VII Hospital for Officers and the Trade Union, Manor House Hospital. He served as examiner in pathology to the Conjoint Examination Board of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons. He was a Member of the Association of Physicians of Great Britain & Association of Clinical Pathologists. Amongst his writings, he collaborated with Sir Lionel Whitby on the Fifth Edition of *Medical Bacteriology*, completely revising the Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Editions himself. In 1979 he received the MVO from the Queen, for his medical services to the Royal Family. He leaves a wife, Jean, and two sons.

KENNEDY, John Reid, died in March 2001.

TODD, Colonel Walter John Cambridge, OBE TD DL, died on 27 November 2000. Keith Osborne of the British Rowing Almanack writes: He joined the Royal Chester Rowing Club in 1937 and became Captain the following year. He rowed in, or coached, the last three Club crews to reach the Wyfold finals at Henley in 1938, 1948 and 1949. After serving in the Royal Artillery in the Second World War, he resumed the captaincy for three years and successfully put the Club back on its feet. After retiring as Deputy Clerk of Cheshire County Council in 1977 he became the Club Chairman for eleven years, presiding over its sesquicentenary in 1988, when he also completed a history of its third half-century. In his professional career he earned a distinction as Clerk of the Peace for Cheshire Quarters Sessions and was a Deputy Lieutenant for Cheshire. He served in the Territorial Army after the Second World War and was commanding officer of the Chester Army Cadet Force before becoming its Colonel until 1975.

VOKES, The Revd Prof Frederick Ercolo, died on 8 April 2000. His daughter writes: After graduating with a double first in Classics and Theology, he joined Westcott House, to train for the ministry. He was ordained deacon in 1934 and priest in 1935 and was then appointed curate of St James, East Cowes. He was a schoolmaster from 1937-1944, after which he undertook parochial work in the dioceses of Peterborough and Norfolk. He was appointed Professor of Theology and Hebrew at St David's College, Lampeter, in 1955 and then in 1957, Archbishop King's Professor of Divinity, Trinity College, Dublin, until his retirement, where he was elected a Fellow, appointed Dean of Arts and initiated the formation of the School of Hebrew, Biblical and Theological Studies. Whilst at St John's he formed a lifetime interest in the Didache and other Patristic studies. In 1938 he published *The Riddle of the Didache* followed by papers in specialist journals until 1991.

WILLMER, Professor Edward Nevill, ScD FRS, died on 8 April 2001 at the age of 98. He was a Professor of Histology in the University of Cambridge, instrumental in teaching histology to many generations of Cambridge medics, and was Lecturer in the Physiology Department. His knowledge of botany and horticulture and his sense of design (linked to scientific theories about colour vision) led him to design the Fellows' Garden in Clare College, of which he was a Fellow for 65 years. Professor Willmer lived in Grantchester, and was well known for his illustrated books about the area. His wife Penny (Henrietta Rowlett), whom he married in 1939, predeceased him in 1999. He leaves four children, Patrick (Paddy), Janet, Erica (Riccy) and Hugh, eight grandchildren and seven (soon to be eight) great grandchildren.

1930 HULME, Dr Alfred Cresswell, died on 10 July 2000.

KENYON, Dr Harold Frederick, died on 5 November 2000. He came to St John's in 1930 to read Natural Sciences, and carried on as a physical chemistry research student. After his PhD he became the first research chemist employed by Shell in England, based in Cambridge. His area of expertise was friction and wear, and he later went to work for the engineering company AEI, first at Aldermaston, and later at Trafford Park, Manchester, where he remained for the rest of his working life. Harold loved sailing, an interest which started at Cambridge and continued for most of his life, including his retirement in Norfolk. In 1943 he married Ida Eileen Wilkinson, a doctor of medicine, whom he

had known from childhood in Yorkshire, and they had three children, William, Eileen and Eleanor. He was a gentle and unassuming man renowned for an endless fund of amusing stories and poems.

MCDONNELL, Peter Francis, son of Thomas Francis Robert McDonnell (1895), died on 7 November 2000.

ROWNTREE, William Henry, MBE TD, brother of Thomas Whitworth Rowntree (1934) and uncle of Mark Rowntree (1963), died suddenly on 23 May 2000, aged 88. His daughter Elizabeth writes: He came up in 1930, studied Mechanical Sciences and rowed in the LMBC 1st VIII. He joined the County of London Electric Supply Co in 1933. He served with the Queen's Westminsters from 1939 to 1945, was awarded the MBE and mentioned in despatches in 1945 and awarded the TD in 1950. He worked for Courages from 1947 to 1952 and joined ICT (now ICL) in 1954 where he remained until retirement in 1975.

1931 BROWN, John Gordon Leonard, father of Christopher John Gordon Brown (1963), died on 18 February 2001.

DAVISON, Robert (Bob), died following a fall on 30 May 2000, aged 87 years. His widow writes: After graduating he taught Modern Languages at Northampton and Worcester Royal Grammar Schools, and joined the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve in 1940, serving on HMS Rodney during the Bismark action, and on HMS Sirius in the Mediterranean in the Malta Convoys and later in the carrier HMS Glory in the Far East. In 1947, Bob was appointed to the post of Senior Lecturer in Modern Languages at the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, where he served for 28 years. Many interesting cadets passed through his hands, including the Duke of Kent and King Hussein of Jordan. My husband and I just missed our Diamond Wedding on 10 August 2000. We have travelled extensively in the last 20 years, including four visits to our son and family in Australia.

EASTEN, Guthrie Philip, MA, CEng, MIEE, nephew of John Attlee (1868), Bartram Waller Attlee (1887), and Wilfrid Henry Waller Attlee (1894), and cousin of Wilfred Ormiston Attlee (1936), died on 27 March 2001. While at St John's, where he read Mechanical Sciences, he was Master of Cambridge University Guild of Change Ringers from 1929 to 1930, and Honorary Secretary of the Lady Margaret Boat Club from 1930 to 1931. After graduating he joined Ferranti Ltd, Manchester, as an engineer and physicist, before joining the Royal Naval Scientific Service

in 1935. After a long career with the Ministry of Defence, he retired in 1969. He was a lifelong supporter of the LMBC and will be remembered with great affection by members of the Club.

FRENCH, Dr Edward Brodie, MB BChir FRCP FRCPEd, father of Michael Edward French (1960), died on 22 June 2000 at his home in St Mary's, Isles of Scilly. After training at Guy's Hospital, and service in the RAMC in France, India and Singapore, he was appointed as a physician in the Edinburgh Northern Group of Hospitals and became a Reader in the Department of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh. He was a physician naturalist with particular diagnostic expertise, and numerous publications over a wide field. He was an effective and popular bedside teacher, and made visits to India, Iraq and Nigeria in this capacity. He spent 23 years of retirement in Scilly, where many sea related occupations, his garden and woodcarving provided a happy retirement; his interest in medicine was maintained, and he remained a regular reader of the *Lancet* and *BMJ*, and communicated where relevant with former colleagues when his interest was aroused. He and his wife Yvonne provided a wonderful holiday environment for family and friends.

LOUGH, Professor John, FBA, brother of William Lough (1933), died on 21 June 2000. Richard Maber writes: John Lough was one of the outstanding scholars of 17th- and 18th-century French culture and thought of his generation. He completed his PhD in 1937; after lectureships in Aberdeen (1937-46) and Cambridge (1946-52) he was appointed in 1952 to the Chair of French at Durham, where he remained for the rest of his life. His first book did not appear until he was forty; thereafter he produced an extraordinary sequence of monographs, scholarly editions, collections of essays, and more popular works, at the rate of almost one every eighteen months for the next thirty-four years, supplemented by some fifty articles. John Lough was sceptical, tolerant, wryly humorous and universally respected, not least as teacher and administrator within his rapidly-expanding university. His wife, Muriel, died in 1998; he is survived by their daughter.

MAY, The Revd Peter Dudfield, LL.M., died most peacefully at home on 17 February 2001 after a lifetime of giving to others.

OUSELEY, John Aldrich, MBE, died on 28 July 2000.

PENNY, Henry Martin, MBE, composer and pianist, and brother of Arthur Geoffrey Penny (1927), died on 20 June 2000. Martin was for over twenty years repititeur for the London Philharmonia Chorus and a valued coach to both young and established singers. In the 1930s he worked at Dartington Hall and, shortly before the war, he was appointed to the Ballet Jooss in Stockholm as Musical Director and Composer. When Norway fell he was stranded in Sweden and earned his living by composing and playing both jazz and classical music. After the war he joined Joan Cross's Opera Company in London and later worked with Benjamin Britten at Aldeburgh, collaborating with him on the piano reductions of three operas and helping to prepare the world premieres of *Noyes Fludde*, the *Church Parables* and many other works. His last years were spent at Charterhouse in the City where he continued to enjoy the company of his many friends.

1932 BIGNALL, Dr John Reginald, MD FRCP, died in November 2000. A contemporary writes: Reg was one of comparatively large medical intake and became well known in the world of chest diseases. He completed his training at the London Hospital in 1938 and after a short time in general practice at Arundel he joined the RAMC and served in the Middle East and Greece with the rank of Major. He was a consultant Physician at the Brompton Hospital and Dean of the Institute of Disease of the Chest. He was involved in the early trials of Chemotherapy for Tuberculosis and later became Chairman of the Scientific Committee of the International Union against Tuberculosis. This led to the first effective drug treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. He was editor of *Tubercule* for over twenty years and was awarded the Weber Parkes Prize by the Royal College of Physicians in 1975 and the Carlo Forlani Gold Medal in Rome in 1974, and was joint author with O S Tubbs of the book *Carcinoma of the Lung*, 1958. Towards the end of his career he became Medical Director of the Brompton Annexe at Frimley Park sanatorium. He retired to Pembrokeshire and leaves a wife, Ruth, one son, a Doctor, and three daughters.

1933 CLAXTON, Major General Patrick Fisher, CB OBE FCIT, died on 8 September 2000, aged 85. After graduating in 1936, he was commissioned into the Royal Army Service Corps, where he chose to make a career in transport, later becoming a Fellow of the Chartered Institute. He served from 1940 to 1942 in Iceland, where he met and married Jóna Guðrún Gunnarsdóttir. Appointed ADC to HM The Queen in 1966, he was subsequently promoted to Major General in 1969 when

he became Transport Officer-in-Chief of the Army. In 1971 he left the Army and became General Manager of the Regular Forces Employment Association, for which he wrote a Centenary History in 1985. He rowed at College, was a steadfast supporter of LMBC, and was a member of the MCC and of Hampshire CCC. He was President of the Hindhead Branch of the Royal British Legion from 1972 to 1999.

LOUGH, William, OBE, brother of John Lough (1931), died on 5 October 2000. He graduated with First Class Honours in Modern and Mediaeval Languages in 1936. From 1937 to 1939 he taught languages as Assistant Master at Newcastle RGS. He then became Assistant Master at Lancing College in Sussex in 1940 but this was interrupted by war and service in Burma for which he was awarded an MBE. From 1947 to 1974 he ran the Department of Languages at the Royal Military Academy Sandhurst. He then taught for 10 years at Christ's Hospital School in Sussex and retired in 1984. The following years were filled with activities in the local community and he took up Ancient Greek as a new language to learn. After a major operation in 1992, he showed enormous courage in fighting to regain his health and resume all the activities he had been forced to abandon following his operation.

MARKHAM, Ralph Moore English, died on 13 May 2000, aged 86. He served as a police officer in the Gold Coast in 1938 and subsequently as a District Commissioner until Ghana gained its independence.

1934 AYTON, George Edward, died on 5 July 2000.

HAMILTON, John Dennys, son of Kismet Leland Brewer Hamilton (1902), father of Roger John Hamilton (1970) and brother of Michael Brewer Hamilton (1946), died on 21 May 2000, after a short illness. He was born in Raipur, India in 1916. In 1939 shortly after graduating he joined the government administration in West Africa. During the war years he rose to the rank of Captain in the Royal West Africa Frontier Force. He then continued in the administrative service in Nigeria, becoming Resident in Benin. As independence approached he was appointed Secretary of Trade and Commerce, Western Region. On his return home in 1959, he took up teaching for six years before retiring.

MILLER, Edward, (Hon) LittD FBA, died on 21 December 2000. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.80-88).

OFFORD, Professor Albert Cyril, FRS, died on 4 June 2000, aged 93. Professor Offord was Emeritus Professor of Mathematics at London University and Honorary Fellow of the London School of Economics and Political Science. He was a Research Fellow at St John's from 1937-1940, and thereafter a Lecturer at the University College of North Wales, Bangor. He then moved to King's College, Newcastle, becoming a Professor in 1945, and moving to Birkbeck College, London in 1948. His special field was classical analysis and he worked with G H Hardy and J E Littlewood, pioneering probabilistic analysis. As a man he was gentle and courteous, with a deep concern for social justice. A life-long agnostic, he was confirmed by the Bishop of Oxford in the last year of his life. His wife, Marguerite Yvonne, died in 1998; he is survived by their daughter Margaret.

OLIPHANT, Sir Marcus Laurence Elwin, KBE AC PhD FRS, Fellow and Lecturer in Physics, 1934-37, and Honorary Fellow of St John's College, formerly Governor of South Australia, died on Friday 14 July 2000, aged 98 years. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.89-93).

RHYS-LEWIS, Dr Rees Daniel Sidney (George), founder of Colchester's Cancer Centre, died on 14 June 2000. He set up the Radiotherapy Department at Essex County Hospital, Colchester in 1951 and as Consultant Radiologist he worked tirelessly to improve facilities for cancer patients, so that when he retired in 1981, the unit was one of the best equipped hospital departments in the region. During the Second World War he served as a Major in the Royal Army Medical Corps, before being appointed Honorary Chief Clinical Assistant in the Radiotherapy Department at the London Hospital, and then, in 1948, Consultant Radiologist in Colchester.

SMITH, Professor Joseph Francis, died in September 2000. Dr John Cosh (1933) writes: Joe Smith read Natural Sciences, with a Part II in Pathology. He qualified from the London Hospital in 1940 and served for 5 years in the Navy as a Surgeon Lieutenant, RNVR. After the war he returned to the London Hospital, specialising in neuropathology. Following a year in the USA as a Research Fellow, he was appointed lecturer in Pathology at UCH, later advancing to Reader and finally Professor in Morbid Anatomy. Among his publications was a book on Paediatric Neuropathology. Joe was a warm hearted and loyal friend and as a lecturer was highly regarded by his students. Sadly his later years

were overshadowed by the chronic illness of his wife, Hilda, whom he cared for with characteristic and selfless devotion. Less than a year after her death he too died, leaving a son and a daughter. His years at Cambridge were a very happy period in his life, and he greatly enjoyed his occasional return visits to the College.

- 1935 CAMBRIDGE, Harold William George, former Senior Classics Master and Careers Advisor, Sir John Talbot School, died on 13 July 2000.

MYERS, Dr Geoffrey John, died in August 2000. His cousin, Dr Martin Edward Moore (1932) writes that after qualifying in 1942 at the Westminster Hospital, he was a House Physician before joining the RAF and was Medical Officer to 168 Squadron, involved in the Normandy, D-Day Landings. Post-war he joined a general practice in Cobham, Surrey, and retired after 32 years. He was a Council Member and later a Treasurer of the Medical Protection Society and Member of the Apothecaries Society. He was a keen golfer and bridge player and a follower of cricket. He leaves a wife, Margaret, one son (a doctor), and a daughter.

- 1936 BOWEN, Colonel Thomas Jim, MC, nephew of William Henry Bowen (1929), and Leslie Harold Bowen (1907), and cousin of John Leslie Gebhard (1935) and Leslie Harold Bowen (1935), died on 14 March 2001, aged 83. Colonel Bowen was commissioned into the Worcestershire Regiment from St John's in 1939, and was awarded the Military Cross when serving in East Africa in 1941. He was taken prisoner at Tobruk in 1942 and sent to Italy, but managed to escape, only to be recaptured and transferred to Germany. He escaped again in 1945, and rejoined the 1st Battalion of his regiment. He was appointed Colonel of the Worcestershire Regiment in 1967. After his retirement he became the Steward of Worcester Cathedral. He leaves his wife Anne, two sons and a daughter.

PEARSON, Michael, former Chairman of the family firm of brush manufacturers, Mason Pearson Brothers, died on 23 July 2000. While at St John's he was involved in the University Cruising Club and the OTC and was a member of the College Music Society. He married Mary Cecilia Kemball in 1946 and had one son and three daughters.

ROBERTSON, Professor Sir Rutherford Ness, PHD DSC AC CMG FAA FRS, died on 5 March 2001. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.94-95).

WORTHINGTON, The Revd John Clare, son of Frank Worthington (1898), died peacefully on 25 October 2000, at his home in the New Forest. He is survived by his wife Rosemary (née Gerard) to whom he was married for fifty years, his children Anne, David and Peter, and five grandchildren. After graduating he joined the Army, serving as Signals Officer with the 2nd Battalion, the Royal Northumberland Fusiliers. After the war he completed his theological studies at Westcott House, Cambridge, and following his curacy in Rotherham he joined the Royal Army Chaplains Department in 1951. He had postings at home and overseas, including Egypt, where he was wounded during the Suez crisis. In 1965 he became Vicar of the United Benefices of Ellingham and Harbridge in Hampshire which latterly included the parish of Ibsley, and for some years served as Rural Dean. He retired in 1985 but continued to contribute in many ways to the parishes locally and enjoyed maintaining his links with John's. He is remembered for his help to many in times of trouble, his courage, his zest for life, and his unfailing kindness.

- 1937 FRENCH, Thomas Worden, DUniv, son of Reginald Thomas George French (1900), died of cancer in hospital on 18 February 2001, aged 83. Spending half his war service in the Dodecanese 'set him up' for employment with the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments, where he spent 43 years doing a job he loved. His wife was occasionally heard to say that York Minster was her only serious competition in their 47-year marriage! He spent many hours there, amassing a huge collection of slides and a mountain of knowledge, which assisted him in producing his three largest published works; *The Great East Window*, *The West Window* (with David O'Connor), and *York Minster - The Saint William Window*; the last of these being published when he was 83. He was renowned for his scholarship, his modesty, and his willingness to help both old-timers and newcomers. He remained a dedicated Johnian all his life, and will be missed by friends, family and colleagues alike.

LEWIS, Raymond Wilfred Logan, died on 8 January 2001 at the age of 82. He is survived by his wife Margaret and stepson Andrew Kessler.

RENSHAW, Robin Henry Leigh, died on 12 March 2001, aged 82. He spent much of the war in Ghana, but after picking up a tropical disease he had to come back to the UK and was discharged before the end of the war. He obtained a job with ICI, where he remained for his entire

working life. His career included joining the Terylene Group as a sales executive when it was founded, and he was largely responsible for putting soft covers into car upholstery and promoting safety belts. He spent his retirement in Dorset, and his hobbies were fishing, listening to music and carpentry. He leaves his wife, Olwen, to whom he had been happily married for 53 years, and two adopted daughters.

STILL, Dr Hereford Crossfield, MB BCH, died on 18 May 2001 in Ottawa. Further information about his life will be published in next year's *Eagle*.

- 1938 ALLEN, Professor John Frank, FRS, died on 22 April 2001 at the age of 92. A world-renowned physicist, Professor John (Jack) Allen, who was born in Winnipeg, Canada, had a huge influence on a generation of low temperature physicists and pioneered many techniques for working at low temperatures. He was a Research Assistant in the Royal Society Mond Laboratory in Cambridge from 1935-1944, and a University Lecturer, Teaching Fellow, College Lecturer and Supervisor at St John's from 1944 until 1947, when he was appointed to the Chair of Natural Philosophy at St Andrews University. A commemoration of his life and work was held at St Andrews on Friday 1 June 2001.

BLACKMAN, Peter Francis, died on 4 February 2001.

KIDD, Dr Fred, MA FRSA CText FTI, died on 20 September 2000. His widow, Joyce, writes: Fred was born in Keighley. He was a true Yorkshire man, and he won a scholarship to Cambridge in 1938. He played rugby for St John's and helped Keighlians win the Yorkshire Shield in 1947-48. He wrote the definitive book on brushmaking materials, served on the Wool, Jute and Flax Industry Training Board and the Textile Institute awarded him a long service medal in 1991, after his research work in Leeds and 17 years in Galashiels at the Scottish College of Textiles. Returning to Keighley in 1979, he became Chairman of the Civic Society and campaigned fiercely on behalf of community affairs. He was a Rotarian, a member of the Brontë Society Board and Chairman of the Philatelic Society.

WATERHOUSE, Dr John Alfred Humphrey, died on 7 October 2000. After graduation he secured his doctorate at Birmingham University. In 1947 he was appointed Senior Lecturer in Human Genetics in the new Department of Medical Statistics at Birmingham Medical School, and six years later became Reader in Medical Statistics (later retitled Social Medicine). He will be best remembered for his work on the

epidemiology of cancer. From 1957 onwards he directed the Birmingham (later the West Midlands) Cancer Registry, and was a founder member and second President of the International Association of Cancer Registries. He was one of the editors of the first five volumes of *Cancer Incidence in Five Continents* published by the International Agency for Research into Cancer, based in Lyons, where he worked for most of 1981 and 1982.

WELFORD, Dr Norman Traviss, MA MB BCH, brother of Alan Traviss Welford (1932), died of cancer on 20 June 2000 at his home in Albuquerque, New Mexico, where he had resided since 1987. Dr Welford received a degree in medicine from Middlesex Hospital Medical School, London University, and served as a medical officer in the Royal Air Force, 1946-1948. When a member of the Nuffield Research Unit in Cambridge, he designed and built SETAR, a data recording device, which with many modifications over the years was widely used by behavioral researchers. In 1955 the family emigrated to Canada, then to the States in 1956 for Dr Welford to be a Research Associate at Fels Research Institute in Yellow Springs, Ohio. In 1966 he became Director of Biomedical Engineering at UTMB in Galveston, Texas, then in 1978 went to work with the Bureau of Medical Devices at the FDA in Silver Spring, Maryland. After his retirement he was an expert witness in matters regarding FDA policy on the use of medical devices. He was a lifetime member of the Sigma Xi and a Certified Clinical Engineer. His wife Janet preceded him in death on 8 June 1997.

WILKINSON, Harry Clifford, former Research Director at British Shipbuilders, died after a short illness on 8 May 2000 aged 84 years.

- 1939 CHRISTIE, Alexander Kenneth, died on 20 January 2001. On leaving St John's, Mr Christie spent time as a Master at Sedbergh School, Framlingham College and Brighton College, before becoming Assistant Master at Dulwich College from 1952 to 1980. He married Sheila Jean Sanders in 1961 and had two daughters.

FOXALL, Dennis Arthur, formally Warden of Forest School (HMC), died on 28 June 2000. His studies at Cambridge in the early forties were interrupted by the war, during which he served with Wingate's Chindits in Burma, rising to the rank of Captain. He was a soccer Blue at Cambridge and played for Hearts and Raith Rovers while stationed in Scotland for his military training. He was also a talented cricketer, playing for Essex 2nd XI, then for Shropshire. After graduating he taught at Dean Close School

and then Brentwood School before becoming Headmaster of Adam's Grammar School, Wem. He moved to Forest School, London, in 1960, where he remained until his retirement in 1983. His time at the school was marked by considerable expansion both in pupil numbers and facilities. He was a keen supporter of the arts and the school theatre was built during his time at Forest. One of the most important changes he brought about was the introduction of the Girls School.

HUTTON, Thomas Edward, died on 10 October 2000. He was an oil executive and was credited with pioneering self-service in British petrol stations, and with expanding many of them into convenience stores. After war service in the Royal Navy, commanding motor torpedo boats, he joined Shell and spent 11 years as an executive in Canada, before moving to London in 1962. He was subsequently Chief Executive of Total for 19 years.

NAYLOR, Philip Edward, died suddenly on 28 February 2001. He spent his working life as a civil servant doing research into aeronautics, and was retired at the time of his death.

- 1940 HOBDEN, David Henry William, died in Geneva on 30 September 1999. Mr Hobden's studies were broken by the war when he served as a Pilot Officer with the Royal Canadian Air Force. His duties included flying catalinas on submarine patrol in the Indian Ocean. After graduating he studied at hotel school in Lucerne, worked briefly for the International Telecommunications Union and then began his career as an international civil servant at the International Labour Organization in Geneva. He started as a translator but then became editor of the English language edition of the *International Labour Review*. Later, he took overall responsibility for all three language editions of the *Review* and he stayed in this position until his retirement. Mr Hobden had many interests outside his career and will be particularly remembered for his fine photographic work and his skill as a pastry cook. He was the brother-in-law of the late Professor R Lytton, Fellow of St John's, who is survived by his wife Maeve. Mr Hobden was predeceased by his wife, Vera, in 1998 and is survived by his four children and six grandchildren.

SMITH, Norman Johnson, father of David Kendall Smith (1968) and Michael Denby Smith (1972), and brother of David Hurst Smith (1944), died on 3 November 2000. His son, David, writes: Norman Smith was one of the wartime mathematicians who was sent from Cambridge to

work in the secret world of radar research and development. After the war, he remained in the Scientific Civil Service, as a researcher in radar and then as a senior administrator in the Royal Radar Establishment, Malvern, Worcestershire. His work involved international liaison within NATO and between the Civil Service and the UK armed forces. He retired after a severe stroke in 1980, and remained extremely cheerful and positive, with a scientist's curiosity in the world around him, despite the restrictions of disability. For thirty years, he was a leader of the Crusader class in Malvern, where he taught the Christian faith to many who were not reached by conventional church meetings. Two of his sons (David and Michael) studied at St John's and his family all inherited the same curiosity that asked 'I wonder why...?'

- 1942 BLAKE, Dr Ernest Oscar, MA PhD, died on 7 June 2000. His widow, Mavis, informs us that he was educated at the Leys School, Cambridge, and, after War service from 1943 to 1947, he re-entered St John's College to take his history degree. After several research appointments he joined the staff at Southampton University in 1952. He served the History Department and the University as Lecturer, Senior Lecturer and Reader for almost 40 years.

HEPTONSTALL, Cyril Philip, father of the late Hugh Heptonstall (1975), died on 19 October 2000.

- 1943 CROFT, The Revd Canon Peter Gardom, father-in-law of Professor David Lawrence McMullen (1959), died on 6 April 2001. Peter Croft came up to St John's after active service in the Royal Air Force. After graduating in 1948 he studied at Wells Theological College, and was priested in 1953. He served as a curate at Rugby Parish Church in the early 1950s, and then as Priest-in-Charge of St Peter's, Rugby. He was appointed as Vicar of Stockingford, near Nuneaton, in 1958, and in 1965 was appointed Rector of Washington, where he served for 13 years. In 1978 he was appointed Diocesan Information Officer in Sheffield diocese. In 1983 he became Canon Residentiary and Sub-Dean of Guildford Cathedral, where he served until his retirement to Cambridge in 1994. In addition, he was a writer and broadcaster. He is survived by his wife, Beryl, and their two children and grandchildren.

LACEY, Egerton Jeffery, died suddenly on 2 February 1996. Prior to entering St John's Mr Lacey was evacuated to Canada, where he

matriculated with a first class honours, aged 15, at the University of Toronto school. He entered St John's at the age of 17 to read law. Due to the War his studies were interrupted when he joined the Royal Navy. During this service he volunteered to learn Japanese and passed out top of the group. The War ended before this was used in active service and he returned to St John's, gaining a BA in Law in 1948. After graduation he drove relief lorries to Poland for Sue Ryder and subsequently worked for Shaw Savill, then as a Conservative Party Agent in Kingston-upon-Thames and then Bury St Edmunds. He taught in Switzerland and finally settled into a career as a graphic designer. He had a deep love of history, biography and music and was prominent in the world of London Music Societies. In recognition of his services to the Australian Musical Foundation Awards Scheme, an annual prize has been created in Mr Lacey's name. Following his death, a Memorial Concert, presented by Richard Baker, was held at the Royal Academy of Music in London, as a tribute to his life.

WATKINSON, Dr Richard (Dick) Geoffrey, died in Devon of oesophageal cancer on 14 January 2001, aged 76. At 15 he lost his father in the tragic 1939 Thetis disaster. After a rumbustious undergraduate career at the College, he finished at The London Hospital, qualifying MB BChir in 1949. After junior hospital posts he went into general practice in Hereford, Lancashire, and lastly Leicestershire. Dick was a man of exquisite natural courtesy which, coupled with the gift of focusing his undivided attention on whoever was speaking with him and a great sense of humour, assured him his patients' affection and success as a GP. After doctoring, his great love was sailing, mainly off western Scotland, in almost any weather, in a boat built to his design by his brother. Though dogged by ill health and a severe familial tremor, he took up painting with modest success. He is survived by the two children of his first marriage and by his second wife Patsy and their son Tom, a nurse.

1944 COURT, Kenneth Frank, died on 8 October 2000.

DOWNS, John Patrick, former Director of Downs Coulter & Co textile manufacturers of Bradford West Yorks, died on 27 January 2001.

NICHOLSON, Ernest Harvey, CEng MIEE MIMechE, died on 10 October 2000. He graduated in 1947, with a degree in engineering and experience as cox for Lady Margaret Boat Club. Following army service and an apprenticeship with Metropolitan Vickers, he followed a career with The

Pye Group, which subsequently became Cambridge Electronics Instruments. From 1966 onwards he was a Chief Executive in The Pye Group where he developed innovative work in three companies in the electronic industries. On his retirement in 1988, he was Chief Executive of Belling Lee Ltd.

WARD, John Derek, died on 23 March 2001.

1946 PARKER, Geoffrey Walter Austin, DFC MA, Squadron Leader, brother of Kenneth Alfred Lamport Parker (1940), died peacefully at home on 27 December 2000, aged 85. In 1941, Geoffrey joined the Pathfinder Force as a pilot. He was decorated with The Distinguished Flying Cross, and promoted to Squadron Leader. A period in India, Ceylon, and at The Air Ministry completed Geoffrey's war service. He then came to St John's, and received an MA in English Literature. In 1958 Geoffrey started a small hand bindary specialising in fine leather miniature books and in 1961 moved into the production of inlaid leather luxury games. His company is now recognised as the finest producer of luxury games in the world. Geoffrey was also an extremely talented painter, who worked in oils. He also spent a lifetime reading, writing his own poetry and prose, and enjoying fine wines to accompany the gastronomic delights served daily by his wife, Betty.

SHORROCKS, Derek Martyn Marsh, FSA, died on 10 April 2001. He qualified as an archivist in 1949 and started his career in the Essex Record Office and then worked in Kent. He moved to Somerset in 1957 and was County Archivist from 1978 until his retirement in 1986. It was written after his retirement: 'His knowledge of Somerset archives has never been equalled, nor is ever likely to be'. His other great interest was athletics. A keen marathon runner, he also worked tirelessly for athletics in the south-west both as a track and field judge and an administrator.

1947 AITCHISON, Timothy John, brother of Alastair Gordon Aitchison (1945) died on 14 February 2001 after a brave four month battle with cancer. He was a Chartered Surveyor with Lofts & Warner and then Shell. On retirement, he dealt in Antique Porcelain which interest he continued to pursue for the rest of his life.

SMITH, Philip Lionel Forster, MRCVS, brother of Robin Smith (1952) died on 28 September 2000. He was born at Tunbridge Wells on 3 January 1924. He was grandson of A L Smith, Master of Balliol (1916-1924) and son of Hubert Smith, Chief Agent, National Trust. He served in the RAF

as flying instructor (Southern Rhodesia, India) 1943–1947. After graduating from St John's he attended the Royal Veterinary College, London, from 1949–1952. He became junior partner in a veterinary practice at St Columb Major, Cornwall (1952–1954) before moving to become partner in a practice operating from Melbury Osmond, Dorset. He lived there for the remainder of his days, and retired in 1990. His happy marriage (in 1951) was to Alice Møller-Jensen, of Copenhagen, by whom he had two sons.

- 1948 BARDSLEY, Richard Geoffrey, died on 14 August 2000, aged 72, following injuries sustained after being struck by a car whilst jogging. Mr Bardsley emigrated to the USA in 1956 and he was a retired senior corporate executive specializing in international finance. He worked first for the Bank of England and then for several banks in New York City, before moving on to the Stamford-based Xerox Corporation and its subsidiaries. At an age when others were retiring, he became President and CEO of the Industrial Indemnity Finance Corporation, in San Francisco, from 1985–93. For the last seven years of his life, he was an active volunteer and executive recruiter with International Executive Service Corps, personally consulting on financial and development projects in Lusaka, Kyiv, Novosibirsk, St Petersburg and Bangkok, as well as recruiting other volunteers for projects world-wide. He was an endurance runner, who completed two 50k races and more than a dozen marathons in the last twenty years. His wife Elda and three children survive him.

DAVIDSON, Francis Stanley (Frank), died on 23 June 2000 aged 72 years. He left his wife Jean, four children and eight grandchildren.

RITCHIE, Alexander James Otway, son of Charles Henry Ritchie (1907) and brother of Kenneth John Stewart Ritchie (1938), died on 23 August 2000. His widow Joanna writes: After National Service Alec joined Glyn Mills as a cadet in 1951, but was appointed an Executive Director from 1970–77. He then joined Grindlay's Bank, initially as Deputy Chairman but became Chairman from 1984–87. He was also Chairman of the Union Discount Company from 1970–90 and on several boards, including the European Investment Bank from 1986–93. His interest in education led him to become Chairman of the Governors, firstly of Windlesham House School from 1986–93, and then Downe House School, from 1991–95. On retirement in 1987 we moved to Bath where Alec became Director of Bath Abbey Trust in 1991.

SCHUEUR, Dr Peter August Georg, died on 21 January 2001, at the age of 70. He was a theoretical astrophysicist of outstanding gifts, who played a central role in many of the key developments in radio astronomy and high energy astrophysics from the mid-1950s until the time of his death. He will be best remembered for his remarkable contributions to radio astronomy and the physics of extragalactic radio sources, but his interests and influence went far beyond these topics. He held a Research Fellowship at St John's from 1955–58, was appointed Assistant Director of Research in the Cavendish Laboratory and Fellow and College Lecturer of Peterhouse in 1963, and was promoted to Reader in Physics in 1992. He is survived by his wife Jane and their daughter Suzi.

- 1949 CHARTERS, Dr John Dumergue, MB BChir, son of Alan Dumergue Charters (1921) and brother of David Dennison Charters (1950), died in June 2000 after a long illness. His brother David writes: John's schooling was mainly at St Andrew's College, South Africa, and having obtained his degree at Cambridge he qualified at St Thomas' Hospital. He then returned to his home in Kenya and practised medicine until his arrival in Western Australia in 1960. John was a very fine, dedicated and experienced general practitioner, and for the last 25 years he operated a clinic, which was registered as a day hospital, for termination of pregnancies. He was held in high regard by medical practitioners and received patients from far afield as well as the main women's hospital in Perth. John's main interests were boxing (in his younger years), ballroom dancing and inventions.

DOUGLAS, David Hamilton, son of William Ewart Douglas (1909) and brother of Ian Kenneth Hamilton Douglas (1941), died on 25 March 2001. Mr Douglas did National Service before he came up to St John's. After graduating, he spent nine years in Singapore as the Far East Representative for Henry Hopes, and one year in Calcutta where he opened a Window Factory for the company. He circumnavigated the world twice (1957 and 1960), and visited many places untouched by tourists. He was a Management Consultant with Associated Industrial Consultants, but retired in 1969 due to suffering from Myotonic Dystrophy. He leaves his wife, Hazel, and two daughters, Louise and Jody.

GOODRICH, The Rt Revd Philip Harold Ernest, died on 22 January 2001. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.95–96).

1950 MOORE, Dr William Robert, MB BChir (Cantab) MRCP DCH D(Obst)RCOG, brother of David Philip Moore (1959) and father of Andrew Moore (1979), died on 30 November 2000 aged 71 years. He gained entry to St John's on a Classics scholarship from Manchester Grammar School, but transferred to medicine before taking up his place under the tutelage of G C L Bertram. Whilst at Cambridge he rowed in the LMBC medical eight and won a travel scholarship to Provence. After qualifying from University College Hospital, London, in 1956 he married Eileen Butler and, following a succession of House posts, entered general practice in Enfield, Middlesex, in 1960, where he remained happily for the next 29 years. Professionally he took a deep interest in the subject of improving terminal care and had several articles on this topic published in the British Medical Journal. He also studied for and obtained Membership of the Royal College of Physicians, something not normally achieved from general practice. On a personal note he enjoyed a variety of interests notable among which were fell-walking, clarinet playing, wood carving and bee-keeping. Following his retirement to the Cambridge area he published a novel *These Things Shall Be*. He leaves behind his wife and three children.

1952 BRANDER, Ian Calthrop, CEng MIMechE, former Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering, Polytechnic of the South Bank, died on 30 June 1998 and not 1988 as published in *The Eagle* 2000.

GRICE, William John, MBE, died peacefully in Oxford on 8 January 2001 aged 69 years. From Stowe School, National Service in the Royal Dragoons and graduating in 1956 he joined the Indian Tea Association at Tocklai Experimental Station, Assam. As Advisory Officer he travelled intensively in the Darjeeling, Dooars, Cachar and Assam districts. In 1975 he joined, as Senior Agronomist and Advisory Officer, The Tea Research Foundation of Central Africa, Malawi (including Zimbabwe and South Africa). Bill became Director in 1985 and inspired the building of a Manufacturing and Research Facility, published the *Tea Planter's Handbook* (a manual to assist the industry in all facets of tea production), and implemented coffee research on the station. In 1993 he was awarded the MBE for services to agricultural development in Malawi. A gentle and modest man, he enjoyed cricket, tennis, golf and bridge. Bill leaves his wife Topsy, daughter Anna and son Nigel.

LAW, Barry Thomas MacRae, son of Frank William Law (1918) died on 20 September 2000.

1953 BUCKLEY, Anthony James Henthorne, LLB FCA, son of William Buckley FRCS (1921), died suddenly on 6 June 2000 as a result of an accident. His widow writes: He worked as an accountant for Peat, Marwick and Mitchell and The Rank Organisation before joining Slater Walker Securities, where he became Managing Director between 1972 and 1975. He then worked as a financial consultant. He was an enthusiastic player and follower of sport and particularly enjoyed squash and real tennis, and served on various MCC committees. His family was always the central part of his life.

OVEY, Cameron Darrell, died in 1978, and not 1956 as published in *The Eagle* 2000.

SHIRAZI, Shahpur M, nephew of Mirza Abol Hassan Ispahani (1920) and cousin of Mirza Mohamed Ispahani (1949), died on 17 July 2000. After he left Cambridge, he worked in Iran. He was Vice Governor and then Deputy Governor of the Central Bank of Iran.

1954 MADELEY, Graham David, brother of Peter Delano Edward Madeley (1951), died of a brain tumour on 6 July 2000.

1955 JOCELYN, Professor Henry David, FBA, died on 22 October 2000, aged 67. He was a significant Latin scholar, for 23 years Professor of Latin at Manchester University. He graduated with first class honours from Sydney University in 1955, and came to St John's as a Cooper Travelling Scholar, where he read Part II of the Classical tripos, achieving starred first class honours. His many publications include his doctoral dissertation, a commentary on the fragments of the lost tragedies of the early Roman poet Ennius, which was published by Cambridge University Press as *The Tragedies of Ennius*. Harry Jocelyn had strict, old-fashioned standards in his subject, which made him impatient of much that his contemporaries wrote, and his abrasive manner could be frightening. It was a deep disappointment to him that, though undoubtedly of the appropriate academic stature, he was not elected to the Kennedy Chair of Latin in Cambridge. He is survived by his wife Margaret, and their two sons.

1956 NOBLE, Andrew Stephen, son of Sir Peter Noble (1921), Fellow 1928-31, and brother of Professor Peter Noble (1960), died on 6 September 2000. His widow, Margaret, writes: After attending Aberdeen Grammar School, he studied Mathematics at St Andrews University. Mathematics remained

one of the great loves of his life and he was a solid supporter of the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications. After studying Economics and Statistics at St John's he joined ICI Billingham, before becoming Managing Director of Debenham's plc. His later years were divided between the National Health Service (he was Chairman of Ealing Hospital Trust from 1991 to 1993) and the Liverpool Friendly Society, where he became Chairman in 1993. He enjoyed returning to Cambridge to play in the summer meeting of the Johnian Golfing Society and always brought back a lovely tray of fruit from the market. He received an Honorary Degree from Aberdeen University in 1987. He relished life with all its challenges.

1957 KNIGHT, Francis William, died at home on 5 August 2000 after a long illness, aged 63 years.

1958 HOPE-TAYLOR, Dr Brian Kenneth, died on 12 January 2001. Dr John Alexander, Fellow, writes: Brian, who died in January, was educated with the intention of following an artistic career which, because of the 1939-45 war, he left to follow another in archaeology. Until his thirties he was a graphic artist but during the war he worked, in RAF photographic intelligence, with archaeologists who included Glyn Daniel, and spent his leaves using air photographs to carry out fieldwork in Surrey. He was especially attracted to the Anglo-Saxon and Mediaeval periods. He proved to be a very good field archaeologist, making such a name for himself that by 1950 he was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquities of London. He was then selected by the Ministry of Public Buildings and Works, the predecessor of English Heritage, to excavate sites which included two of the most important Anglo-Saxon sites ever found, the royal palaces at Yeavering (Northumberland) and Old Windsor. He was admitted to St John's in 1958, working with a Leverholme Fellowship. He was awarded a doctorate in 1961, was appointed to a Lectureship in Anglo-Saxon archaeology, and was elected to a Fellowship in University (now Wolfson) College in 1967. *Yeavering* was published in 1977. During this time I was a colleague and witness of the enthusiasm and affection he inspired in his students. He continued to be engaged in the excavation of important sites including York Minister, and became widely known as a successful writer and presenter of archaeological television programmes. Sadly this all ended in 1977 when medical advice caused him to resign his posts. After this he became steadily more reclusive and, while never losing his interest in archaeology, never published the

results of his excavations. This remains a task which, it is to be hoped, his literary executors will be able to have carried out.

1961 BORD, Mr Barry Sinclair, died suddenly on 9 October 2000. John Covington (1961), a friend and contemporary, writes: A Londoner, Barry was educated at St Clement Danes Grammar School and came up to read Natural Sciences but then switched to Chemical Engineering. Barry's first work experience after graduating was at Ufa in the Urals in Soviet Russia. In 1973 he joined the Factory Inspectorate, later part of the Health and Safety Executive, staying for the rest of his life. Throughout his career he pursued the objective of preventing workers being harmed by their work. From 1984 onwards he headed the occupational hygiene discipline within HSE as Superintending Chemical Inspector, and was active within the Institute of Occupational Hygienists, of which he became President. Among his achievements were the promotion of a major reorganization and updating of hygiene training, and playing a key role in development of the occupational health laws. Visits to Barry were always marked by his enthusiasm for his family, his house and garden, good conversation, books and walking. Barry will be mourned by many Johnians, friends and colleagues, but especially by Ruth, whom he married in 1975, and his children Joseph, Miriam and Daniel.

FRIEDLANDER, Dr Friedrich Gerhart, FRS, Emeritus Reader in Partial Differential Equations at the University of Cambridge, died in May 2001.

ROSS, Professor Angus, died in Dunedin, New Zealand on 24 May 2000. He was distinguished in both academia and the military. Completing his BA and MA at the University of Otago in the early thirties, he joined the staff of the History Department at the University, before enlisting in the army as a private in 1940. Before long he was commissioned, and he ended the war as a Major, with Major-General Kippenberger describing him as 'one of the 2NZEF's outstanding fighting soldiers'. He won the Military Cross in 1943, and again in 1944. He completed his PhD at King's College, Cambridge between 1947 and 1949 and he returned to the University of Otago and became Professor of History in 1964. He was Commonwealth Fellow at St John's from 1961-62, where he and his wife Margot made many friends. He returned to Cambridge again in 1971-72 as Smuts Visiting Fellow before his retirement in 1976.

1962 BUCKINGHAM, Michael Charles Spencer, died on 8 May 2001. Further details of Mr Buckingham's life will be published in next year's *Eagle*.

STEVENSON, Mark Maclaren, son of James Stevenson (1920), died on 4 July 2000 at the age of 56, after a four year fight against throat cancer. Mark Stevenson was a harpsichord maker who used traditional methods and authentic materials. He is survived by his wife, Elizabeth, and son, Hugh.

- 1965 HOLMES, Dr Robin Stretton, FRGS, died suddenly on 19 May 1997. Adrian Parker (1965) writes: The younger son of a Rolls-Royce engineer in Derby, Robin came from The Leys School, Cambridge. After graduation he taught at St Lawrence College, Ramsgate, and submitted his PhD to the University of Kent. He was Head of Geography in the early 1970s, and moved to a similar Head of Department post at Brentwood School in the early 1980s: he was subsequently Director of Sixth Form Studies and Universities Liaison. Robin was an avid hill walker, and a bird watcher around the world. The family was especially linked with Dovedale in the Peak District, where his grandfather and father are commemorated. His own expertise was the historic field systems of the Scottish West Highlands and northern England. He was a Committee Member of the Johnian Society throughout the 1980s.

RICHARDS, Anthony John Noel, died on 15 November 2000. Anthony Richards graduated from Hertford College, Oxford, before working in the Sarawak Civil Service from 1938 to 1964 (civilian prisoner of war 1942 to 1945). He was Secretary-Librarian to the Centre of South Asian Studies, University of Cambridge, from 1964 to 1980. His *Iban-English Dictionary*, which he had begun in 1964, was published in 1981; he included a great deal of previously unpublished ethnographical material with its purely lexical content, stimulating many long and rewarding correspondences; the dictionary remains a valuable resource. He leaves a wife, Daphne, and four children.

SHUCKSMITH, Thomas Sykes, died on 3 September 2000 after a long illness, aged 53. After a short period in the metal services industry Tom qualified as an actuary in 1974. In 1977 he briefly interrupted his actuarial career to broaden his professional skills by completing legal studies to become a barrister of Lincoln's Inn. In 1979 he started his own business, Shucksmith & Co, consulting Actuaries, specialising in small self-administered pension schemes, which he ran until his death. He leaves a widow and three children.

- 1966 BEGGS, Dr Christopher John, died unexpectedly of a heart attack on 23 May 2000 in Mainz, Germany, at the age of 51. After his MA graduation in Cambridge, he continued his plant physiology research in Germany. Freiburg University awarded him a Dr rer nat (PhD) in 1981. His working life was dedicated to Scientific Information/Communication for international companies. Those who knew him will remember that he had wide interests - delving into the local history of places he lived or visited, watching birds and studying nature, always sharing these interests with his family and friends. By all who knew him he will be remembered for his wide knowledge, his enthusiasm, his humility and his humanity. Christopher is survived by his father, his sister, and his life partner.
- 1967 DAMUS, Robert George, died suddenly of a heart attack on 29 November 2000. He came to St John's as an Affiliated Student in Economics, having taken his BA at Harvard. He became a lawyer and worked as Counsel in the Executive Office of the President in Washington DC.
- 1970 COWAN, Michael Jonathan Hunter, formerly on the staff of the Dragon School, Oxford, died in 1995.
- 1971 ADAMS, Douglas Noël, son of Christopher Douglas Adams (1949), died 11 May 2001. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.98-99).
- 1974 BARKER, John Steven Roy C, died on 17 October 2000.
- 1981 PAES, Dr Malcolm Joseph Jude, MRCP FRCA, died on 27 July 2000. Dr Paes was a specialist anaesthetist and a Fellow of St Thomas's Hospital. He was a talented violinist and pianist, and also had a passion for art and antiques.
- 1988 EDMOND, Professor John Marmion, FRS, died on 10 April 2001 at the age of 57. Professor Edmond was a marine geochemist and paleoceanographer, whose work on the oceanic carbon dioxide system contributed to breakthroughs in understanding the fate of fossil fuel carbon dioxide. He was Professor of Marine Geochemistry and Paleoceanography at MIT, and was an Overseas Visiting Fellow at St John's from 1988-1989.
- 1991 HARRISON, Edward James, was killed in a tragic accident while on safari in the Masai Mara Game Park in Kenya on 20 August 2000. He

graduated with a degree in Manufacturing Engineering and a postgraduate Master of Engineering, distinguished himself for the College and University Under 21 Rugby Union teams, and was awarded a Blue for Rugby League in 1995. After graduation, he joined CarnaudMetalBox but took a year off in 1996-1997 to participate in the BT Global Challenge Yacht Race. He was an enthusiastic member of the Cambridge University OTC (CUOTC) being awarded the Sword of Honour for Best Officer Training Corps Cadet, and was later commissioned in the Territorial Army. He continued to take an interest in the CUOTC and it was while he was participating in their commemorative expedition from Cambridge to Cape Town that he was killed by an elephant.

1995 CALVO, Professor Francesco, Professor of Poetics and Rhetoric, University of Perugia, Italy, and Assistant Professor at the University of Rome, died on 3 April 2001. He was an Overseas Visiting Scholar at St John's in 1995-1996 and returned to Cambridge in September 2000 where he was taken ill. He leaves his wife, Barbara Senni, and four children.

KLEIN, Dr Michael, Overseas Visiting Fellow for the Lent Term 1995 and former Dean, Hebrew Union College, Jerusalem, has died.

We have lost touch with the following College Members and would appreciate your help in contacting them. If you have any information, please send it to the Johnian Office, St John's College, Cambridge, CB2 1TP or by email to Development-Officer@joh.cam.ac.uk.

1956 Matriculations

ARCHER, Simon Fairfax Humphrey
John
BHOGILAL, Jhaveri Mahesh
BLAIR, Hector Alston Meek
BOONSTRA, Eelco Gerrit
CHICK, John Stephen
COOK, Christopher David Kentish
ERICKSON, Alve John
EVANS, John Robert
FENWICK-SMITH, Brian
FRASER, Edward
GODFREY, Christopher Martin
Valentine
GOODWIN, Peter
GRAHAM, Roland
GREGORY, George Aramis Vivian
HANSON, Anthony John
HARDY, Richard Jonathan
HAWES, Peter Kirkland
HENDERSON, Ian Maxwell Hume
HUGHES, Malcolm Samuel
HUGHES, Ian Macleod
HUSSEY, James Hugh Patrick
KENNAUGH-KEAST, Leonard
LEITCH, David Paul
LOIZOS, Peter John
MAYHEW, Norman Gerald
MCKAY, John Christopher
OAKLEY, Michael Alfred
PAYNE, Derek Bradfield
PRITCHARD, Michael
ROSENSTOCK, Hans Michael
Ludwig

SEGALL, Robert Leo
SIMS, Roy Thomas
SMITH, Ian Douglas
SPENCER, David Allan
STURT, Alan Charles
TAYLOR, Nicholas Barr
WADHAM, Ian David
WULFSOHN, Aubrey

1957 Matriculations

CAVE, Donald Henry
CLENNELL, Charles Alexander
Luke
CONNOLLY, John Joseph
CROMBIE, John Mcdonald
DAVIES, Barry Lyn
DAY, Peter James Donald
DESTEFANO, David Luigino
DRIVER, Gordon Sidney
EDGELL, James Edward
GARDNER, Alan Lawrence
GLOVER, David Michael
HENDY, Mark
HERTZOG, Christopher Barry
HOLMES, Kevin Gerard
ING, Bruce
JAYSON, Raymond Victor
JEFFCOATE, Stephen Lindsay
KORBEL, George Joseph
MIZEN, Paul Edmund
MUNTER, Robert La Verne
MURRAY, Patrick Gregor

NEAL, Alan James
 RAWKINS, Robert
 ROWE, John Julian Brodie
 SAMPSON, Clive
 SHAWCROSS, Francis Wilfred
 STEPHENS, Nicholas Charles
 Harcourt
 SUTCLIFFE, John Apirion Ashton
 SUTTON, Charles Paul Emsley
 TAYLOR, William Laurence
 TAYLOR, Brian
 TAYLOR, Barry Campbell
 TROUERN-TREND, John Bosco
 Gabriel
 ULBRIGHT, Tilo Lajos Vittorio
 VAN HORN, Karl Robertson
 WAGHORN, William James
 WEBSTER, Anthony John Francis
 WILKINSON, John Peter Darrell

1958 Matriculations

ANWER, Khalid
 BRITTON, Peter Ewart
 BROWN, Gavin Hugh
 BURDON, Michael Grant
 CHADWICK, George Richard
 CLARK, John Lindsay
 CLAYDON, John Richard
 CONYBEARE, John Brotherton
 DERBYSHIRE, David Michael
 DIXON, Michael Edward
 DOWNES, Rodney Harry
 Rackstraw
 ELLIS, Peter Charles

EVANS, Rhys John
 FONTAINE, Richard Hugh
 FRYER, Timothy Douglas
 GIST, David John
 HARPER, Colin Mackenzie
 HOGARTH, Philip Laidlaw
 HOLBROOK, Gerald Laurence
 HOLFORD, Richard Moore
 JONES, Ryland Thomas
 KNOWLES, John Malcolm
 LEWIS, Alan Hugh Middleton
 ONI-OKPAKU, Gabriel Olu
 RAND, Norman Arthur
 READ, Andrew Philip
 RIDDELL, Iain Brownlow
 RYAN, Michael Alexander John
 SADLER, John Richard
 SHAW, Andrew Paul
 SPRACKLING, John Michael
 TALLACK, Richard Charles Martin
 VERNON-SMITH, Colin
 WHITFIELD, John Martin
 WINSOR, David
 WORTERS, Richard Keith

1991 Matriculations

BANK, Andrew
 CLEMENT, Paul Nicholas Arthur
 DUFFY, Robert
 HALL, Brecken Guy D'Arcy
 HO, Wuon-Gean
 JOHNSON, Elissa Marianne
 PRAKASH, Anand

1992 Matriculations

BECHARD-LEAUTE, Anne
 Francoise
 DOFFING, John Henry
 JONES, Mary-Hannah Tyler
 KHONG, James Poh Wah
 KOHNER, Dinah Rebecca

RESHETNIKOVA, Olga S
 ROBERTSON, Graham

1993 Matriculations

HARRISON, David Michael
 LUNDEGARDH, Ingrid Katarina
 MULLER, Mark Robert

FELLOWS' APPOINTMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS

ANTONELLO, Dr Pierpaolo, obtained a PhD in Italian at Stanford University in March 2002.

BEATSON, Professor Jack, became a Fellow of the British Academy in 2001.

BOYDE, Professor Patrick, was awarded the Premio di Storia Letteraria Natalino Sapegno 2002 in May 2002 for the book *Human Vices and Human Worth in Dante's Comedy*, Cambridge University Press, 2002.

CASTELVECCHI, Dr Stefano, was awarded a Research Leave Grant from the Arts and Humanities Research Board, for work on his book on eighteenth-century sentimental opera.

CHARLES, Dr James Anthony, was elected to an Honorary Fellowship of the Institute of Materials in April 2002.

CLARKE, Professor Malcolm Alistair, had *Contracts of Carriage by Air* published in 2002, as well as the fourth edition of *Law of Insurance Contracts*.

CONWAY MORRIS, Professor Simon, delivered the Gregynog Lectures at the University of Wales, Aberystwyth.

GODDARD, Professor Peter, was appointed a CBE in the New Year Honours List 2002, for services to theoretical physics.

GRIFFIN, Professor Roger Francis, was promoted to a Personal Chair as Professor of Observational Astronomy on 1 October 2001. He also informs us that he ran the 2002 London Marathon in 3 hours 30 minutes and finished in fifteenth place in his age group.

HINDE, Professor Robert Aubrey, jointly edited 'Eliminating the Causes of War', in *Pugwash Occasional Papers*, published in 2001. He also had published *Why Good is Good*, Routledge, 2002.

HUGHES, Dr Howard Profit, was appointed Reader in Physics, University of Cambridge, in 2001.

KERRIGAN, Professor John Francis, was appointed Professor of English, University of Cambridge, from 2001. He also had published *On Shakespeare and Early Modern Literature: Essays*, Oxford University Press, 2001.

LINEHAN, Dr Peter Anthony, jointly edited, with J L Nelson, *The Medieval World*, published by Routledge in 2001. He will also have *The Processes of Politics and the Rule of Law* published by Ashgate in 2002.

MATTHEWS, Dr Edward Keith, was appointed Visiting Professor at Beijing Normal University from 2001-2006.

NÍ MHAONAIGH, Dr Máire, was awarded an Alexander von Humboldt Research Fellowship for the academic year 2002-2003.

O'CONNOR, Ralph James, had *Icelandic Histories and Romances* published by Tempus Publishing, in March 2002.

PERHAM, Professor Richard Nelson, was appointed a Trustee of the Novartis Foundation, London, in July 2002, and was reappointed a Commissioner of the Marshall Aid Commemoration Commission, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, London, in 2002.

REIF, Professor Stefan Clive, was appointed Visiting Professor at the University of Pennsylvania, and Fellow of its Institute for Advanced Judaic Studies, September-December 2001. In addition, he had published *The Cambridge Genizah Collection: Their Contents and Significance*, Cambridge University Press, 2002.

SÄLLSTRÖM, Dr Susanna Elisabeth, has been appointed Research Affiliate in the Industrial Organization Programme of the Centre for Economic Policy Research from 1 October 2001 to 30 September 2005. She had published 'Fashion and Sales' in the *International Journal of Industrial Organization*, November 2001, pp.1363-1385. She also informs us that she was pianist for the opera *The Research Cycle* at the Annual Congress of the European Economic Association in Lausanne, 29 August to 1 September 2001.

WELLAND, Professor Mark Edward, has been elected a Fellow of the Institute of Physics.

THE JOHNIAN OFFICE

It has been another busy year for the Johnian Office. One of the highlights was probably the inaugural dinner of the Johnian Society of the USA, which was held in New York City on 2 April 2002. This was a wonderful occasion and was enjoyed by all those who attended.

As usual, the events in connection with the University Alumni Weekend, the Johnian Society Dinner, the MA Dinner and the Johnian Dinners gave us an opportunity to welcome Johnians back to College. In the summer, there are a couple of events that we are looking forward to: a reunion for those who matriculated in 1952, organised by Rob Bethell and Bob Thomson, and a dinner to celebrate the retirement of Roger Silk, the Boatman.

Unfortunately the fourth Hinsley Memorial Lecture, due to be held in March, was postponed, and will now take place on Wednesday 23 October. Johnians and their guests are welcome to attend.

Over the year, a great deal of work has been carried out for the Biographical Register Project. Fiona Colbert has been managing the project and has been helped by Alastair Brookshaw (BA 2001, Trinity) who also sings in the College Choir as a Volunteer. Our main task is to produce the first edition of the *Register of Twentieth Century Johnians*, which will include entries for all those who matriculated between 1900 and 1949. Draft entries have been sent to all those for whom we have addresses and the response has been overwhelming. We are very pleased by the support for this initiative.

A draft first edition will be sent out to those who are included and comments will be invited. The first edition will then be offered for sale to Johnians. Information about this will be available towards the end of the year.

The Johnian Office is located in F2A Chapel Court and is open to all Members of College. You are welcome to call in when you are visiting Cambridge to find out about events and news in College. The Office is

generally open on weekdays from 9.00am to 5.30pm and we can be contacted by telephone on 01223 338700 and by fax on 01223 338727.

You can also find out more about the College's activities on our website. The pages contain information about special events, such as Johnian Dinners and Open Weekends, Chapel Services, Catering and Conference Facilities, Admissions, news items, making gifts to the College and other activities. You can also find electronic versions of past editions of *The Eagle* and *Johnian News*. The College's pages can be accessed at <http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/>.

We are quite often asked for addresses by Johnians who have lost contact with their contemporaries, but we can only do this with your permission. If you are happy for us to release your address for this purpose, please make sure you give your consent on the enclosed Biographical Record Sheet. If you have already given permission you do not need to do so again.

Please do not hesitate to contact us – we look forward to hearing from you.

Catherine Twilley (BA 1992)
Development Officer
Tel: 01223 338700
Fax: 01223 338727
Email:
Development-Officer@joh.cam.ac.uk

Fiona Colbert
Biographical Assistant
Tel: 01223 338772
Fax: 01223 338727
Email:
Biographical-Assistant@joh.cam.ac.uk

Information that you may find useful is given below.

Dining privileges

You are reminded that Johnians of at least six years' standing have the privilege of dining up to three times a year at the Fellows' Table at College expense. The College is also happy to provide accommodation in College free of charge for the night that you dine, if there is a guest room available. It is worth noting that there may be very few diners in the depths of the Long Vacation. You may find dining at other times of year more convivial. (Please note that your dining privileges do not

entitle you to bring a guest to dinner and that there are some evenings when dinner is not available).

If you would like to exercise your dining privilege, please contact the Steward's Secretary, Mrs Mansfield, on 01223 338686 and to book accommodation please call the Accommodation Officer, Mrs Stratton on 01223 339381.

Please note that Johnians admitted as Affiliated Students must be of five years' standing before they are entitled to dining privileges, and those admitted as Graduate Students must be of three years' standing.

Johnian Dinners

The Johnian Dinners for 2003 will take place in March and June. The first Dinner will take place on 29 March 2003 for matriculation years 1977, 1978, 1979, and invitations will be sent out in the autumn.

The second Dinner will be held on 28 June 2003 and matriculation years up to and including 1943, and 1961, 1962, 1963 will be invited. Invitations will be sent out in January 2003.

It is expected that the pattern of invitations to Dinners in the future will be as follows:

Spring 2004	1964, 1965, 1966
Summer 2004	all years up to and including 1944, 1985, 1986, 1987
Spring 2005	1994, 1995, 1996
Summer 2005	all years up to and including 1945, 1971, 1972, 1973

Please note that these are matriculation dates (i.e. the year you first came up to St John's) and are provisional.

Open Weekend for Johnians

There will be an Open Weekend for Johnians on 5 and 6 July 2003. Those who matriculated in 1952, 1953, 1967-1968, 1974-1976, 1983-1984, or 1988-1990, will be invited to attend. Johnians from other matriculation years who are usually resident overseas are also welcome to attend and should contact Catherine Twilley to be added to the invitation list.

Chapel Services

Johnians visiting Cambridge are reminded that they are most welcome at the College Chapel Services. During Full Term, Choral Evensong takes place at 6.30pm every day except Monday and there is also a sung service at 10.30am on Sunday. The dates for Full Term for 2002-2003 are as follows:

Michaelmas Term	8 October to 6 December
Lent Term	14 January to 14 March
Easter Term	22 April to 13 June

Information about the Services can be found on the College website, which also includes notice of forthcoming concerts and tours.

Biographical Register

As mentioned above, work continues on the *Who's Who* style Register of *Twentieth Century Johnians*. We have been mailing print-outs of the information that we hold on you on our database with invitations to Johnian Dinners. This has given you the opportunity to request that any inaccuracies be amended and also to update us on any new family or career information, and we are pleased to have received so many responses so far.

Please continue to update us with biographical information on the record sheet sent with this year's *Eagle*. We are also happy to receive information by fax or email, and it should be sent to:

Fax: 01223 338727 or Email: Biographical-Assistant@joh.cam.ac.uk.

Punts

Non-resident members of College may use the College punts at a cost of £3.00 per hour during the summer vacation (i.e. during July, August and September). The punts are available on a first-come, first-served basis and cannot be booked in advance. Those wishing to hire punts should go to the Cripps Porters' Lodge to see if any are available.

College Merchandise

We are pleased to be able to offer a selection of College merchandise at preferential rates for Johnians. Items include Christmas cards, rugby shirts, sweatshirts, umbrellas and compact discs featuring the College Choir. Please contact us for further information. Goods can be purchased by cheque, cash or credit card.

College Facilities

Johnians are welcome to visit College at any time. If you would like help in arranging a private dinner or in exercising your dining privileges, Catherine Twilley, the Development Officer, will be pleased to help. There are also a limited number of College Guest Rooms available for Johnians. A charge is made for the use of such rooms, except on the nights you exercise your dining privileges.

Gifts to the College

If you are considering making a gift to the College, please contact Catherine Twilley, the Development Officer. In particular we are seeking funds for the Sports Appeal (for the Field Clubs and for the LMBC), and donations in support of the new Bursary Scheme. Further information about ways of giving can be found on the website at <http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/Johnian/support.html>.

MEMBERS' NEWS

The following items are listed by year of admission to College.

Honours

- 1944 WATERHOUSE, The Hon Sir Ronald Gough, MA LL.M. LL.D., was appointed Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire (GBE) in the New Year Honours List 2002, for public service.
- 1950 MOODY-STUART, George Henzell, Chairman of Transparency International (UK), was awarded an OBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2000, for services to the Fight Against Corruption.
- 1952 ROUNTREE, Francis James Austin Patrick, was conferred the title of Grand Officer of the Star and Key of the Indian Ocean (GOSK), by the Government of Mauritius, for his work in the agricultural sector, and connected social and political work.
- 1953 NEEDHAM, Professor Roger Michael, Director of Cambridge Microsoft Research Laboratory, was appointed a CBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2001, for services to computing.
- SUTCLIFFE, David Brook, was appointed Grand'Ufficiale dell'Ordine al Merito della Repubblica Italiano in September 2000.
- 1958 OLIVE, Professor David Ian, FRS, was appointed a CBE in the New Year Honours List 2002, for services to theoretical physics.
- ROWE-BEDDOE, Sir David Sydney, was created Knight Bachelor in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2000, for services to industry and to economic development in Wales.
- 1961 WRIGHT, James Robertson Graeme, lately Vice-Chancellor of the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, was appointed a CBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2001, for services to higher education.
- 1962 NELMES, Professor Richard John, was awarded an OBE in the New Year Honours List 2001, for services to science.
- 1963 CHALMERS, Sir Neil Robert, Director of the Natural History Museum, was created Knight Bachelor in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2001, for services to museums.
- 1964 BOYS SMITH, Stephen Wynn, Director General of Immigration and Nationality in the Home Office since 1998, was appointed a Companion of the Order of the Bath (CB) in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2001.
- 1965 CLEGHORN, Bruce Elliot, was appointed a Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George (CMG) in the New Year Honours List 2002.
- 1966 PRYOR, Anthony Francis, Chairman of Devonport Management, was appointed a CBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2001, for services to the defence industry.
- RITCHIE, David Robert, was appointed a Companion of the Order of the Bath (CB), in the New Year Honours List 2001.
- TEBBIT, Sir Kevin Reginald, Permanent Secretary, MoD, was created a Knight Commander of the Bath (KCB) in the New Year Honours List 2002.
- 1968 MORGAN, Richard Douglas, was appointed an MBE in the New Year Honours List 2002, for services to the Citizens Advice Bureau in Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey.
- 1969 COLLECOTT, Dr Peter Salmon, was created a Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George (CMG) in the New Year Honours List in 2002.
- POTTER, Dr Andrew Robert, was appointed an MBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2001, for services to the blind in Central and West Africa.
- 1975 GODDARD, Professor Peter, MA PhD ScD FRS, was appointed a CBE in the New Year Honours List 2002, for services to theoretical physics.

Appointments, Distinctions and Events

- 1926 PAUL, Air Commodore Gerard John Christopher, CB DFC RAF (Retd), informs us that he is a Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society (FRAeS).
- 1938 ORR, Professor Robert Kemsley, CBE MA MusB MusD Hon LLD Hon MusD FRCM Hon FRSA Hon RAM, has been awarded the Silver Medal of the Worshipful Company of Musicians for outstanding services to music.
- 1940 LEAPER, Professor Robert Anthony Bernard, CBE, retired from Chairmanship of the Editorial Board of *Social Policy and Administration* (Blackwells), after 25 years as Editor, and then Chairman of the Board. He was appointed User Representative on the regional task force for the NHS, 2001-2002, and also Trustee of Positive Lifestyle, 2000-2004. In addition, Professor Leaper was elected a Fellow of the Centre for Social Policy, Dartington Hall.
- 1948 OGILVIE, David Alexander, served as a volunteer for the British Executive Service Overseas, in Africa, the Pacific Islands, and Eastern Europe. In November/December 2001 he worked in Namibia on industrial training.
- 1949 LOCKE, Professor Michael, was awarded Honorary Fellowships both from the American Society of Entomology in 2000, and from the Royal Entomological Society in 2001. He was also awarded a Hellmuth Prize for Achievement in Research on 28 March 2001.
- 1950 MCGLASHAN, Iain Sillars Stuart, has taken over the Chairmanship of the Scottish Bursary Fund for Dyslexia and would most gratefully welcome any funding, or names of individuals, companies or trusts to which application might be made. Please contact him at PO Box 16057, Glasgow, G12 9XX.
- 1953 GALLOWAY, Nicholas Robert, retired after 33 years as Consultant Eye Surgeon to the NHS, in 2000. He was an invited speaker at the 12th Afro-Asian Congress of Ophthalmology, in Guangzhou, China, November 2000.
- 1954 HARVEY, Professor Brian Wilberforce, LL.M., has now retired from the University of Birmingham where he held a Chair in Property Law for nearly thirty years. He is now an Emeritus Professor and continues some

- research activity. A volume of Legal Essays, *Property and Protection*, was published in his honour at the end of 2001 by Hart Publishing, Oxford, and includes a biographical Foreword by his predecessor as Dean, Lord Borrie QC. His successor as Chairman of the Ouseley Trust (a charity concerned with the performance of church music) is the College Organist, Christopher Robinson.
- 1955 ANDREWS, John Malcolm, had his thirteenth novel, *Simpson's Homer*, published under the pseudonym John Malcolm, by Allson & Busby in October 2001.
- GOODWINS, The Revd Christopher William Hedley, has written two books which transform the Bible into limerick verse. *The New Testament in Limerick Verse* was published in 2001 and *The Old Testament and The Apocrypha in Limerick Verse* was published in May 2002, both by John Hunt Publishing Ltd.
- JACOVIDES, Ambassador Andrew Jacovou, MA LLB LL.M., was designated, as of November 2001, Senior Claims Judge in the Claims Resolution Tribunal for Dormant Accounts in Switzerland. In addition, he continues to serve as an Arbitrator with the International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes in Washington DC, and as a Commissioner of the United Nations Compensation Commission in Geneva. He also continues as the delegate of Cyprus to the Legal Committee of the United Nations General Assembly.
- ROBINS, Major Colin David, OBE, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, for a significant and original contribution to historical scholarship.
- 1956 MITCHELL, Dr Christopher George Buxton, was awarded the William G Bell award for contributions to accessible transport and mobility, in July 2001.
- 1957 CLARK, Dr Michael, FRSC FKC, tells us that he has retired from the House of Commons and moved to Cornwall.
- MESTEL, Professor Leon, FRS, has been awarded the 2002 Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society.
- 1958 MORPHET, David Ian, had *Louis Jennings MP: Editor of the New York Times and Tory Democrat* published by Notion Books in 2001.

1959 COOK, Professor Christopher Denham, was appointed representative for the Universities' Council for the Education of Teachers on the General Teaching Council for England, from 2000.

GOUGH, Professor Douglas Owen, FRS, has been awarded the 2002 Eddington Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society. He was also invested as a Mousquetaire d'Armagnac on 25 June 2001 in Chateau de Mons, Caussens, France.

MCMULLEN, Dr Ian James, University Lecturer in Japanese, University of Oxford, and TEPCo Tutorial Fellow in Japanese of Pembroke College, was elected a Fellow of the British Academy in 2001.

1960 GILKES, Robert Edward, had his first novel, *Croft*, published in February 2001.

HOUSTON, The Revd Dr Walter John, was appointed Chaplain and Director of Ministerial Training, Mansfield College, Oxford, in September 2000.

STIRK, Timothy Derrick, retired in August 2000 after fifteen years as Deputy Headmaster at Arnold School, Blackpool. Since 1998 he has been Chairman of Lancashire Schools Rugby, and from 1997-2001 was Manager of the England under-16 team. He was elected Treasurer of the England Rugby Football Schools Union in 2001, and from 2001-2003 is Chairman of the England 16 Group.

1961 BROOKS, Dr John, was awarded a PhD by the University of London in December 2001, for his thesis *Fire Control for British Dreadnoughts: choices of technology and supply*. Since his retirement last year, he has been concentrating on his historical work, and intends to rewrite the thesis as a book.

LING, Professor Roger John, was elected to the Administrative Council of the Association Internationale pour l'Etude de la Mosaique Antique (Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris). He was also elected President of the Association Internationale pour la Peinture Murale Antique, Lausanne. The election took place at the 13th International Congress on Ancient Wall Painting, in Budapest, Hungary.

WRIGHT, James Robertson Graeme, CBE, was appointed a Trustee of the National Heritage Memorial Fund and the Heritage Lottery Fund, in

November 2000. In December 2000 he retired as Vice-Chancellor of the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which in May 2001 awarded him the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Civil Law (DCL).

1962 DIGGLE, Professor James, has been elected a Corresponding Member of the Academy of Athens, 2001.

EAKINS, Dr John Paul, has recently been appointed Professor of Computing at the University of Northumbria.

HAWTON, Professor Keith Edward, was awarded the degree of DSc by the University of Oxford.

MARJORIBANKS, John Logan, was appointed Chairman of the Local Government Boundary Commission for Scotland on 1 November 2000, having retired from the Commonwealth Development Corporation (now CDC Group plc) on 30 June 2000.

1963 INGHAM, Christopher John, was appointed HM Ambassador to the Republic of Uzbekistan and (non-resident) the Republic of Tajikistan, in June 1999.

1965 FISK, Dr David John, CB, took up the Royal Academy of Engineering Chair in Engineering for Sustainable Development at Imperial College in April 2002. He remains Chief Scientific Adviser to the Department of Transport, Local Government and the Regions.

MACMILLAN, David Hugh, received an MA in Applied English Linguistics from the University of Birmingham in 1983. Since 1990, he has been Chairman and Managing Director of European Communications Services (ECS), France.

SAUNDERS, Neil William, and his wife, Clare (née HULME, 1996), are pleased to announce the birth of their first son, William, on 15 September 2000, and a second son, Alexander James, on 10 March 2002.

1966 RITCHIE, David Robert, CB, retired as Regional Director, Government Office, West Midlands, in February 2001. He was appointed to chair the Oldham Independent Review into inter-ethnic disturbances in the town in July 2001.

1967 AIKENS, Sir Richard John Pearson, was appointed a Presiding Judge of the South East Circuit, for four years, from 1 January 2001.

BRADFIELD, Dr Christopher Davidson, joined the University of Sussex as a Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering in 1983. He married Annie Mary Harms in August 1996 and has one daughter and one step-daughter. Sadly Annie died in September 2000 after a long illness. Chris has taken early retirement from Sussex, and is sharing his time between parenting, being a consulting engineer and continuing University teaching.

1968 NEALE, Frank Leslie George, celebrated his 25th wedding anniversary with his wife, Helen, and also their 50th birthdays, in grand style at Brocket Hall. Amongst the 65 guests enjoying the revelry were fellow Johnians, James Mackay, Martin Eckersall, George Sim and Peter Bowden.

1969 KIRBY, Roger Sinclair, MA MD FRCS, has been promoted to Professor of Urology at St George's Hospital, London. His special interest is prostatic cancer.

NORRIS, His Honour Judge Alastair Hubert, QC, has been appointed the Chancery Judge at Birmingham.

PACEY, Captain Peter John, RN, retired from the Royal Navy in 2000, and was appointed as the Assistant to the Deputy Chief Executive of Clifford Chance.

1970 COLB, Sanford Thomas, informs us that his son, David Colb, who graduated from Wolfson College in 1999 and completed his apprenticeship in Law, is currently assisting him in his Intellectual Law practice in Israel.

GREEN, Professor David Mino Allen, and his wife, Catherine (née Mortimore), are pleased to announce the birth of Alexandra on 22 July 2001, a sister for Lauren who was born on 20 April 2000. In August 2001, Professor Green moved from his post of Dean of the Leeds Business School to become Pro-Vice-Chancellor at Thames Valley University.

ROYALL, Christopher William, informs us that he is Membership Secretary of the New River Action Group, and that he is using his geography again, after many years, in his work on a walkers map of the New River Path.

1971 BOULTON, Ian Christopher, following the merger of Glaxo Wellcome and SmithKline Beecham to form GlaxoSmithKline, has been appointed

as Director, Global Commercial Strategy, Tropical Medicine & Tuberculosis, in the new company.

MARGERISON, Dr Neil James, was appointed Joint Medical Director of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey Mental Health NHS Trust in September 2001.

1972 HARRISON, Roger Marshall, informs us that he has been Second Master and Director of Music at Aldwickbury School (IAPS), Harpenden, Herts, since 1985.

1973 DAVIES, Dr Dylan Harold, has been appointed Manager of the Schlumberger Stonehouse Technology Centre, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire.

MANNING, Paul Richard, was elected Honorary Treasurer of the Society of Practising Veterinary Surgeons, a division of the British Veterinary Association, in May 2001.

1974 BAKER, Jonathan Leslie, was appointed a Recorder in 2000 and Queen's Counsel in 2001.

JOYNSON, Robin, informs us that in October 2001, he and six other members of the 1976 First Lent Boat (Head of the River), together with their boatman, Roger Silk, attended a reunion dinner in College.

LANGLEY, Dr Christopher Kenneth, left the post of Communications Manager at the Leverhulme Trust to set up, in May 2001, a Science Consultancy business called Science Sources. The business offers science communication advice to academic and charitable organisations in the UK and Europe.

LUNNISS, Dr Richard Marshall, was awarded a PhD in Archaeology from University College, London, in 2001.

MOORE, Professor Geoffrey Alastair, was appointed Head of the School of Strategy, Marketing and Tourism, at Newcastle Business School, University of Northumbria, in January 2000. He was also awarded the title of Professor, in July 2001, with research on corporate social responsibility.

POLLARD, David Nigel, was elected Chairman of the Association of Pension Lawyers (APL) in November 2001, for a two-year term.

- VICK, John Francis, has been Headmaster of West Buckland School in Barnstaple, Devon, since 1997.
- 1975 HERBERT, Dr Andrew James, left Citrix Systems (Research and Development) Ltd to join Microsoft Research in Cambridge, as an Assistant Director, working for Professor Roger Needham (1953). He has also resumed his Fellowship at Wolfson College, Cambridge.
- LEWIS, David, was appointed Head of Governance and Communications of the European Broadcasting Union, on 1 November 2001.
- 1976 MCALLISTER, Mark Francis, co-founded Acorn Oil & Gas Ltd, on 1 June 2001, and is Managing Director.
- RAWLEY, The Revd Ian Stephen, MA JP, was elected Vice-Chairman of Lifelink International, a global network of Christian ministers, churches and charitable organisations, in January 2001. In August 2001 he was appointed, by the Lord Chancellor, to the Cambridge area Sub-Committee of his Advisory Committee for the county of Cambridgeshire.
- TAHA, Professor Munir Yousif, of the Department of Museums and Antiquities in Doha, Qatar, informs us that he has been appointed to the National Council for Culture, Arts and Heritage.
- 1977 HARGREAVES, Colonel David Andrew, was promoted to Colonel, in October 2001, and appointed Assistant Chief of Staff of NATO's Rapid Reaction Corps, with responsibility for Allied Communications and Information Systems.
- ROUSSAK, Dr Jeremy Brian, informs us that in 1989 he was elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and also that, having been called to the Bar in 1996, he is now practising in Manchester.
- 1978 ARNETT, Peter Richard, a tax partner with Ernst & Young in Moscow, relocated to the firm's office in Singapore in October 2001.
- BALL, Dr Richard David, was made a Reader in Physics by the University of Edinburgh in October 2001, following a year at the European Organization for Nuclear Research (CERN) as an Associate.
- FRAZER, Christopher Mark, informs us that he has been appointed as a Recorder of the Crown Court, and has been a Deputy District Judge of the High Court and County Court since 1997.
- 1979 DUNLOP, Gilbert John, and his wife Victoria, are pleased to announce the birth, on 20 August 2001, of a daughter, Lucinda Charlotte Elizabeth, a sister for William.
- LYONS, Professor Bruce Robert, has completed a three year period as Dean of the School of Economic and Social Studies at the University of East Anglia (1998-2001). He also informs us that he has been appointed a part-time reporting member of the Competition Commission.
- YOUNG, Professor John Wilson, was appointed to the Chair of International History, University of Nottingham, in October 2000.
- 1980 CHAPMAN, Dr Edward John Critchett, was awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Engineering by Exeter University on 8 October 2001.
- HARTNOLL, Dr Gary, MD MRCP FRCPCH, started a secondment, in August 2001, as Associate Director of Education with the National Clinical Governance Support Team for the NHS on a part-time basis, while continuing his duties as Consultant Neonatologist at University Hospital, Lewisham.
- LUCAS, Adrian Paul, has been appointed to follow Christopher Robinson as Musical Director of the City of Birmingham Choir, from September 2002.
- 1981 HARRIS, Russell James, and Nicola RICHARDS (1982) are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Elinor Catrin, on 26 October 2000.
- MATTHEWS, Roger Harold, informs us that a son, Oscar William, was born to him and Maria Carmen Martínez on 17 July 2001.
- 1982 ALEXANDRA, Sarah (née TASKER), has been appointed to the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, University of Cambridge, from March 2000 to March 2003.
- BENN, Dr James Alexander, received his PhD in Chinese Buddhism at the University of California, Los Angeles, in June 2001.
- DILLOW, Robert Stephen, has been appointed Principal of Newcastle-under-Lyme School, Staffordshire, with effect from 1 September 2002.
- GUEST, David Stephen Benedict, and Catherine Jane (née BOULTON) are pleased to announce the birth of their son, George Benedict St John, on 12 September 2001.

1983 ALLEN, Martin Robert Bourner, and his wife Kerri, are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Joseph Charles, on 9 April 2000, a brother for Rebecca. Martin was appointed an Executive Director of the Institutional Securities Division of Morgan Stanley, after spending over twelve years at UBS Warburg and its predecessor firms.

CRAVEN, Paul Aidan, tells us that on 12 August 2001, he took part in a charity cricket match at Shamley Green in Surrey, at which Allan Lamb (Northants and England), Ian Healy (Queensland and Australia), Dean Jones, John Emburey and Max Walker all played. The match was filmed by an Australian film crew and subsequently shown on Channel 9, and £12,000 was raised for the Guildford Samaritans.

CROWTHER, Daniel James, left the UK in June 2001 with his family to teach Theology in Indonesia.

ELLINGHAM, Dr Roger Bruce, FRCOphth, was awarded a PhD from the University of Bristol in 2000. He also informs us that he married Katarzyna Najgrodzka in 1989, and that they have two children, Marcia, born on 8 December 1996, and Hania who was born on 13 May 1999.

1984 BARDSLEY, Garth Sheridan, informs us that his book, *Stop the World – The Biography of Anthony Newley* was published in the spring of 2002 by Oberon Books.

BOWDEN, Philippa (née WEATHERHEAD), and her husband, Philip, are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Matthew Patrick, on 9 June 2001.

HAMILTON, Catherine Joanna, and Colin Allkins are delighted to announce that Cally Elisabeth Allkins was born on 8 February 2000, a sister for Suzannah, born 18 November 1996.

1985 BALIGA, Professor Sandeep, and Anna Paulson (Carleton College, Minnesota, 1987) are pleased to announce the birth of Max in May 2001. Sandeep was a Member of the Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, for the 2000-2001 academic year.

HILLARD, Marc Soilleux, and Janet have relocated to Switzerland with their children Thomas (8), Rebecca (8) and Toby (6), following the formation of Syngenta AG.

LUXMOORE, Genesta Claire Siobhan (née GREY), and Alisdair, have had a second daughter, Jessica Auriol, born on 1 December 2001.

RINK, Dr John Scott, received the title Professor of Music in the University of London in February 2000. He has worked in the Department of Music at Royal Holloway, University of London, since 1995.

TCHAKOUTÉ, Dr Virginia Louise (née WOOD), is pleased to announce the arrival of Eliane Sophie, on 29 May 2001, a sister for Pascal.

1986 HOWELL, Andrew John, has been appointed to Senior Business Development Manager at process engineering company Hyprotech, a subsidiary of AEA Technology plc. Andrew, his wife Diane, and son Scott, relocated to Calgary, Canada, in summer 2001.

LEACH, Ian Frank, and Kecia, are pleased to announce the birth of their first child, William Frank Wainhouse Leach, on 13 July 2001, in London, Ontario.

NICHOLLS, Dr Andrew John, and his wife, Hilary, are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Silas George Nicholls, on 5 October 2001. In addition, Dr Nicholls obtained a BA in Theological and Pastoral Studies from Oak Hill College, London, in June 2002, and he informs us that in October 2002 he is due to start as Assistant Minister at Dundonald Church, Wimbledon.

SCHOFIELD, Warren Lee, was awarded the Diploma from the European College of Veterinary Surgeons (specialising in large animal surgery) in June 1999. He is a partner in Troytown Equine Hospital, Kildare, Ireland, specialising in Equine Surgery.

1987 ESPOSITO, Dr Giampiero Valentino Marco, had the book *Quantum Gravity in Four Dimensions* published by Nova Science, New York, USA, in 2001. He was also Guest Editor, with G Miele and B Preziosi, of the book *Quantum Gravity and Spectral Geometry*, Nuclear Physics B Proceedings Supplement.

FLANDERS, Julia Hammond, has been appointed to the Board of Directors for the Text Encoding Initiative Consortium.

HAEHNELT, Dr Martin Gerhard Otto, was appointed a Lecturer at the Institute of Astronomy, University of Cambridge, from 1 October 2001.

NETHSINGHA, Andrew Mark, and Lucy are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Peter George, on 14 September 2001, a brother for Emily, who was born on 4 November 1998. In May 2002 they moved to Gloucester, where Andrew has been appointed Director of Music at the Cathedral. He will also be Director of the Three Choirs Festival in 2004.

SLEIGHTHOLME-ALBANIS, Gershom Robert (formerly SLEIGHTHOLME), has been working for the European Patent Office in The Hague since 1996.

TAYLOR, Joanna Elizabeth (née HUGHES), informs us of the birth of a son, Jack William, on 19 March 2001, to her and her husband, Dr Alan Taylor.

WILSON-NUNN, Dr David Laurence, FRCA, (formerly NUNN) was appointed Consultant Anaesthetist, with an interest in vascular anaesthesia, at the Norfolk and Norwich University Hospital NHS Trust, in May 2001.

1988 ANDERSON, Professor Stephen John, was appointed Director of the Neurosciences Research Institute, Aston University, in September 2001.

BELTON, Adam Charles, and his wife Justine (1988, Newnham), are pleased to announce the birth of Jessica Lucy on 10 January 2001.

MARTIN, Alexander Philip, informs us that he was on the Music Staff for the Glyndebourne Festival Opera in 2000. He also conducted Britten's *Rape of Lucretia*, Holst's *Savitri* and Hartmann's *Wachsfigurenkabinett*, for the Opera du Rhin, Strasbourg, Colmar and Mulhouse.

1989 ALBANIS, Dr Elisabeth, is working as a docente in the Department of German at the University of Leiden. Her book *German-Jewish Cultural Identity 1900-1918* was published by Max Niemeyer, Tübingen, in September 2001.

MOODY-STUART, Alexander Peregrine Birkett, and Shally are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Mina June, on 20 March 2002.

RAIMONDI, Dr Giovanni Mario Joe, was appointed, in April 2000, as Senior Specialist Engineer at TRW Aeronautical Systems Ltd, Birmingham. He also achieved chartered membership of The Institution of Electrical Engineers, in December 2000.

1990 BRATBY, Robert Benjamin, gained an MBA from Henley Management College in 2001, and was appointed Director of Business Development for COLT Telecommunications from March 2001.

HUNTER, The Revd Peter James, was appointed Assistant Chaplain and Assistant Parish Priest of the University Parish of Edinburgh University, beginning in the 2001/2002 academic year.

1991 PRICE, Simon James, and Elizabeth Helen (née WATSON), are delighted to announce the birth of a son, Thomas Henry, born on 27 October 2001.

1992 HERNANDEZ-ROY, Christopher John Patrick, and his wife, Alycia, are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Lucas, on 27 March 2002, in Washington DC.

STEWART, Dr Graham Somerville, has been appointed by *The Times* to write volume seven of the newspaper's official history, *The Times Under Murdoch 1981-2000*.

1993 CURGENVEN, Justine Elizabeth, competed for the England team in the World Surf Kayak Championships held at the Steamer Lane Surf Break in Santa Cruz, California, in March 2001. She won two of her heats, whilst England came fourth overall.

1996 GREEN, Malcolm Christopher David, has informed us of the publication of 'Confirming the African Stereotype in British Television News: Are the Journalists or Audiences to Blame?', in the *Centre of African Studies Occasional Paper Series*, Edinburgh University, 2001.

MCDONALD, Andrew Derek, was awarded an MSc in Information Security (with Distinction) at Royal Holloway, University of London, in November 2000.

TOYE, Dr Richard John, informs us that his book *The Labour Party and the Planned Economy 1931-1951* will be published in 2002 by the Royal Historical Society.

1997 KERRIGAN, Dr Eric Colin, was awarded a Junior Research Fellowship at Wolfson College, Cambridge, from 1 October 2001 to 30 September 2004.

1998 BYRNE, Owen Benedict, was appointed Assistant Public Relations Officer at the Jockey Club, from 1 October 2001.

Marriages

- 1965 SAUNDERS, Neil William, married Clare HULME (1996) in July 1999.
- 1975 JONES, Nicholas William, married Anna Louise Higgins on 6 July 2001 at Christ Church, Eaton, Norwich.
- 1976 REES, Stephen Victor, married Anne Christina Perfect on 30 June 2001. After a civil ceremony, the marriage service was held in the Memorial Hall of the Manchester Grammar School. Martin K Bussey (1977) acted as Best Man, and other Johnnians attending included Peter D Grant (1977) and Bernard Bell (1978).
- 1982 ROTHWELL, Richard Farrar, married Anna Davydova at Hampton Court Palace on 12 May 2001. Amongst other old Johnnians present on the day were the best man and three ushers: Graham Wrigley, Iain Young, Jon Drew and Rob Heginbotham. Chris Ewbank was there with his wife and baby Anna, who had arrived into the world less than six weeks earlier in Hong Kong. Jon Drew had also flown over from Hong Kong and Iain Young from Singapore. He tells us that there was a hilarious climax to the evening when Graham, Iain, Rob and Jon interrupted proceedings, dressed in 16th century costumes (Rob as King Henry VIII), and proceeded to sing – a tradition exercised at each of their own weddings.
- 1986 SCHOFIELD, Warren Lee, married Jennifer Sara Bulbulia on 2 September 2001 at Dunmore East, County Waterford, Ireland.
- 1987 ESPOSITO, Dr Giampiero Valentino Marco, married Michela Foa in Como on 28 July 2001.
- HUGHES, Joanna Elizabeth (Anna), married Dr Alan Taylor on 24 July 1999.
- JONES, Sarah Elizabeth, married David Barrow at The Swan Hotel, Lavenham, Suffolk, on 8 September 2001.
- 1988 GREEN, Dr James Daniel Frank, married Kathryn Mary Anderson (1992, Caius) at Wymondham Abbey on 23 September 2000.
- MARTIN, Alexander Philip, married Hélène Le Corre, in Paris, in 1999.
- 1990 HEDGES, Susan Elizabeth, married Simon Warburton on 6 October 2001.

- MCWILLIAM, Craig David, married Chloë Mackay on 9 June 2001 at the Old Royal Naval College, Greenwich.
- MELIA, John Stephen, married Kay Clarke on 9 June 2001 at St Wilfrid's Roman Catholic Church, Northwich, Cheshire.
- 1991 BUNTING, Natalie Gayle, married Glen Icceton on 26 May 2001.
- 1992 CLEAVER, Daniel Kingsdown, married Deborah Christine THOMAS (1992) at Clarendon Park Congregational Church, Leicester, on 6 April 2001.
- CONKEY, Esther, married Ben Stansfield on 15 December 2001 in Dundonald, Belfast.
- MILLAR, Andrew Duncan, married Melissa Sinclair on 13 April 2002 at St John the Baptist's Church, Melton Mowbray.
- 1993 BALL, Tom Daniel, is to be married to J M Davison (BA 2000, Clare), in St John's College Chapel on 20 July 2002.
- STUDER, Nicholas Mark, married Hilary Boston in July 2001.
- 1995 DAVIES, David Daniel, and Leyla Natasha POPE (1995) were married on 1 September 2001 in St John's College Chapel.
- GIBBS, Jessica Faith, and Carlos Gonzalez, who were married in Cuba in September 1999, had their marriage blessed in St John's College Chapel on 27 April 2002.
- MASSON, Dr Philippe, married Dr Suzy Alison HAYWOOD (1995) on 15 September 2001 in St John's College Chapel. Suzy and Philippe met while on the SBR committee.
- 1996 HARDY, Ruth Emma, married Roger Logan (1996, Selwyn) at St Paul's Church, Deansgate, Bolton, on 23 March 2002.
- HAXBY, Linda Clare, married Andy Sweeney (BA 1998, Downing) on 5 January 2002 in Harrogate. She is now known as Mrs Sweeney.
- SAGLANI, Shona Girish, married Shalabh BAIJAL (1994) on 4 August 2001 in London.
- 1999 SCOTT, Amanda Gayle, married Christopher Mark Jakins, on 11 August 2001 in St John's College Chapel.

Deaths

- 1918 BRISCOE, Dr Arnold Daly, father of John Hubert Daly Briscoe (1951), died on 25 January 2002. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.91-93).
- 1927 GREGORY-SMITH, The Revd Thomas Gregory, died on 26 April 2001, aged 92. He briefly worked on the Piccadilly Line extension before being ordained in 1934. He spent most of his working life with Ruanda Mission (CMS), mainly in education administration in Uganda. There his civil engineering skills were put to practical use building schools and improving roads and drainage. He married Irene Copeland in 1942 and had three children. Greg retired from the Mission in 1971 and spent five years as incumbent of Emmanuel Church, Wimbledon, before finally retiring to Hampshire in 1976. He was widowed in October 1996. Many friends were present at the Service of Thanksgiving held in his home church of Hordle. He maintained a lifelong interest in the Salmon Youth Centre (Cambridge University Mission, Bermondsey), as well as the Crusader movement which had helped lay the foundation of Christian life and service.
- 1928 BROOKS, The Revd John Cowell, brother-in-law of Edward Earle Raven (1909), brother of Maxwell Peter Brooks (1933), and uncle of John Martin Brooks Earle Raven (1956), died on 30 October 2001, aged 92. After leaving St John's, where he was Captain of College cricket and in the University Rugby fives team, he taught at Wycliffe College for five years, also captaining Gloucester Rugby Club. He then taught at Sedbergh School, and joined the RNVR in 1941. He served in Atlantic, Channel and Russian convoys, during which time his ship, *Cassandra*, was torpedoed. Having trained for the ministry at Mirfield, his first curacy was at Northolt Park. He then became Vice-Principal of Cuddesdon Theological College for seven years, and worked in Ndola, Zambia, for ten years. After marrying in 1971, he became Chaplain of Dover College until 1974, then moved to four rural parishes outside Deal. After twelve and a half years, and with two teenage daughters, he retired, aged 78, to Deal, continuing to take services and work for the British Legion and the SPCK until two weeks before his death.
- MCLAREN, Colin Colby, FIEE, died on 13 December 2001, aged 91. He studied Mechanical Sciences at St John's, and went on to become a student apprentice, then Sales Engineer, at ASEA Electric. After serving

with the RAF in South Africa during the war, he worked for Brush Electrical in Loughborough before going to work abroad in positions with Knowles & Foster in Brazil, and Brown & Boveri in Canada and Switzerland. His last few years to retirement were spent working as a telephonist with the GPO, and also as a technical translator from German, French and Portuguese. He is survived by his son, John, and his daughter, Ursula.

REA, James Taylor, CMG, died on 23 September 2001, aged 93. He entered the Malayan Civil Service in 1931, serving in Malaya and Singapore until 1958. His final post was President of Singapore City Council, the last before independence. War service was as a private in the 1st Battalion, Straits Settlement Volunteer Force; this included three and a half years as a Japanese POW on the Burma-Siam Railway. On retirement he went back to the family farm in County Down, Northern Ireland, continuing public service in a variety of appointments including the General Dental Council, the Housing Trust, and the local Health and Social Services Board. Before the war he played rugby for Ulster and the Northern Malay States. While in Amoy, learning Chinese, he met Catharine Bleakney from Walla Walla, Washington, and they married in 1934. Catharine predeceased him in 1990; they are survived by a son and a daughter.

- 1929 HOLLICK, Dr Frank Samuel Jennings, MA PhD, brother-in-law of Charles Frederick Elias (1944), Fellow of St John's College and formerly University Lecturer in Zoology, died on 28 May 2001, aged 90. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.75-79).
- 1930 ALLEN, Professor John Piers, OBE, died on 4 January 2002, aged 89. Commencing his career as an actor and theatre director, he went on to play a prominent role in the development of drama and dance education. Professor Allen spent the 1950s as a writer and producer for the BBC's Programming for Schools, was appointed HM Inspector of Schools in 1961, during which time he wrote the influential government report 'Trends in Education: Drama', and finally spent six years as Principal of the Central School of Speech and Drama, until his retirement in 1978. During his retirement he became Visiting Lecturer at City University and at University College, Scarborough, and Visiting Professor at Westfield College, London, and he wrote *A History of the Theatre in Europe*, the last of his numerous published works.

RUSHALL, Richard Boswell, died on 13 January 2002. After studying Law at St John's he entered the family firm of shipping agents, Rushall & Co Ltd, Rangoon, and went on to become Managing Director. He also spent time as Assistant Master of New Milton Junior School, Hampshire. He is survived by his wife, Ruby, son, Richard, and daughter, Andrea.

1931 BROOKES, Alexis Michael Panther, MA, Fellow of St John's College 1948-2002, Junior Bursar 1952-1963, College Lecturer in Engineering 1954-1980 and University Lecturer in Engineering 1949-1980, died on 19 April 2002, aged 88 years. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.69-74).

BROWN, John Gordon Leonard, father of Christopher John Gordon Brown (1963), died on 18 February 2001, aged 88. Gordon joined Brachers, Solicitors of Maidstone, in 1934 and became a partner in 1938. He served the firm for over 50 years. He was an active churchman, keen musician, and played the organ for services at St Michael's, Chart Sutton, over many years. In the 1960s he was instrumental in raising over £7,000 for the restoration of the church. He was married for over 61 years and leaves a widow, three children, seven grandchildren, and one great-grandchild. His son Christopher says: He had one of the finest legal brains, but what mattered more to him and to those around him was his concern for the welfare of his clients. Whether they were pensioners or company directors, they all received the same unfailing dedication and care.

HILL, Stanley, died on 16 February 2002. Following graduation he spent a year in the Cavendish Laboratory and might have stayed longer but for financial pressures on the family. During the war he worked on radar and soon after the war joined Tate & Lyle where he became Deputy Director of Research. Following retirement from Tate & Lyle, aged 60, he taught mathematics to A level at Caterham Grammar School. He was a quiet, modest man, a keen chess player and follower of cricket. Although his degree was in Natural Sciences, he was a mathematician at heart as the scientific papers he wrote illustrate. He leaves a widow, Ellen, a son, John, and a daughter, Margaret.

ROB, Professor Charles Granville, MC, son of Joseph William Rob (1895) and brother of John Vernon Rob (1934), died on 26 July 2001, aged 88. He won an international reputation for his work in the treatment of vascular disease and for his role in the development of carotid artery surgery, and

was the editor, with Rodney Smith, of *Operative Surgery*, which became a standard text for medical schools. During World War II he was the first parachute surgeon to drop with his team and the first surgeon to receive the MC. Years later he participated in the surgical planning of the Gulf War. During his student days at St John's he was one of the 'nightclimbers of Cambridge' and he once placed a chamber pot on one of the spires of King's College Chapel, and on another occasion an open umbrella. When he came back to Cambridge in later years he liked to show his children the room over the gate he and his father had occupied at St John's, and he always told them how easy it was to climb out after curfew! He is survived by his wife of 60 years, Mary Beazley Rob, his two sons and two daughters.

1932 ARMSTRONG, Edmund Clarence Mark, died on 3 September 2001, aged 87. During the war he served in the Royal Navy, initially in the Far East and subsequently on HMS Pursuer, taking part in the Russian and Atlantic Convoys, D Day, the South of France landings and the bombing of the Tirpitz. After the war he joined the Admiralty. He married Dorice Austin in Trincomalee in 1951. They returned to the UK in 1954, and had triplet sons. He was an accomplished piano player and music was a lifelong passion. Whilst at St John's, he played piano and guitar in the Quinquaginta Tango Band. To the end of his life he played his piano daily, both classical and jazz. He was also an incisive but never fanatical Bridge player. In retirement he returned to his earlier hobby of designing and cutting wooden jigsaw puzzles for the Jigsaw Library of Great Britain. He enjoyed travelling, and loved Italy, Austria and France, and talked fondly of his time in America. He was a devoted grandfather to Anne-Victoire and Alexander, and will be greatly missed by his family and many friends.

BRAITHWAITE, Bernard Sedgwick, MA DipEd, died on 21 September 2001, aged 88. At St John's he read Natural Sciences, played tennis and rowed for the College. He became Chief Education Officer for East Sussex in 1950 and was a member of the BBC's School Broadcasting Council (1958-1966), Chairman of the Independent Television Authority's Schools Television Committee (1963-1967) and a founder member of Sussex University Council (1960-1967). After a year in the Bahamas as Director of Education, he joined the World Bank in Washington DC (1968-1971). Throughout the 1970s he worked as an external educational planning consultant for the Bank, UNESCO and the

British Council, in Africa, Asia and Latin America. In retirement he lectured to the U3A on Georgian furniture and early English porcelain. He regularly spoke to the Norman Henry Society on German wines. Bernard's first wife, Biddie, died in 1959. He leaves two sons by his first marriage, Yvonne, whom he married in 1971, and three step-children.

CRAWFORD, Dr Robert, MA MD FRCOG, died on 5 July 2000. After graduating, he completed his clinical studies at the Middlesex Hospital, London. During the war, as a member of the RAFVR, he served as Station Medical Officer with Coastal Command. At the close of hostilities he returned to the Middlesex Hospital. He became a MRCOG and gained his MD in 1954. In 1955 he was appointed Consultant Obstetrician and Gynaecologist in the South Essex Group of Hospitals, later to become part of the North East Thames Regional Health Authority. He retired in 1979. He leaves a wife, Paula, and three children.

HAMBLIN, Henry Joel, OBE, FIAgrE, died on 10 November 2001, aged 87. Following his degree in Mechanical Sciences he spent most of his working life at the National Institute of Mechanical Engineering at Silsoe, Bedfordshire, where he worked on the design and development of a wide range of agricultural machinery. He retired in 1973 as Deputy Director and spent his retirement with his wife Gwen in Clevedon, near Bristol.

HIGHET, Hugh Campbell, son of Hugh Campbell Highet (1883) died on 18 September 2001. He spent 18 years as a Research Chemist, concerned notably with the development of styrene and PVC in Britain, and another 18 as training officer with Distillers and then BP. He retired in 1973, and enjoyed photography, gardening and golf – he was Captain of his club, Tyrrell's Wood, near Leatherhead. His wife, Nancie, died in 1996, and he leaves two children, Jill and Hilary.

WILKIN, Dr John Marmaduke, died on 4 March 2002, aged 88. After graduating, he completed his clinical studies at St Mary's Hospital, London, marrying a Mary's nurse in 1941. During the war he served in the RAF in Burma and India with the rank of Squadron Leader. After the war he returned to his home town of Grimsby and was a General Practitioner until his retirement at the age of 71. He was Chairman of the local Medical Council and Local Secretary of the BMA. He was a magistrate and his other interests included bee keeping and music; he

was honorary member of the Trinity College of Music. He leaves a wife, Dorothy, one son and two daughters.

1933 BOWEN, Evan Roderic, QC, died on 18 July 2001, aged 87. The Liberal MP for Cardigan, 1945-1966, combined his parliamentary duties with a successful legal career.

HIBBERT, Richard Oswald, brother of John Desmond Hibbert (1934), died after illness in 1979, his son has recently informed us. On leaving St John's, he passed 'first on the list' into the Indian Civil Service, and by 1941 was serving in what is now Pakistan. Later, his residence would be what is now the Dalai Lama's residence in Dharamsala in Himachal Pradesh. After leaving the ICS in 1947, he undertook legal training, later winning the McCrell prize for Best Practising Solicitor. He lived at Fenstanton, Cambridgeshire, and then in Hertfordshire, while working for London Solicitors. Married twice, he left four sons and three daughters, who would be very interested in hearing from his friends.

LINDSEY, Cecil Herbert (formerly LEVY), died on 12 March 2001.

1934 BELL, Sir Raymond, brother of William Rupert Graham Bell (1939), died on 18 February 2002. He spent most of his career in the civil service with HM Treasury, and was the first British Vice-President of the European Investment Bank in Luxembourg, 1973-1978. He is survived by his wife, Joan, whom he married in 1944, and by their two sons and two daughters.

HIBBERT, John Desmond, MICE, brother of Richard Oswald Hibbert (1933), died suddenly on 22 April 2001, aged 86. His nephew writes: A cadet scholar in the Royal Engineers, Desmond was first posted to India and later played a part in the Burma campaign. He returned to Europe in time to assist with the river crossing at Nijmegen in the closing stages of World War II. He spent periods as a staff officer in the UK, Egypt, Greece and Singapore, where he picked up Japanese while interrogating prisoners of war. On retirement as Lieutenant-Colonel he moved to the Lake District, an area which he loved. He lived an exceptionally full life, enjoying winter and country sports, an active social life, and he also took part in local politics. Although he did not marry, he leaves many fond memories for his cousins, nephews and nieces, and their children, who would be pleased to hear from any of his friends.

KIDD, Professor Douglas Alexander, died on 27 December 2001 in Christchurch, New Zealand, aged 88. He had been Professor of Classics at the University of Canterbury, New Zealand, from 1957 to 1978, and Cambridge University Press published his major work, *A Commentary on the Phaenomena of Aratus* in 1997.

MEESOOK, Boonyium, died on 15 June 2001, aged 87. The first Thai to get a First Class Degree at Cambridge, he went on to hold senior positions at the Bank of Thailand, the Thai Section of the American Office of War Information, and in Government in Bangkok, as well as in the company Boonyium & Associates Limited. He also held numerous posts in Thai public and professional life, including the Presidency of the Bangkok Rotary Club, the Thailand Management Association, the Asian Association of Management Organisations and the Engineering Institute of Thailand. He served as Chairman of the National Research Council of Thailand and of the Council of the King Mongkut University of Technology, Thonburi, and was a member of the Board of Professional Engineers of Thailand. He is survived by his wife and three children.

PEGG, Major David, DL, died peacefully on 9 November 2001, aged 85. His wife, Margaret, writes: He joined The Royal Signals at the beginning of the war and it was during his Army career that he discovered his love of teaching and of mathematics. He was twice an instructor at the School of Signals at Catterick, and the Staff College at Quetta, and after retiring from the Army in 1960 he went to Bedford School to teach mathematics, where he introduced computers as a subject. He was one of the first to realise their potential and the necessity of their being taught in schools, and in conjunction with another master, John Marchant, wrote *Digital Computers* (1967). On leaving Bedford School he took a course in Mathematics and was extremely proud of achieving his Open University Degree in 1988 – his general knowledge was enormous, and he never lost his love of learning. Although he never taught them, he kept his love of Classics until the very end, and daily read his Greek Bible and the *Odes* of Horace.

TAYLOR, Oliver Midgley, FICE, died on 15 March 2002, aged 85. Coming from a distinguished civil engineering family, he joined the family firm, John Taylor & Sons in 1937. The war took him, as a Royal Engineer, to North Africa then Greece. He was captured and imprisoned for four years in Germany, a terrible time not totally wasted as he gained

membership of the Institute of Civil Engineers there. Made a partner soon after demobilisation, he worked on water schemes around the UK, the Middle East and Africa. In 1973 he moved into water supply, as Engineer on the boards of several water companies. With his wife Miggs, he brought up three sons and two daughters in Chiswick, enjoying dinghy sailing and holidays in Pembrokeshire, inspired by his love of nature. Retiring to Thame, he developed his considerable skill at repairing and restoring old clocks, and at gardening, especially in the vegetable plot, and enjoyed the exploits of his eight grandchildren.

1935 BOWEN, John Leslie (formerly GEBHARD), nephew of Leslie Harold Bowen (1907), and of William Henry Bowen (1929), and cousin of Leslie Harold Bowen (1935), and of Thomas Jim Bowen (1936), died on 16 February 2002. He served with distinction in World War II, received an MC and was twice mentioned in dispatches. He wrote the book *Undercover in the Jungle* (William Kimber, 1978), covering this period. He was a successful lawyer in the government service, making a great impression in the UK, and in Bonn during the eight years he served there. He was awarded an OBE in 1966.

BURDEN, Donald Fletcher, died on 26 August 2001, aged 84. At Cambridge he manifested a passionate interest in politics as a Liberal. He was Treasurer of the University Liberal Club and founder of *The New Radical*. He served in the Royal Navy for six years and in 1946 returned to Cambridge for his MA. He became a solicitor practising in Hyde, Cheshire, as a senior partner of his family firm until retirement in 1989. He stood as Parliamentary Liberal Candidate on at least seven occasions between 1945 and 1974 for a succession of Cheshire constituencies. He was a member of Liberal International. His notable political achievement was to call for recognition of East Germany at the Liberal Party Assembly in 1961 when he made national news. In later life he was for many years a prison visitor at Strangeways and Stafford prisons. He was also a keen Rotarian and European traveller.

LASLETT, Thomas Peter Ruffell, CBE, died on 9 November 2001. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.86–91).

SPITZER Jr, Dr Lyman, Foreign Member of the Royal Society, died on 31 March 1997, aged 82. After graduating from Yale, he spent a year at St John's as a Henry Fellow. In 1947 he succeeded his thesis adviser, and long time family friend, Henry Norris Russell as Director of the

Princeton University Observatory. His lucid theoretical monographs on plasma physics, on the interstellar medium, and on globular clusters have become essential reading for generations of astrophysicists. He was an early advocate of government-sponsored research into energy liberation through controlled thermonuclear fusion in magnetically confined plasma, and, already in 1946, he had pointed out the great advantages of an 'orbiting astrophysical observatory'. He persuaded NASA to fund first the 'Copernicus' satellite, with its ultra-violet spectrometer, and then the Hubble Space Telescope, now after the remarkably successful repair and refit mission in March 2002 feeding back its staggeringly detailed images. Many of his papers, together with an autobiographical essay, are collected in the 1997 volume entitled *Dreams, Stars and Electrons*. He is survived by his wife and their four children.

STANSFELD, Dr Alfred Gimson, died on 2 May 2002, following a stroke. He spent his career working in the field of pathology, and before his retirement in 1981 was Reader in Histopathology at St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College. He is survived by his wife, Mary, and their children Stephen, Jessica, John and Andrew.

1936 ROBERTSON, Donald William, died on 30 January 2002, aged 83.

1937 NEWTON THOMPSON, Christopher Lawton, MC, died on 28 January 2002, aged 82. As well as playing cricket and rugby for the University, he was an international rugby player during wartime, and would have continued to play for England after the war had he not been wounded at Rimini in 1944 while serving with the Royal Armoured Corps. He was awarded the Military Cross in recognition of his service in Italy. After the war he moved to Johannesburg, where he was engaged in importing goods from the UK. Angered by the apartheid government, he became a leading member of the Progressive Party, sitting on Johannesburg City Council for 17 years, and when the government forced the closure of schools with more than one race, he became the founder of multi-racial, multi-faith schools on the South African borders. He is survived by his wife, Philippa, and his daughter, Charlotte.

1938 DAVIDSON, Angus Garth, died on 30 May 2001, aged 81.

HARRIS, Professor Henry Stephen Lyn, son of Henry Lyn Harris (1911) and brother of Nicholas King Harris (1940) and Simon Joscelyn Fulke

Harris (1950), died on 27 March 2002. Professor Harris joined the University of Cambridge Engineering Department in 1950 to undertake research, and was a University Lecturer from 1952-1972. A former Fellow of St John's and College Lecturer in Mechanical Sciences, 1962-1972, and also a Tutor, 1968-1972, he went on to become Professor of Engineering at the University of Lancaster, where he taught for over a decade until his retirement in 1985. He worked on a variety of engineering projects throughout his career, including the water supply to London during the Blitz, a high altitude Southern Railway in Peru, and the Sydney Opera House. Furthermore, he had a passion for adventure and the outdoor life, including sailing, windsurfing, swimming, walking and camping. He is survived by his wife, Martie, and his four children.

HOYLE, Professor Sir Fred, FRS, Fellow of St John's College, 1939-1972, Honorary Fellow, 1973-2001, University Lecturer in Mathematics, 1945-1958 and Plumian Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy, 1958-1972, died on 20 August 2001, aged 86. A full obituary appears above (pp.79-85).

LYNTON, Mark Oliver Lawrence (formerly LOEWENSTEIN), died in 1995. He was a senior figure in the firm Hunter Douglas, working in London, Holland and the United States. He joined the company, founded by his father-in-law, in 1957 and continued to serve on its board until his death. He was a Major in the British Army in the Second World War, and published a memoir of his experience entitled *Accidental Journey*. He is survived by his wife, Marion, his son, Michael, and his daughter Lili.

NICHOLLS, Professor James John, died on 27 June 2001, aged 85. John Crook writes: Jim Nicholls, Associate Professor of Latin in Sydney University, was a devoted Johnian and a devoted member of Sydney University. His published work, in Roman history, was small as to bulk (because he was always afraid he might be wrong – a virtuous and endearing characteristic which in some personalities becomes inhibiting); but what he did publish on the constitution of the Roman Republic has classical status. He was one of the world's inspirational teachers, adviser and friend to several generations of students. He was also a man of many parts, from tap-dancing to building (literally) his own house; dryly humorous, droll, straight as a die, open-handed and open-hearted. His widow, Helen, has made a gift to St John's in his memory. *Amans amatus vixit decessit*.

SMART, Geoffrey Edwin, died on 17 August 2001. From the Perse School, he went to St John's and read Law. In 1940 he joined the RAF and was posted to Malaya, landing on his 21st birthday at Khota Baharu - within a few months of the invasion there by the Japanese. He was captured in Java and spent three and a half years as a prisoner of war, mostly in Sumatra. On returning to England he qualified as a solicitor. From 1950 to 1990 was a partner, later Senior Partner, of Ginn & Co, Cambridge. He was a devoted deacon of St Andrew's Street Baptist Church. He was an adventurous traveller with his wife, Joy, and family, organising unique travels, always moving into something new. He and Joy celebrated their golden wedding at St John's in 2000. He possessed a combination of extraordinary hard work and total dedication to family and church with a zest for life. He leaves Joy, two daughters and five grandchildren.

SYKES, George Dennis, died on 14 May 2001. After Cambridge, in 1940, his war service started in the Royal Artillery and he continued in the RAF as a fighter pilot. On demobilisation he qualified as a chartered surveyor and architect, working in private practice. His classics background related to the surveys for archaeological digs in the Eastern Mediterranean and the Middle East that he undertook over the years. On retirement he enjoyed lecturing to special interest groups, including Swan Hellenic, and revisiting the sites he knew and loved. An athlete at John's, he had continued his running and was a record breaking Veteran Athlete in his sixties. He is survived by his wife, Penelope, and their two children and grandchildren.

1939 WOODWARK, Richard Graham, died on 25 December 2001.

1941 MARRIOTT, Sir John Brook, KCVO, father of Martin John Marriott (1973), died on 3 July 2001, aged 78. In 1944 he was posted to Bletchley Park where he did code breaking work connected with the Enigma machine. After the war, he went to teach Mathematics at Charterhouse, where he remained until his retirement in 1982. At the same time, his schoolboy stamp collecting hobby developed into serious research and specialised collecting, and led to his being highly respected in philatelic circles. He won many awards and held prestigious positions in the Royal Philatelic Society, London, and was appointed Keeper of the Royal Philatelic Collection at Buckingham Palace in 1969. In 1995, after 26 years as Keeper of the Royal Philatelic Collection, he retired from the

Royal Household and HM The Queen honoured him by making him a Knight Commander of the Victorian Order. He leaves his wife, Mary, whom he married in 1952, and two sons, Martin and Andrew.

1942 FREDJOHN, Dennis, died on 23 December 2001 after suffering for some months from cancer. After spending time in the RAF he spent a long and successful career in the aluminium industry, eventually becoming Managing Director of Pillar Holdings (subsequently RTZ). He left to set up Capital Ventures, which benefited St John's through the Cambridge Colleges Fund, devised following discussions at a reunion dinner with the then Bursar, who had bemoaned the difficulty of finding capital for building student accommodation. The project was hugely successful and he helped raise large sums to help fund Cambridge and other UK Universities. He was very active in his local community in Gloucester and his final project was to set up an Innovation Centre based on the one developed by St John's. He and his wife, Pam, celebrated their 54th wedding anniversary just before he died, and he is also survived by his three children and his grandchildren.

1943 HAIR, Professor Paul Edward Hedley, died on 13 August 2001. Major Richard Ernest Batchelor (1943) writes: Paul entered John's from Berwick-upon-Tweed Grammar School. He was an unassuming student, modestly proud of his Major Scholarship, greatly interested in History and with ambition to become a teacher. After first year, he became a Bevin Boy at Ashington Colliery, leading to a lifetime interest in miners' social history. Returning, he was encouraged by his supervisor J W Davidson to consider research, to broaden his interest into overseas studies and to contemplate an academic career. He became a skillful university teacher and researcher in Africa. Most of his academic career was spent at the University of Liverpool, where he held the Ramsay Muir Chair from 1979-1990 and served as the first head of the newly amalgamated Department of History. Paul was a committed Christian and devoted family man. He will be sadly missed by his Johnian friends for his integrity and impish good humour. Knowing him lifted us all.

1944 WOOD, Patrick Ronald Oliver, brother of Timothy George Wood (1949), died on 20 June 2001. During his time at St John's he was Secretary of the LMBC. He was a Schoolmaster at Glenalmond from 1947-1949, but spent the rest of his career at Bedford School, holding the positions of Usher,

Master, House Master, Chapel Warden, Deputy Head, and Registrar, until his retirement in 1987. He is survived by his wife, Marjorie, whom he married in 1949, and their daughter Gillian Margaret.

- 1945 HOWARTH, Professor Leslie, OBE FRS, brother of Ronald Matthews Howarth (1938), died on 22 September 2001. A former Fellow of King's College (1936-1945) and St John's (1945-1949), he began his career as Lecturer in Mathematics in the University of Cambridge in 1936, a post which he held until 1949. He went on to become Professor of Mathematics at Bristol University, and started the strong research group in fluid mechanics which still thrives to this day. He retired as Henry Overton Wills Professor of Mathematics, and Head of the Department of Mathematics at Bristol, in 1976. He is survived by his wife, Eva, and two sons, Peter and Michael.

YOUNG, Dr Lindsay Menzies, died on 9 May 1992. After completing his PhD, he began his career lecturing in History at the University of Natal. He went on to make a lasting contribution to the development of higher education in East Africa as the first Registrar of the Federal University of East Africa, and then as the first Registrar of the University of Zambia. He moved to England in the 1970s, and worked for the Open University as Sub Dean (Administration) in the Faculty of Social Sciences and then Senior Assistant in the Vice-Chancellor's office, the position he held when ill health forced his retirement in 1982. In his final years, failing sight meant that he became reliant on the radio, audio tapes, and visits, but this did not dim his intellectual capacity or interests, and ten years after his death he is still fondly remembered by his many friends and colleagues from across the world.

- 1946 NEWMAN, Harry, died on 19 October 2001, aged 80. After graduating from Harvard College and Harvard Business School, he came to St John's to study for an MLitt, and during his time here he founded *Varsity*. He went on to become Chairman of Newman Properties and Newman Northwest, specialising in shopping centre development and property management, and became a Trustee, and later Chairman, of the International Council of Shopping Centers (ICSC). Through the ICSC Educational Foundation, he pushed tirelessly for educational programmes in retail real estate and helped create university curricula for that field of study. He relinquished his full time leadership of the Educational Foundation in 1998, but continued to play an active role as

Chairman Emeritus. As well as being an industrial pioneer, he was also a poet, and four books of his poetry have been published. He is survived by his wife, Anne, a son and four daughters.

- 1947 MACLEOD, Alastair Leoid, died peacefully in Herefordshire on 26 April 2002, aged 77, after a long illness. Educated at Shrewsbury, he joined the RNVR in 1943. His daughter writes: He read Engineering at St John's, however he will no doubt be remembered principally for his successes on the river. He was in a succession of brilliant crews for both Lady Margaret and the University, and was Captain of the 1949 LMBC which won the Ladies Plate at Henley. He rowed for Great Britain in the European Games in Milan in 1950 and in the Helsinki Olympics in 1952. He married Lorna in 1956 and bore two children, Robert and Erica. His career took him all over the world, including Hong Kong, America, Dubai, Belgium and France. He returned to hospital in England and was surrounded by his family. We say goodbye to a gifted, funny and kind man.
- 1948 ABSOLON, Canon Peter Chambers, brother of Michael John Absolon (1951), died on 26 June 2001 after a long illness. He trained for the ministry at Lincoln Theological College, and spent his first curacy and retirement in Gloucester Diocese, where he had met and married his wife Joan. The rest of his ministry was in Rochester Diocese, where, as well as normal parish ministry, he specialised in industrial mission and social action. In his retirement he was able to give more time to his interests of painting, theology, spirituality, and walking, to name but a few, as well as continuing with his priestly ministry in the local villages around Cirencester. Joan died a few weeks after him, and they are survived by their five children and five grandchildren.

ARMITAGE, Brian, died on 28 March 2002.

BRICKSTOCK, Dr Alan, died on 7 May 2002.

HAY, Andrew Mackenzie, CBE, died on 2 May 2001, aged 73. On graduating in 1950, he immediately embarked upon a celebrated career in international trade. By 1966 he was President of the British-American Chamber of Commerce and in 1968 was named a Commander of the Order of the British Empire for his contributions to British-American trade. In 1977 he became President of the American Importers Association, representing over 1000 companies and often testifying

before United States Senate Committees. In a varied career he served for three years in British intelligence, became President of Calvert Vavasour and Company, and was an Honorary British Consul to Portland Oregon. In retirement he was a respected trade expert and consultant and in 1992 received the World Affairs Council Willard de Weese Award for his leadership in promoting international trade. He is survived by his wife, Catherine.

WILKINSON, Frederick, father of James Frederick Wilkinson (1983), died on 4 May 2002. He spent his career in teaching, working as Assistant Master, Latymer Upper School, London, Head of History, Priory School, Shrewsbury and Deputy Headmaster, High Pavement School, Nottingham, before taking up the post of Headmaster of Dame Allan's School (HMC), Newcastle-upon-Tyne in 1970, a position he held until his retirement in 1988. He held various appointments such as Chairman of the House of Laity, Diocesan Synod in the Newcastle Diocese 1982-1994, Chairman of the North East Division, Headmasters' Conference 1986-1988, and Chairman of the Northumbrian Industrial Mission 1990-1997. He served on the Council of the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and he was also St John's College's Representative Governor at meetings of the University Court, University of Hull, from 1984 until his death. He is survived by his wife, Margaret, whom he first met fifty years ago on the Cambridge University Certificate of Education Course, and by three sons, David, Robert and James, and eight grandchildren.

- 1949 DUNCAN, Angus Henry, died on 19 December 2001. A Chartered Mechanical Engineer, former President of the Institute of Patent Agents, and Vice-President of the European Patent Institute, he was a Partner, and then Senior Partner, with the Patent and Trademark Attorneys Barker, Brettell & Duncan, until his retirement in 1991. He was also a member of The Smallpeice Trust, a UK-based independent charity which promotes engineering as a career to young people. He is survived by his wife, Pauline, and two daughters, Rachel and Celia.

ERICKSON, Professor John, died on 10 February 2002, aged 72. The Emeritus Professor and Honorary Fellow in Defence Studies at the University of Edinburgh spent most of his academic career engaged on study of the former Soviet armed forces. Begun in the mid-1950s and first published in 1962, *The Soviet High Command 1918-1941* was designed

to 'de-mythologise' the Soviet military system, utilising primarily Russian military sources that had been hitherto largely ignored or had gone unnoticed. Subsequently he wrote a history of the Red Army and Soviet society at war 1941-1945, *Stalin's War With Germany*, Volume 1: *The Road To Stalingrad* and Volume 2: *The Road To Berlin*, first published in 1975 and 1985 respectively. He also engaged in separate studies of Soviet military history, military thought and military capability, and produced monographs, research papers and articles. His last book *The Eastern Front In Photographs 1941-1945* was published in 2001.

- 1950 CRABTREE, Richard, brother of Jonathan Crabtree (1954), died on 23 May 2002.

MACKENZIE, Professor William Scott, Emeritus Professor of Petrology, Manchester University, died on 19 June 2001.

TROTMAN, Peter Vaughan, grandson of Major Samuel Russell Trotman (1887) and father of Timothy Oliver Trotman (1979), died on 1 July 2001, aged 69, after a two year fight against oesophogal cancer. After leaving Cambridge, he joined the family commission dyeworks and managed to keep it going throughout the decline of the British textile industry, selling it on successfully in 1994. Outside working hours, he devoted himself for nearly forty years to running the Nottingham Music Society, which provides the city with first class chamber music in the winter season. He also sang in choirs, sat on textile and wage committees, loved walking in the countryside and followed the Per Ardua Beagles until he became ill. On his retirement, seven years ago, he and his ex-Girtonian wife set up the Nottinghamshire branch of the Cambridge Society, and enjoyed organising events and dinners for the branch. Peter leaves his wife, Margaret, son Timothy, daughter Victoria, and three grandchildren.

- 1951 CONNORTON, John Joseph, died of Alzheimer's disease on 10 November 2000, aged 74.

MADELEY, Peter Delano Edward, brother of Graham David Madeley (1954) died suddenly on 7 September 2001, aged 68, of Coronary Heart Failure whilst on holiday in West Australia. He emigrated to Melbourne, Australia, in 1966 with his family and commenced employment as an Industrial Engineer with ICI Australia (now known as Orica Aust). Several years later he was promoted to the position of Production Manager, South Australia. In 1984 semi-retirement saw him acting as a

consultant in Industrial Engineering before relocating to the coastal township of Yeppoon, Queensland in 1990. Despite the passing of his wife, Dorothy, in 1994 he remained active in the community and held the position of warden with the Yeppoon Anglican Church. His active lifestyle also consisted of golf and cards and he was a Past-President of the Rotary Club, Probus Club and U3A. He is survived by his two children and five grandchildren.

- 1952 HARRIS, Dr Alfred, died on 14 February 2001. He spent most of his career as Professor of Anthropology at the University of Rochester, USA. He is survived by his wife, Grace.

HARRISON, John Alexander Don, OBE, father of David Alexander Harrison (1978), died suddenly on 11 July 2001 from a heart attack. He did his National Service in the Royal Signals and became a Captain. He was an Historian but he devoted his life to the family run woollen business, Johnstons of Elgin, which he expanded to a world-renowned cashmere specialist. He was successively Chairman of the Scottish Woollen Industry Council, the National Wool Textile Export Council and the Scottish Textile Association. He was awarded an OBE in 1982 for services to the industry and to export. He was also a local director of the Bank of Scotland and of Shires Investment. He was especially interested in the Arts, and he was a Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts and a member of the Weavers' Livery Company. He served on many committees locally, including the Highlands and Islands Enterprise Network, and sang in the Church choir. He is survived by his wife, Susan, and two sons who are both involved in the family business. He was devoted to his seven grandchildren.

MALONE, Bernard, died on 25 October 2001.

- 1953 HINDSON, Dr Thomas Colin, FRCPE, died peacefully on 9 September 2001 after a brave five month battle with oesophagal cancer, aged 67. He joined the Royal Army Medical Corps in 1960 and went on to pursue a career in dermatology, becoming a Consultant Dermatologist in 1968 and Lieutenant Colonel in 1974. He made many valuable contributions to his profession including the use of vitamin C in the treatment of the skin rash known as "Prickly Heat". He had a deep love of classical music, a passion for golf, and above all a tremendous sense of humour. He is survived by the two children from his first marriage and one from his second marriage.

JAMES, Peter Alfred, died on 31 May 2002. He spent the bulk of his working life as a marketing executive with Shell Oil Company, travelling extensively and making many friends in different countries. His two main passions, however, were music and gardening. He was an accomplished violinist and keyboard player, and even constructed his own harpsichord. He performed in numerous charity concerts with his singing partner and second wife, Doreen. His gardening interests were widespread but after his retirement he cultivated an extensive collection of penstemons and was the co-author, with David Way, of an authoritative book about these flowers: *The Gardener's Guide to Growing Penstemons*. He is survived by his third wife, Anne, three children from his first marriage to Beatrice, eight stepchildren and fifteen grandchildren.

TRANTER, Donald Bentley, died on 28 May 2002. His family tell us that he described his three years at St John's as one of the happiest periods of his life. After graduation he taught History at the Liverpool Collegiate School, then became Senior History Master at Minchenden School, Southgate, and then in 1964 became a Lecturer in History at Westminster College, Oxford. From 1970 to 1980 he was Vice-Principal at Westminster College and was then appointed Secretary for Methodist Colleges and Schools. After his retirement in 1990 he enjoyed teaching students at Harris Manchester College, Oxford. He was an enthusiastic devotee of cricket. He married Joan in 1957 and had two daughters.

WHITMORE, Dr Timothy Charles, ScD, father of Thomas Julian Whitmore (1985), died after suffering a painful illness for two years on 14 February 2002, aged 66. Professor Peter J Grubb, Fellow of Magdalene College, writes: For his PhD work in Malaya on the development of bark he was awarded the Rolleston Memorial Essay Prize at Oxford. The day after accepting a lectureship at Southampton University he was elected a Title A Research Fellow of the College (1960), and he split the year between the two sites. In 1962-1965 he worked in the Solomon Islands, and in 1965-1972 Malaya. He was a Senior Research Officer in the Oxford Forestry Institute 1974-1989, and ran his own consultancy in Cambridge from 1989. He worked on numerous projects all over South East Asia, and in South America. He wrote, edited or co-edited 32 books and over 190 papers. Two books particularly, *Tropical Rain Forests of the Far East* (1975, 2nd edn 1984) and *Introduction to Tropical Rain Forests* (1990, 2nd edn 1998), inspired countless students worldwide. He was

awarded Honorary Doctorates by Ehime, Toulouse and Vienna. He is survived by his wife, Wendy, and by their three children.

- 1954 BRADY, Dr John Nafford, DSc, died of cancer on 16 August 2001, his 43rd wedding anniversary. After graduating, he worked on malarial mosquitoes in Africa and for MAFF on pesticide residues. He returned to Cambridge to take a PhD on the Physiology of Insect Clocks. Later he joined Imperial College where he became a Reader in Insect Behaviour and the Director of Teaching. He helped reorganise the Royal Entomological Society's journals, editing *Physiological Entomology*, and published widely himself. He returned frequently to Africa working on tsetse behaviour. He was a natural organiser and enthusiast, sympathetically helping and inspiring his many students and colleagues. His teaching skills were honoured with Imperial College's Certificate of Excellence in Teaching. He had wide interests which included choral singing, ornithology and above all, gardening. He is survived by his wife, Scilla, and two children.
- 1955 PARKER, Geoffrey Brian, brother of Bernard Oliver Parker (1943) and Christopher Parker (1949) and uncle of Matthew Bernard Parker (1969), died on 4 January 2002 after a twelve month battle with leukaemia. Following his graduation in Mechanical Sciences in 1958 and an MSc in Traffic Engineering at the University of Michigan, he pursued a distinguished career in traffic engineering and transport consultancy, working successively for London County Council, W S Atkins & Co, Travers Morgan, and finally, from 1977, as a freelance consultant. Major studies included the Belfast City Transportation Study, Cambridge Transportation Plan, Bradford Bus Study and many others in Kingston, Farnham, Guildford, and for the World Bank in India, Pakistan and Indonesia. As a freelance, he was involved in numerous public enquiries as an advocate on behalf of local amenity, conservation and environmental groups. In addition he was Chairman of the Twickenham Society for some eight years and an enthusiastic member of the Richmond Shakespeare Society both as actor and as Treasurer.
- 1956 BAGOT, David William, died on 10 October 2001, aged 65. He is survived by his wife, Marlies, and their two children, Michael and Sibylla.
- REED, George Donald, died suddenly from a heart attack on 21 January 2002. His wife informs us that he was a larger than life character who

will be greatly missed not only by his immediate family but by the many friends he made throughout his life. He is survived by his wife, Janet, and two sons, George and Charles.

- 1958 FRANCIS, Philip Russell, died on 5 July 2000, after suffering for a few months from a brain tumour. He had retired from his final teaching post at Canford School, Wimborne, Dorset in 1996, having taught Mathematics at Ardingly College and Harrow School prior to that. His retirement years were spent doing much amateur music making: playing bassoon in orchestras and chamber groups, choral singing, and conducting a small choral society. He also continued work with the examining boards in A level and GCSE papers. One of his great pleasures was to spend a few days in Cambridge each summer for examining, and to return to St John's to dine in College, or to attend Evensong. He leaves his wife, Alison, and two daughters, Tina and Juliet.
- 1959 EMMERICK, Professor Ronald Eric, Fellow of St John's College, 1964-1967, died on 31 August 2001. He was Ordentlicher Professor of Iranian Philology at the University of Hamburg, a position he had held since 1971. He was a member of various editorial and advisory boards, and wrote numerous articles and books. His main field was the ancient Buddhist and Medical texts of central Asia, in particular those from Khotan, written in a largely unknown language, and which he proceeded to work out with the aid of his excellent knowledge of Sanskrit and Tibetan. A Fellow of the British Academy, he was also an Honorary Fellow of the Australian Academy of the Humanities, a member of the Austrian Academy and of the Italian Institute for Africa and the Orient in Rome. He is survived by his wife, Ann, and two daughters.
- 1962 BUCKINGHAM, Michael Charles Spencer, died on 8 May 2001, as reported in last year's *Eagle*. After graduating in Chemical Engineering he worked briefly for ICI before moving into scientific publishing in 1968. He was a pioneer in electronic publishing and was a member of the UK ISO SGML working group which set the standards used to create the revolution in sustainable electronic publishing. Whilst working for Elsevier in the late 1970s and early 1980s he developed some of the first medical databases searchable electronically, with features still used in the main databases of medical literature used by clinicians today. Outside

work, he had a great love of walking, particularly in the Lake District Fells, but also in Scotland and New Zealand, where he lived from 1990-1992. His wife Sue, three children and one grandchild survive him.

COLLIER, John, died suddenly, but peacefully, on 24 January 2001 at the age of 57. He attended King's School, Rochester, Kent, from 1951-1962. On leaving King's, as a classicist, he was awarded a State Scholarship and an Open Scholarship to St John's. On leaving the College, he joined the firm of Bracher's Solicitors, Maidstone, and remained there until his death. His wife, Lynn, tells us that he was a popular, well-respected solicitor both with colleagues and clients and within the profession. His passions were stamp collecting, horse racing, socialising and travel. Lynn writes: John's death has left a great chasm in my life and in the lives of his two step-children, four step-grandchildren and all who knew and loved him.

- 1964 MALLOCH, Dr Andrew John Cadoux, died on 7 August 2001, aged 56. He came up to St John's with a Scholarship to read Natural Sciences, specialising in Botany, and further developed his skills as a field naturalist during his PhD studies in Ecology. In 1972 he was appointed to a Lectureship at Lancaster University and stayed there, later as Senior Lecturer, until his congenital heart condition forced him to retire in 1998. He contributed his data on the vegetation of British cliffs to a massive project, the 'National Vegetation Classification' based at Lancaster University. He developed software packages for the analysis of vegetation data which will continue to be used widely for years to come. He was Director of the Ecology degree within the Department of Biological Sciences, and was particularly well known for the welcome and concern he showed to generations of students. He served as Secretary to the British Ecological Society (1986-1994) and also in many capacities in the Religious Society of Friends (Quakers). He met his wife, Rachel, at Cambridge and both their children are now Cambridge graduates. He will be remembered as a man of integrity, modesty, kindness and loyalty, who faced his long decline in health with cheerful patience and courage.
- 1965 MONRO, Professor David Hector, philosopher, died on 13 May 2001, aged 89. Born near Auckland, New Zealand, he held academic positions at Otago (New Zealand) and Sydney before becoming the foundation Professor of Philosophy at Monash University, Melbourne, in 1961. His

professional interests focussed on ethics: his books include *Empiricism and Ethics* (written while on a Commonwealth Fellowship at St John's 1965-1966) and *Ethics and the Environment*. In his personal life Hector was also concerned with ethics: he was detained as a conscientious objector during World War II (during which time he did much of the work for his book *Argument of Laughter*) and later was a vigorous campaigner against the repressive censorship laws of the state of Victoria. Hector was also an accomplished author of light verse; among his productions is *The Sonneteer's History of Philosophy*, in 26 sonnets.

- 1966 O'RIORDAN, Dr Colin Lucas, died on 28 October 2001. He was Principal Officer for Music in the Education Department of Edinburgh City Council, and worked tirelessly to achieve the highest standards among the young musicians of Edinburgh. Music and Russian folk songs, the subject of his PhD, continued to be one of his interests. In the 30 years since graduating he had been to Russia several dozen times, developed life-long friendships and led instrumental music tuition to thousands (literally) of Edinburgh's school pupils. A memorial concert was held on 12 January 2002 in the Queen's Hall, Edinburgh, where a number of the young musicians whom he had trained played in his memory, and a memorial trust was launched in his name, which will continue to brighten youth music in Edinburgh, as he would have wished. He is survived by his brothers, Rory, Tim and Jon, and their families.
- 1968 PROTHERO, Dr David Huw, died on 27 August 2001, after a short illness. He came from Treorchy in the Rhondda Valley, attended Rhondda County Grammar School, and gained his first degree in Natural Science (Physics) from Corpus Christi, Oxford. After his PhD at St John's and research at The Cavendish Laboratory, he started work at International Research and Development at Newcastle as a mathematical physicist. The company was taken over by Rolls-Royce and he moved to Derby in 1998. He worked primarily on the cooling and heating systems of gas turbine engines and some of his work formed part of a patent application. Outside work he led a wide and varied existence. He had climbed all the Monroes (hills in Scotland over 3000ft) by 1986, was an active member of the British Wild Flower Society, had a paper published by *Northern Archaeology* on the area around Kirkwhelpington and Risedale in Northumberland, and was a very keen opera, art and local history aficionado. He leaves a sister, her family and many friends.

- 1970 HONIG, Professor Werner Konstantin, an Overseas Visiting Fellow in 1970-1971, died peacefully at home in Halifax, Nova Scotia, on 17 April 2001. He joined the Department of Psychology at Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia, in 1963. Upon his retirement in 1994 he was granted the honorary title of Professor Emeritus. He is survived by his wife, Cecily, three sons, and three granddaughters.
- 1973 SINGH, Professor Madan Gopal, PhD 1974, Fellow 1974-1977, died on 26 March 2002, aged 56. In 1979 he joined the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, where he was Professor of Control Engineering and then of Information Engineering, and in 1993 he co-founded the highly successful spin-off company Knowledge Support Systems Group plc, which was floated on the Stock Exchange in 2000. Last year he moved from the position of CEO to become Executive Chairman of the company. The editor and author of several books and articles, he put together the *Encyclopedia of Systems and Control* and until last year edited *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics Part C*, one of the world's leading systems engineering journals. Amongst his many awards and distinctions he was elected a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering in 2001. He is survived by his wife and two sons.
- 1974 RICHARDSON, Ian David, died in a mountain accident in Scotland on 2 July 2001. He read Natural Sciences at Cambridge and later obtained a Diploma in Management Studies. His career was spent in the utilities industry, principally with British Gas, and at the time of his death he was founding Chief Executive of Electralink Ltd. With his family he pursued his many outdoor interests; he was a keen hill walker who loved Britain's mountain areas and wide open spaces. He made many lifelong friends at Cambridge who will remember him as a modest, generous and caring free spirit.
- 1989 LORENZI, Dr Roberto, died on 23 April 2002 following a heart attack.

We have lost touch with the following College Members and would appreciate your help in contacting them. If you have any information, please send it to the Johnian Office, St John's College, Cambridge, CB2 1TP or by email to Development-Officer@joh.cam.ac.uk.

1961 Matriculations

BAZLEY, Peter Richard
 BROWN, Eric
 BUCKINGHAM, Richard Hugh
 CHATWIN, Robert Anthony
 CLARK, Timothy James
 CROW, Robert William
 DAUBNEY, Christopher Paul
 DELLER, Allan Michael
 EBERT, Philip George
 FLIGHT, Colin Richmond
 HOLT, Michael Charles
 HUTCHINS, David Brown
 KAVALIKU, Senipisi Langi
 MACDONELL, Aeneas Ranald
 Euan
 MASON, Peter Frank
 MAXWELL, John Stephen
 MAY, Colin George
 MILLS, David Roger
 MURPHY, John Brian
 OBELKEVICH, James
 ROWE, Kenneth Michael
 SPIERS, Martin Richard
 THOMAS, Garth
 TUFFLEY, Peter David
 VELTMAN, Robert
 WILLIAMS, Lawrence Christopher
 WOODWARD, Stephen Harry

1962 Matriculations

BURTT-JONES, Peter Michael James
 DOBSON, John
 EMERY, Richard Thomas
 GARTON, Ian Humbert Arthur
 GILBERT HOPKINS, Patrick
 Barnabas Edwar
 GILSON, Richard John Cliffe
 HANSON, Kevin John
 HARKNESS, John David
 HITCHING, James Wallace
 HORNE, Beverley Stuart Michael
 LASKEY, Michael George
 LONGRIGG, Anthony James
 MARSHALL, Samuel Adrian
 MOORE, John David
 OSBORNE, John
 PANCHAPAGESAN,
 Narayanaswami
 PRICE, Michael John
 RULE, John Graham
 SEEVIOUR, Peter Michael
 SIMPSON, Alan James
 STAGG, Alexander Martin
 STAUDER, Jack Richard
 THOMASON, David Rigg
 THOMPSON, Jonathan Charles
 TOUBE, Trevor Philip
 TRUDGILL, Eric Alfred
 WEST, Christopher Robert
 WILKINS, Ronald William Thomas

1963 Matriculations

APLINGTON, Robert Kumpf
 ARROWSMITH, John Harland
 BARKER, Robert Edward
 BELL, Clive Lawrence George
 BEVAN, David Llewellyn
 BOWEN, Malcolm Bruce
 BRASSINGTON, David John
 BROWN, Peter William
 CHRISTIE, Clive John
 CORNER, Paul Richard
 DAVIDSON, Charles Michael Birnie
 ELMITT, Raymond Stuart
 ELSDON, Ronald
 GIBBONS, Denham Clive
 GOODEY, Thomas John
 GORDDARD, David
 HEGARTY, Terence William
 HILL, Peter Michael Reynolds
 HOBSON, Steven Richard
 INGLIS, Paul Graeme
 INGRAM, Lewis Charles
 KIND, Peter Joseph Dominic
 LEANEY, Robert Montague
 MACDONOGH, Terence Patrick
 Augustus
 MARTIN, Christopher Eric Paul
 MUNRO, Alexander Richard
 PEARSON, Maxwell
 RICHARDSON, David Leslie
 SAMUELS, Roger Peter
 SPACKMAN, Stephen Guy Flower
 STEEDS, Robert William
 STOBIE, Robert Stewart
 STORR, James Francis
 TANNER, Stephen
 THOSEBY, Michael Robert
 TRIFARI, Arthur Vincent

WATSON, John Robert
 WEBSTER, Colin Frank
 WHALLEY, Norman
 WHITE, Ian

1977 Matriculations

ALLEN, William James
 BETTERTON, Michael James
 BROWN, Nicholas Edward
 CHALMERS, Nicholas
 COWAN, Andrew Mather
 ELLIOTT, James Robert
 FARRANT, John Mark
 GILBERT, Robert John
 GLOVER, Michael John
 GOLDSMITH, David Julian
 Alexander
 HIRST, Christopher John
 HOLME, Christopher
 KOBRAK, Frederick Paul
 LANG, Andrew Marshall
 LAWSON, Alexander Michael
 POOLE, Mark Nicholas
 PRIOR, Raymond Frank
 PRITCHARD, Mark
 ROGERS, Stephen Young
 TAYLOR, Peter St John
 TOWERS, Michael
 WEDMORE, Philip Thomas Martin
 Pole
 WHITTAMORE, Paul Robert Owen

1978 Matriculations

BRUTON, John Philip
 CAFFERTY, John Robert
 CAMERON, Andrew John
 DAVIES, Michael James Bernard

DAVIES, Ian Henry
 ERRINGTON, John Robert
 FLEW, Nicholas William John
 FOGUEL, Jacob Abraham
 GRAHAM-EVANS, Alistair
 GREW, Adam Louis
 JACKSON, Christopher Marcus
 KENDALL, David Roy
 MCDONALD, Andrew James Baird
 OSWALD, Timothy John Robertson
 PEMBERTON, Timothy John
 Sandys
 PHILLIPS, Stephen James
 PINSON, Michael John
 TANG, Kwong Sing Peter
 TORRINGTON, Paul Graham
 VOISEY, Michael William Leonard
 WHITLOCK, Martin Mark
 WORDENWEBER, Burkard

1979 Matriculations

ASTON, Jonathan Anthony George
 BRADSHAW, Mark Christopher
 Clark

BROMFIELD, Nicholas Robert
 BROWN, Martin Andrew
 COLLETT, David Philip
 DARASZ, Jan Edward
 DEMPSEY, Paul Andrew Francis
 FAMB, Andrew Duncan
 GAME, Vyvyan John
 GOLBY, John Andrew
 HARRIS, Christopher David
 LONG, Roger Iain
 MALL, Ravi Kumar
 MASSAM, Adrian Lee
 MEADOWS, Philip
 MOORE, Andrew
 O'BRIEN, Eugene Patrick
 RADOWICZ, Julian Edmund Vitold
 SUTHERLAND, Ian
 WATSON, Joseph Lane
 WELBY, Dominic John Earle
 WILL, Graham James

FELLOWS' APPOINTMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS

CONWAY MORRIS, Professor Simon, FRS, delivered the Second Annual Borderlands Lecture in the University of Durham.

DASGUPTA, Professor Sir Partha Sarathi, FBA, was elected a Fellow of the Third World Academy of Sciences in May 2002. He delivered the Tanner Lecture at the University of Michigan, the ESRC 12th Annual Lecture, 2002, and the inaugural Distinguished Lecture Series, World Bank, Washington. In addition, *Human Well-Being and the Natural Environment* was published in November 2001 by Oxford University Press.

FRIEND, Professor Richard Henry, FRS, was elected, in July 2002, a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering.

GODDARD, Professor Peter, CBE, FRS, was elected President of the London Mathematical Society, 2002-2003. He has also been appointed Director of the Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey, USA, from January 2004.

GOODY, Professor John Rankine, FBA, was awarded Citoyen d'Honneur de Bouzigues, Hérault on 19 July 2002. In addition, the following books are due for publication in 2003: *Fuori gli Muori*, French edition (with interviews); *A Myth Revisited: the Third Bagre*; *Islam in Europe*; *Capitalism and Modernisation: the Great Debate*.

GRIFFIN, Professor Roger Francis, ran the London Marathon in 3 hours and 36 minutes and was not beaten by anyone of his age or older.

GULL, Professor Stephen Frank, was appointed Professor in the Department of Physics, from 1 October 2002.

HINDE, Professor Robert Aubrey, CBE, FRS, became an Honorary Fellow of the British Academy in 2002. He also received the Bowlby-Ainsworth Award in Child Development in 2003, and has written, with

Joseph Rotblat, *War no more: eliminating conflict in the nuclear age*, London: Pluto.

HUTCHINGS, Professor Ian Michael, was elected, in July 2002, a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering.

JAMES, Dr Edward Donald, is a member of an international team of researchers who were awarded, on 18 November 2002 at the Institut de France, the Prix Joseph Sallet of the Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques for their edition of the *Correspondance de Pierre Bayle* (in progress).

JOHNSTONE, Professor Peter Tennant, was appointed Professor of the Foundations of Mathematics with effect from 1 October 2002. He also had published *Sketches of an Elephant: a Topos Theory Compendium* (two volumes), by Oxford University Press, in September 2002.

LENG, Dr Mary Catherine, was appointed a Visiting Junior Scholar at the Peter Wall Institute for Advanced Studies, University of British Columbia, Canada, in July 2003.

LINEHAN, Dr Peter Anthony, was elected a Fellow of the British Academy in 2002.

LISBOA, Dr Maria Manuel Gabao, University Senior Lecturer in Spanish and Portuguese since 2001, informs us that her book, *Paula Rego's Map of Memory: National and Sexual Politics*, will be published in September 2003.

METAXAS, Dr Andrew Creon, was elected a member of the Academy of Sciences of the Institute of Bologna from 9 December 2002.

NOLAN, Richard Charles, was appointed a University Senior Lecturer in Law from 1 October 2002.

REIF, Professor Stefan Clive, was awarded the LittD degree by the University of Cambridge in July 2002.

SUHOV, Professor Yuri, was appointed Professor of Applied Probability in the Department of Pure Mathematics and Mathematical Statistics, from 1 October 2002.

SZRETER, Dr Simon Richard Stanislaw, was appointed University Reader in History and Public Policy from October 2002. In addition, he is Co-Editor of the History and Policy website of the University of Cambridge History Faculty and the Institute of Contemporary British History, London, which was launched in May 2002.

WELLAND, Professor Mark Edward, FRS, was elected, in July 2002, a Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineering.

THE JOHNIAN OFFICE

It has been a busy year for the Johnian Office and throughout the year the University Alumni Weekend, the Johnian Society Dinner, the MA Dinner and the Johnian Dinners gave us the opportunity to welcome Johnians of all vintages back to College. This summer we hosted an Open Weekend for Johnians who matriculated in 1952-1953, 1967-1968, 1974-1976, 1983-1984 and 1988-1990. As usual there were various displays and tours and this year we were pleased to be able to host an exhibition of paintings by Nick Bashall (1976).

In February the Johnian Society Lecture took place; Sir Mark Moody-Stuart (1960), Chairman of Anglo American plc, gave an informative talk entitled 'Business, society and development'. This year's Hinsley Lecture will be given by Sir Stephen Lander, former Director-General of MI5, and will take place on 6 November.

Following the inaugural dinner of the Johnian Society of the USA last year the Society has continued to flourish under the guidance of Marc Feigen (1983). A holiday drinks party at Christmas was held at the home of Humphry Rolleston (1974) and in April the JSUSA hosted events in New York, Boston and San Francisco. The Master attended the events and guests were entertained with a Piano recital by Jennie-Helen Moston (2000).

Much of the work of the Johnian Office this year has been dedicated to the *Register of Twentieth Century Johnians*. Fiona Colbert, the Biographical Assistant, assisted by Alastair Brookshaw, has worked tirelessly to complete a draft of the first volume, for those who matriculated between 1900 and 1949. This was mailed out in April to all those who matriculated in the first half of the twentieth century and we have had a very encouraging response so far. The first edition is due to be published in hardback, and will be available to purchase, towards the end of next year. A blue request form is included with *The Eagle*. For further information please contact Fiona Colbert (details below), who would also be interested to hear from anyone who might be in a position to volunteer to proofread the *Register* prior to the publication of the first edition.

There are two more alumni events in the calendar for 2003 (in addition to the Johnian Society Dinner). On 20 September St John's College, Cambridge, will host a dinner at St John's College, Oxford, by kind permission of Sir Michael Scholar, Honorary Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, and President of St John's College, Oxford. 'Local Johnians' will have received an invitation. In December we are planning a drinks party in London for Johnians in the London area; invitations for this event will be sent out in due course.

Johnians will be pleased to hear that a baby girl, Isabel Catherine, was born to Catherine Twilley and her husband Richard Millhouse on 22 March 2003. Clare Laight has assumed the role of Acting Development Officer in her absence and can be contacted in the Johnian Office (details below).

The Johnian Office is located in F2A Chapel Court and is open to all Members of College. You are welcome to call in when you are visiting Cambridge to find out about events and news in College. The Office is generally open on weekdays from 9.00am to 5.30pm and we can be contacted by telephone on 01223 338700 and by fax on 01223 338727.

You can also find out more about the College's activities on our website. The pages contain information about special events, such as Johnian Dinners and Open Weekends, Chapel Services, Catering and Conference Facilities, Admissions, news items, making gifts to the College and other activities. You can also find electronic versions of past editions of *The Eagle* and *Johnian News*. The College's pages can be accessed at <http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/>.

We are quite often asked for addresses by Johnians who have lost contact with their contemporaries, but we can only do this with your permission. If you are happy for us to release your address for this purpose, please make sure you give your consent on the enclosed Biographical Record Sheet. If you have already given permission you do not need to do so again.

The Johnian Office also assists those seeking to take degrees other than those conferred on undergraduates at General Admission. The

application pack and closing dates for these degree ceremonies can be obtained from the Praelector's Secretary, Amanda George, who is located in the Johnian Office (details below).

Please do not hesitate to contact us – we look forward to hearing from you.

Clare Laight*

Acting Development Officer

Tel: 01223 338700

Fax: 01223 338727

Email: Development-Officer@joh.cam.ac.uk

** Catherine Twilley is expected to return to the post of Development Officer in January 2004*

Amanda George

Development Officer's Assistant/Praelector's Secretary

Tel: 01223 338700

Fax: 01223 338727

Email: a.l.george@joh.cam.ac.uk

Fiona Colbert

Biographical Assistant

Tel: 01223 338772

Fax: 01223 338727

Email: Biographical-Assistant@joh.cam.ac.uk

Information that you may find useful is given below.

Dining privileges

You are reminded that Johnians of at least six years' standing have the privilege of dining up to three times a year at the Fellows' Table at College expense. The College is also happy to provide accommodation in College free of charge for the night that you dine, if there is a guest room available. It is worth noting that there may be very few diners in the depths of the Long Vacation. You may find dining at other times of year more convivial. (Please note that your dining privileges do not entitle you to bring a guest to dinner and that there are some evenings when dinner is not available).

If you would like to exercise your dining privilege, please contact the Steward's Secretary, Mrs Mansfield, on 01223 338686 and to book accommodation please call the Accommodation Officer, Mrs Stratton, on 01223 339381.

Please note that Johnians admitted as Affiliated Students must be of five years' standing before they are entitled to dining privileges, and those admitted as Graduate Students must be of three years' standing.

Johnian Dinners

The Johnian Dinners for 2004 will take place in March and June. The first Dinner will take place on Saturday 27 March 2004 for matriculation years 1964, 1965 and 1966, and invitations will be sent out in the autumn.

The second Dinner will be held on Saturday 26 June 2004 and matriculation years up to and including 1944, 1985, 1986 and 1987 will be invited. Invitations will be sent out in January 2004.

It is expected that the pattern of invitations to Dinners in the future will be as follows:

Spring 2005	1994, 1995, 1996
Summer 2005	all years up to and including 1945, 1971, 1972, 1973
Spring 2006	1980, 1981, 1982
Summer 2006	all years up to and including 1946, 1954, 1955, 1959, 1960

Please note that these are matriculation dates (i.e. the year you first came up to St John's) and are provisional.

Chapel Services

Johnians visiting Cambridge are reminded that they are most welcome at the College Chapel Services. During Full Term, Choral Evensong takes place at 6.30pm every day except Monday and there is also a sung service at 10.30am on Sunday. The dates for Full Term for 2003-2004 are as follows:

Michaelmas Term	7 October to 5 December
Lent Term	13 January to 12 March
Easter Term	20 April to 11 June

Information about the Services can be found on the College website, which also includes notice of forthcoming concerts and tours.

Biographical Register

As mentioned above, work continues on the *Register of Twentieth Century Johnians*. In preparation for the second volume of the *Register* we will be mailing printouts of the information that we hold on our database for those who matriculated in the second half of the twentieth century with invitations to Johnian Dinners. So that we can ensure that your entry in the *Register* is accurate, please amend your printout (where necessary) and update us on any new family or career information.

Please continue to update us with biographical information on the record sheet sent with this year's *Eagle*. We are also happy to receive information by fax or email, and it should be sent to Fiona Colbert (details above).

Punts

Non-resident members of College may use the College punts at a cost of £3.00 per hour during the summer vacation (i.e. during July, August and September). The punts are available on a first-come, first-served basis and cannot be booked in advance. Those wishing to hire punts should go to the Cripps Porters' Lodge to see if any are available.

College Merchandise

We are pleased to be able to offer a selection of College merchandise at preferential rates for Johnians. Items include Christmas cards, rugby shirts, sweatshirts, umbrellas and compact discs featuring the College Choir. Please contact the Johnian Office for further information. Goods can be purchased by cheque, cash or credit card.

College Facilities

Johnians are welcome to visit College at any time. If you would like help in arranging a private dinner or function, please contact the Catering and Conference Department on 01223 338615/338616, or email conferences@joh.cam.ac.uk.

Gifts to the College

If you are considering making a gift to the College, please contact Clare Laight, the Acting Development Officer. In particular we are seeking donations in support of the new Bursary Scheme. Further information about ways of giving can be found on the website at <http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/Johnian/support.html>.

MEMBERS' NEWS

The following items are listed by year of admission to College.

Honours

- 1944 ALLAN, Peter Gerald, OBE, was awarded the Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur in 2002.
- 1951 PEELING, Professor William Brian, was appointed a CBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2002, for services to Urology.
- 1952 MILLER, Sir Jonathan Wolfe, CBE, was created Knight Bachelor in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2002, for services to music and the arts.
- 1960 GREENHALGH, Colin Ayton, DL, was appointed a CBE in the New Year Honours List 2003, for services to further education.
- 1963 INGHAM, Christopher John, was created a Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George (CMG), in the special honours list of October 2002, for work on the Afghanistan crisis.
- 1965 RONAYNE, Professor Jarlath, was appointed as Member of the Order of Australia (AM) in the New Year Honours list for service to tertiary education as the Vice-Chancellor of Victoria University of technology, particularly through course expansion, fostering links with overseas universities and providing increased funding for research.
- 1967 MALE, Peter Royston, was appointed a CBE in the New Year Honours List 2003, for services to the NHS.
- 1970 CRISP, Sir Edmund Nigel Ramsay, was created a Knight Commander of the Bath (KCB) in the New Year Honours List 2003.
- MASEFIELD, Robin Charles, was appointed a CBE in the New Year Honours List 2003, for public service.

- 1974 BENSTED-SMITH, Dr Robert William, was awarded an OBE in the New Year Honours List 2003, for services to environmental conservation.
- WOOD, Brigadier Malcolm David, was appointed a CBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2002.
- 1980 ALDRIDGE, William Neville, Lieutenant Colonel of The Royal Regiment of Fusiliers, was awarded an OBE in the special honours list of October 2002.
- 1983 COEN, Professor Enrico Sandro, was appointed a CBE in the New Year Honours List 2003, for services to plant genetics.
- 1985 DASGUPTA, Professor Sir Partha Sarathi, FBA, was made a Knight Bachelor in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2002, for services to Economics.
- 1988 KING, Professor Sir David Anthony, FRS, was created Knight Bachelor in the New Year Honours List 2003.
- 1990 MILTON, Major General Anthony Arthur, OBE, was awarded a CB in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2002.
- 1997 KINMONTH, Professor Ann-Louise, was appointed a CBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours list 2002, for services to Primary Care Research and Development.

Appointments, Distinctions and Events

- 1943 HAYMAN, Professor Walter Kurt, FRS, informs us that his wife, Waficka, died on 15 December 2001, after a long and painful illness.
- 1944 MARTIN, Dr John Wilson, was awarded the 2001 Platinum Medal of the Institute of Materials.
- 1946 MEHTA, Jagat Singh, retired as Foreign Secretary, Government of India, in 1980, and was thereafter a Fellow at the Harvard Centre for International Affairs and the Woodrow Wilson Centre for Scholars, Washington, DC. From 1983 to 1996 he was Visiting Professor at the University of Texas for one semester every year, and was also connected with voluntary organisations engaged in education, rural development and lake protection in Udaipur, from 1985 onwards. In addition, he received the Presidential award of Padmabhushan in 2002, and was author of both *Third World Militarisation, a Challenge to Third World Diplomacy*, 1985, and *The March of Folly in Afghanistan 1978-2001*, 2002.
- 1948 MACROBERT, Alexander Edgely, has written *Mary Queen of Scots and the Casket Letters*, which was published in 2002.
- 1949 HEUGHAN, Donald Malcolm, was elected as an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Academy of Engineers on 8 July 2002. The award is in recognition of his initiation of the Royal Academy of Engineering MacRobert Award, and serving on its selection committee since 1968.
- 1952 BETHELL, Dr James Robert, reports that on 20 July 2002 a reunion dinner was held in the Wordsworth Room for Johnians who matriculated in 1952. Thirty-four Johnians attended and the College was represented by the President, Professor Jane Heal, and the Dean, the Reverend Andrew Macintosh. The reunion, thought to be the first of its kind, was a great success with some participants coming from the USA and Australia. The organisers expressed their gratitude for the administrative help given by the Johnian Office.
- SACHS, Dr Peter, was awarded an Honorary Doctorate of Science, by Hertfordshire University, in November 2001.
- 1953 AXFORD, Dr David Norman, was appointed Chairman, 2000-2002, and then Clerk/Correspondent, from 2002, of the Public Purposes Charity of

Stanford in the Vale. He has also been Chairman of the Accreditation Committee of the European Meteorological Society since 2001.

BARBER, Dr Neil Carlisle, received the Award of Excellence from the British Columbia Palliative Care Association in 2002. He also informs us that, with a young and energetic physician to take over his duties in the intensive care unit, he has been concentrating on, and achieving good results in, his other interest - running marathons.

- 1954 DOWER, Professor Michael Shillito Trevelyan, CBE, has been appointed Chairman of Trustees of Afghanaid, a British charity which is committed to helping impoverished rural communities in four provinces of Afghanistan. Professor Dower recently retired from his post as Professor of European Rural Development at the University of Gloucestershire. His e-mail address is nandower@beeb.net.

JONES, His Hon Judge Graham Julian, was appointed Senior Circuit Judge from 1 April 2002.

- 1955 GREGORY, David George, is currently the joint proprietor of the Scribbling Horse Coffee Shop, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire, and also President of the Bradford-on-Avon and District Chamber of Commerce.

JACOVIDES, Ambassador Andrew, was appointed to the Board of Directors of the Institute for the Study of Diplomacy in the School of Foreign Service at Georgetown University, Washington, DC, in 2002.

NOBBS, David Gordon, had his autobiography, *I Didn't Get Where I am Today*, published by William Heinemann in April 2003.

SPENCER, John Needham, has retired after a number of years on the National Council of the Magistrates' Association, but is continuing with some legal and historical writing. He is currently on the Bishop's Council for the Diocese of Bath and Wells.

THIRLWAY, Professor Hugh Wilfrid Augustine, was appointed Visiting Professor of International Law at East China Normal University, Shanghai, China, in 2002, and re-appointed Principal Legal Secretary at the International Court of Justice, The Hague, in 2003.

WILLS, The Revd David Ernest, was Rural Dean of Derby South from 1999 until 2002, and retired from full time ministry in July 2002.

- 1958 DOWER, Robert Charles Philips, was appointed a Deputy Lieutenant of the County of Northumberland in September 2002.

FROST, Professor David Leonard, has been appointed Director of the Cross Road Project for the Institute of Orthodox Christian Studies, Cambridge. The project aims to present Orthodox Christianity to ethnic groups in the United Kingdom and to interested persons from the wider community.

JUMSAI, Dr Sumet, was appointed Professorial Fellow of the University of Melbourne, and elected a Member of the French Académie d'Architecture, in 2002. He was elected Fellow Commoner, St John's College, Cambridge, for the Lent Term 2003.

- 1959 RUNDLE, Christopher John Spencer, OBE, has been made an Honorary Fellow of Durham University. In addition, he has written a paper entitled 'Reflections on the Iranian Revolution and Iranian-British Relations' in the Durham Middle East Papers series.

- 1960 COULSON, Dr Charles Lewis Harrison, had his book *Castles in Medieval Society: Fortresses in England, France and Ireland in the Central Middle Ages* published by Oxford University Press, in January 2003.

GREENHALGH, Colin Ayton, CBE, DL, was appointed Vice-Chairman of the Board of Addenbrooke's NHS Trust in November 2002.

MCADOO, Dr Nicholas Arnold, has had 'Kant and the Problem of Dependent Beauty' published in *Kant-Studien* 2002, Volume 4.

NOBBS, Richard Leonard, was appointed Adviser on Employment and Social Affairs to the EU Commission, in January 2000. He also tells us that he has been the Secretary of the Cambridge Society of Belgium since 1996.

- 1961 SIBERT, Professor Jonathan Richard, informs us that he is now Head of the Department of Child Health at the University of Wales College of Medicine, and also the Officer for Wales at the Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health.

WYN OWEN, John, CB, was elected Honorary Member of the Royal College of Physicians, in January 2002.

- 1962 HALSEY, Richard Kenneth Bitton, has retired from King's College School, Wimbledon, where he taught from 1969 until 2002.
- 1963 CHALMERS, Sir Neil Robert, was appointed Warden of Wadham College, Oxford, in 2003.
- CORNER, Professor Paul Richard, has been Professor of History at the University of Siena, Italy, since 1987.
- WATERS, Brian Richard Anthony, has been installed as Master of the Worshipful Company of Chartered Architects for 2002-2003.
- 1964 BIERMANN, Prof Dr David Julius, was Temporary Lektor/Dozent in Englisch (Linguistics, Grammar, and Current Affairs) at the University of Education, Weingarten, Germany, from 2001-2003. From December 1988, he was Lecturer and Examiner for the Open University in Music, Literature, and Sociology. He also tells us that an Honorary Doctorate in Music and Education was conferred on him, in June 2002, and a Visiting Professorship, from July 2002, by Cosmopolitan University, USA, the latter involving lectures on recent developments in Music Education in Europe.
- 1965 PHILLIPS, Cllr Peter Francis, has been Deputy Leader of Shropshire County Council since June 2001.
- RONAYNE, Professor Jarlath, was appointed as the first Honorary Consul for Ireland in Melbourne with jurisdiction throughout Victoria. He was also awarded the Centenary Medal 'for service to Australian Society through science and university administration'.
- 1966 KING, Professor Mervyn Allister, FBA, was appointed Governor of the Bank of England from 1 July 2003.
- SPINDLER, Dr Michael James, published *Veblen and Modern America: Revolutionary Iconoclast* with Pluto Press, London, in May 2002. He also edited an anthology of poetry, *Interpreter's House 21*, published in October 2002, containing the best of the first twenty issues of that national literary journal.
- 1967 CLEOBURY, Stephen John, was awarded an Hon DMus, in 2001, by Anglia Polytechnic University, for services, international and national, to church music.

- HARRIS, Professor Nigel Brian Westbeeche, was promoted to a Personal Chair at the Open University in 2001.
- PRIEST, Professor Graham George, was awarded a LittD by the University of Melbourne, in 2002.
- THOMAS, Philip Lloyd, was appointed British High Commissioner to Nigeria in March 2001.
- 1968 DINGWALL, Professor Robert William James, was elected to membership of the Academy of Social Sciences in 2002.
- HAGGARD, Melville Ellis Vernon, was appointed First Warden of The Clothworkers' Company for the year 2002-2003, and is a Governor of the Clothworkers' Foundation.
- 1969 COLLIS, Jeremy John, has raised city funding for a new entertainment and gaming business, Network Gaming Ltd. Based in London, the business manages a satellite and data network, linking working mens' clubs across the UK so that they can play big jackpot bingo, dog racing, horse racing, quizzes etc together.
- DOWNES, Professor Andrew, tells us that the Horns of the Czech Philharmonic Orchestra will premiere his '5 Dramatic Pieces for 8 Wagner Tubas' in the 2003 concert season. He also informs us that several of his works have now been recorded on CD, and that sample tracks can be heard on his website: www.users.globalnet.co.uk/~downlyn, or alternatively copies are now in the College library.
- 1970 GREEN, Professor David Mino Allen, took up his new post as Principal and Chief Executive of University College, Worcester, on 1 January 2003. He tells us that cricket-loving Johnnians en route for matches at the beautiful New Road ground of Worcestershire CCC are warmly invited to call in to visit him and his family at the University College. In addition, a book entitled *Banking and Financial Stability in Central Europe*, co-authored and edited by David, was published by Edward Elgar, Cheltenham, UK, and Northampton, MA, USA, in April 2002.
- JUDSON, John Christopher, married Sheila Hendry in 1985. In 1988 he was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Following early retirement from the civil service in 1995, he is now a volunteer with

the Edinburgh Central Citizens Advice Bureau, where he represents clients at welfare benefits appeal tribunals, and with Positive Help, an Edinburgh charity which provides services to those living with HIV and AIDS.

- 1971 DAWSON, Anthony William, tells us that, like all his friends, he was deeply saddened by the untimely demise of Douglas Adams in 2001. He found it very moving to perform the Duruflé Requiem in the Chapel of St John's in memory of Douglas with his chamber choir (now known as the Knole Singers) in August 2001.

FURBER, Professor Stephen Byram, was elected to a Fellowship of the Royal Society in 2002.

MOORE, Andrew Gregory, was appointed as Nuclear Weapon Regulator in the Ministry of Defence in May 2002. This was the first appointment to a new post which carries responsibility for regulating nuclear and radiological safety in the nuclear weapons programme.

- 1972 DE VRIES, Andre Leon, had *Brussels: A Cultural and Literary Companion* published in the series *Cities of the Imagination*, by Signal Books, UK, in October 2002.

SÄRKKÄ, Heikki Simo, had *English-Finnish-English General Dictionary* published by Otava in 1992 (2nd revised edition, 1998).

- 1973 GRINT, John Leslie Martin, was appointed Financial Director of the Philharmonia Orchestra from August 2002.

OLSSON, Carl Olof Frank, had *Risk Management in Emerging Markets - How to Survive and Prosper* published in February 2002 by Financial Times/Prentice Hall Publishing.

PRIMROSE, The Revd David Edward Snodgrass, became Vicar of Thornbury and Oldbury-on-Severn with Shepperdine from 1 June 2003.

REED, Dr Timothy Michael, is the Editor of both *Strategic Landscape Monitoring for the Nordic Countries*, 2001, and *Elasmobranch Biodiversity, Conservation and Management*, 2002. He is also the Founding Director of EcoText, a thriving international environmental and editorial consultancy, specialising in biodiversity strategy issues in developing countries world-wide.

- 1974 HEYES, Dr Thomas George, was awarded a Fellowship of the Royal College of General Practitioners (FRCGP) at the 50th anniversary spring meeting of the RCGP in 2002.

WILLIAMS, Rick Owen, informs us of his Fellowship at Yale, where he is a doctoral student in American History.

- 1975 FURNESS, Hugh Jonathan, was appointed Queen's Counsel in 2003.

TREGEAR, Francis Benedict William, was appointed Queen's Counsel in 2003.

- 1976 PICOT, Russell Clive, was appointed Group Chief Accounting Officer for HSBC in October 2002, and is also the Chairman of the International Financial Activities Advisory Committee of the International Accounting Standards Board.

RAWLEY, The Revd Ian Stephen, was appointed a Trustee of the Bible College of Wales in June 2002.

SMITH, Gordon Peter, has been elected President of the Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply for 2002-2003.

WHEATLEY, Professor Keith, became Professor of Medical Statistics, University of Birmingham, from 1 October 2002.

- 1977 ALDERSEY-WILLIAMS, Hugh Arthur, is the Consultant Curator of the exhibition 'Animal/House' at the Victoria and Albert Museum in London, from July to October 2003.

- 1979 BEHREND, The Revd Michael Christopher, was appointed as Team Vicar of St Catherine's, Horwich in the Horwich and Rivington Team Ministry.

HARBAGE, William John Hiron, was appointed Queen's Counsel in 2003.

- 1980 HARTNOLL, Dr Gary, informs us that he no longer works at University Hospital Lewisham, but has been appointed Consultant Neonatologist at Chelsea and Westminster Hospital, London.

JOHNSON, Ian George, informs us that he has set up his own company called Interlexis Ltd, to provide language technology services.

1981 DAVIS BIDDLE, Dr Tami, has joined the Faculty of the US Army's Senior Staff College as Associate Professor of National Security and Strategy. In early 2002, her book *Rhetoric and Reality in Air Warfare: The Evolution of British and American Ideas about Strategic Bombing, 1914-1945*, was published by Princeton University Press.

HARRIS, Russell James, was appointed Queen's Counsel by Her Majesty on Maundy Thursday 2003.

1982 HINDIN, Roger Michael, and his wife, Barbara, are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Sarah Philippa, on 23 March 2002.

1983 ATHERTON, Mark Blelock, and his wife, Claire, are pleased to announce the birth of their third child, William, who was born on 12 March 2002, to join Emily, six, and Ben, aged three. They also moved back from Seattle to Hertfordshire in early 2001.

1984 ALLISON, Dr Timothy Roy, was appointed Director of Public Health for East Yorkshire Primary Care Trust and Yorkshire Wolds and Coast Primary Care Trust, on 1 June 2002.

APPLETON, Megan (née BRIDGWATER), is pleased to announce the birth of Edward Isaac, a brother for Elisabeth Ruth, on 10 May 2002. She continues to be fully occupied as a full-time mother based in Shepperton, Middlesex, and informs us that all other career options are currently on hold!

BACKHOUSE, Thomas Patrick Stone, and his wife, Heather, are pleased to announce the birth of Kirsten on 9 February 2002, a sister for Chloe, who was born in 1996, and Isabel, who was born in 1998.

CORDELL, Jane, joined the Foreign and Commonwealth Office at First Secretary level, in October 2002. She is currently Head of the EU Bilateral Mediterranean section responsible for Spain and Portugal.

JONES, Nigel Philip, and his wife Suzanne Daly are delighted to announce the birth of their daughter, Phoebe Caroline, on 15 August 2001 and the birth of their son, Laurence Patrick, on 20 March 2003.

PHELPS, Annamarie (née STAPLETON), is pleased to announce the birth of Cecilia Daisy on 21 May 2002. She was appointed Deputy Chairman, Corporate Governance of the Amateur Rowing Association in

July 2002, and a Steward of Henley Royal Regatta in December 2001. In addition, she published *John Moyr Smith 1839-1912: A Victorian Designer* in July 2002.

STYLES, Dr Caroline Louise, was appointed Consultant Radiologist at the Royal United Hospital, Bath, in October 2001.

WIJESINGHE, Lasantha Dinesh, was appointed Consultant Vascular Surgeon at the Royal Bournemouth Hospital in February 2002.

1985 DANIELS, Kate Elizabeth (née COHEN), and Justin are delighted to announce the arrival of Benjamin Eytan, on 11 September 2001, a brother for Joshua.

ROWBOTHAM, Dr Peter Stacey, and his wife Helen, are pleased to announce the birth of their daughters, Eleanor Grace and Gemma Victoria, on 28 September 2002, sisters for Thomas and Nathaniel. The family have relocated to Aberdeen where Peter works for Shell UK Exploration and Production.

THOMPSON, Jonathan Richard, is a barrister at 8 King Street Chambers, Manchester, where he has practised since his call to the Bar in 1990. He specialises in Family and Personal Injury Law. On 31 May 2003 he married Zoë Allen, also a barrister at 8 King Street Chambers.

1986 BALDWIN, John Grant, and his wife Ruth, are delighted to announce the birth of their first child, a son, Marcus Edward Grant, on 8 March 2003.

LEACH, Ian Frank, and Kecia, are pleased to announce the birth of their second child, James Roderick Stratton Leach, on 16 February 2003, at London, Ontario, a brother for Will.

MCKEE, Dr James Fraser, and Dr Helen Anne (née SIMPSON, 1989), are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Clara, in September 2001. They moved to Surrey in 2002 following James' appointment as University Lecturer in Mathematics at Royal Holloway College, University of London; Helen continues to work for the Department of Welsh at the University of Wales, Aberystwyth.

ROBINSON, Dr Nigel James, has been appointed Operations Director for Noble Denton Europe. He is also pleased to announce the arrival of Patrick James, a little brother to Emily.

1987 CAREY, Robert Michael, was appointed Director of Music at the Manchester Grammar School in 2002. He has three children, Alexander, born in 1998, Thomas, in 1999, and Samuel, in 2001.

ESPOSITO, Dr Giampiero Valentino Marco, attended the Third International Sakharov Conference on Physics in Moscow, in June 2002, having been invited to give a talk on 'New photon propagators in quantum electrodynamics'.

LINDSEY, Rosalie Jane, and David Cleare, are delighted to announce the birth of their son, Alexander Dylan Lindsey Cleare, on 1 February 2002 - he weighed in at 10lb 13oz. Rosalie also informs us that she graduated MBA (with distinction) last summer, from Warwick University, completing her dissertation just a week before her son was born.

PEBODY, Jonathan Edward, and his wife, Gudrun (née TAUSCH, 1990), are pleased to announce the arrival of Ian Michael Holger on 16 October 2002, a brother for Siobhan and Alice.

SLEIGHTHOLME-ALBANIS, Gershom Robert (formerly SLEIGHTHOLME), and Dr Elisabeth ALBANIS (1989) are delighted to announce the birth of twin daughters, Cecilie and Friederike, on 9 May 2003 in Düsseldorf - two little sisters for Stellina.

WOOLFSON, Dr Derek Neil, and his wife, Jennifer, are delighted to announce the birth of their twin son and daughter, Douglas and Charlotte, on 28 July 2002. In addition, Dr Woolfson was appointed Reader in Biochemistry at the University of Sussex from October 2001.

1988 DUNNETT, Patricia Lorna, and James Peters, are delighted to announce the birth of their son, Theo Alexander Peters, on 25 November 2002.

SUTTON, Richard Charles, and his wife, Emi, are pleased to announce the birth of their second son, Henry Daisuke, on 7 March 2003 in Paris.

1989 EVANS, Polly Patricia, and her bicycle recently returned from a bottom-burning odyssey around Spain. Polly subsequently sat down and wrote her first book based on the trip, entitled *It's not about the Tapas*, to be published in September 2003 by Bantam Books. Polly is enjoying the research for her second book in which she motorbikes around New Zealand in search of the real Kiwi man.

TWILLEY, Catherine May, and her husband, Richard Millhouse, are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Isabel Catherine, on 22 March 2003.

1990 ANDREWS, Dr Patrick Rowan, informs us that he now has over 15 years of project management experience with companies such as PA Consulting Group, Adaptive Research Inc, and Scientific Generics. He also has a PhD in Engineering, and an MSc in Neurophysiology from Cambridge University. A chartered mathematician and Britain's first web architect, Patrick also invented Foveola, the first machine vision system to provide human-level shape recognition performance. In addition, he is Managing Director of break-step productions and leads the company's planning, consultancy and marketing operations.

HEMMING, Dr Philip Eaton, and Dr Jessica (née HOOKER, 1992) are delighted to announce the birth of Felix Thomas Hemming, on 9 September 2002. He joins 3 year old sister Ailsa Rose.

MILTON, Major General Anthony Arthur, CB, OBE, was appointed Commandant General Royal Marines and Commander UK Amphibious Forces, on 30 May 2002.

1991 CAMPBELL, Anne Elizabeth (née MARTIN), qualified as a Chartered Patent Agent in September 2002.

WEEKES, Dr Ursula Cecily Anna (née MAYR-HARTING), was awarded a PhD for her thesis entitled 'The Master of the Berlin Passion and his Public: The Production and Reception of Engravings and Metalcuts as Inserted Additions in Manuscripts from the Rhine-Maas Region, ca 1450-1500', from the Courtauld Institute of Art in November 2002.

1993 CORFIELD, Richard John, tells us that he was diagnosed with testicular cancer in April 2001, and that having relapsed in 2002, he was given a new experimental treatment (TIP chemotherapy) which seems to have worked well - TIP apparently boosts the success rate for treating relapsed testicular cancer from 30-40% to 60-70%. In September 2002, Richard's family and friends completed the 127 mile cycle ride from Liverpool to Leeds, along the canal, in aid of Cookridge Cancer Centre, where he has been receiving treatment. In total 19 cyclists took part, with a support crew of 8, including Richard, raising £7,100, which was enough to buy 6 infusion pumps for its day ward.

HARRIS, Carl James, recently completed an MBA at the Harvard Business School, graduating first in his year as the Henry Ford II, Wolfe and a Siebel Scholar. He has subsequently rejoined McKinsey & Company.

RUSMAN, Alexandra Gudrun, was appointed as a Mathematics Teacher at Elizabeth College, Guernsey, from September 2002. In July 2001, Alexandra was the Women's Team Manager for the Guernsey Athletics Team in the Island Games in the Isle of Man, in addition to competing in the 800 metres.

1994 BEATSON, Professor Jack, FBA, QC, took up his appointment as a Justice of the High Court on 29 April 2003.

DAVIS, Peter, and his wife, Megan (Homerton, 1994) are pleased to announce the birth of a daughter, Bethany Rose, on 1 February 2003.

SCHULZ, Jennifer Lynn, has been appointed Assistant Director of the LLM in ADR Program at Osgoode Hall Law School, Toronto, Canada, and in September 2002, she commenced doctoral studies in Law at the University of Toronto.

WELLER, Matthias, tells us that twin daughters, Nika and Larissa, were born to him and his wife, Ines, in 1999. Since April 2002 he has been a research assistant at the Institute of Foreign and International Private Law, University of Heidelberg, and working on a doctoral thesis in the field of international civil litigation.

1996 DELOUIS, Dr Anne Friederike (née MÜLLER), and her husband, Olivier, are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Artémis, in Paris on 7 March 2003.

FLATMAN, Dr Paul David, received two GAFTA awards for his performance as Helene in the Goleen Christmas pantomime, entitled 'The Goleen Golden Goose'.

RONAN, Patricia Evelyn, graduated with a Juris Doctorate from Columbia School of Law, Columbia University, New York, in May 2001. She accepted a position as associate in the litigation department of Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison in New York, where she resides, and was admitted to the New York State Bar in October 2002.

TOYE, Dr Richard John, has been elected a Fellow of Homerton College, Cambridge, from 1 October 2002, and is College Lecturer and Director of Studies in History.

1997 KERRIGAN, Dr Eric Colin, was awarded a Royal Academy of Engineering Post-doctoral Research Fellowship, from April 2002 to March 2007. He was also awarded a Senior Research Fellowship at Wolfson College, with effect from October 2002.

SCOTT, James Seely, passed out of the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, winning the Sword of Honour, in December 2002, and is now serving with the Scots Guards.

2001 PATERSON, Geoffrey Hugh Stafford, was picked out for special mention in *The Cambridge Student's Review* of the Year 2003, for the quality of his contribution as conductor to the 'best orchestral performance of the year' (Mahler's 9th Symphony). The reviewer commented: 'this performance was for me personally one of the most profound musical experiences of my life.'

WIYGUL, Robert Andrew, was awarded a Jacob Javits Fellowship, in April 2002, a four-year grant by the US government of all educational fees and a stipend for doctoral study, at the University of California, Berkeley. He was also awarded, in March 2002, a Mellon Fellowship for predoctoral study in the Humanities, which provides one year of educational fees and stipend.

Marriages

1977 BUCK, Stephen Richard, married Georgina Bealby at Hepple, Northumberland, on 8 September 2001. On 1 June 2002 a blessing was held in Rothbury, followed by a reception at West Hepple. Balbir Singh and Stephen Walsh attended. The couple are now living in Bath.

1988 KING, Dr Jeremy David, married Patricia Margaret Smart (Girton, 1991) on 26 July 2002 in Sherborne Abbey, Dorset.

1989 JENTSCHURA, Dr Ulrich David, married Sabine Haude in Freiburg im Breisgau, Germany, on 2 November 2002.

- 1990 MITCHELL, Charles Graham Corlett, married Katrien Peeters in Belgium on 17 August 2002, and moved to Rio de Janeiro with Shell, in October 2002.
- 1991 MARTIN, Anne Elizabeth, married Neil Campbell (Pembroke College, Oxford, 1991) at St Saviour's Church, St Albans, on 17 August 2002.
- TIDSWELL, Sarah Suzanne, married Jonty St John SHIPLEY (1993) on 29 March 2003 in St John's College Chapel.
- 1992 PITT, Dr Jane Margaret, married Colin Neil Carter (Girton, 1992), on 16 August 2002 in St John's College Chapel.
- 1993 HUNT, Eileen Margaret, married Victor Botting on 6 July 2002 in their home parish of Benedicta, Maine, USA. Johnians in attendance were Dr Rik Henson (1989) and his wife Dr Cheryl Smythe (1993). Eileen and Victor reside in South Bend, Indiana, where he works as a carpenter and serves in the Navy SEAL reserves, and she works as an Assistant Professor of Political Science at the University of Notre Dame.
- PYE, Nicholas Brian, and Sarah Louise POWER (1994) were married on 31 August 2002 in St John's College Chapel.
- 1994 MASON, Laura Ellen, and Richard Frederick SEAGO (1994) were married in St John's College Chapel on 13 July 2002.
- 1996 LEHMANN, Goenke Dorothea, married Joachim Eberhardt in the Town Office of Tuebingen-Derendingen on 19 July 2002, with a wedding service at St Gallus Church, Tuebingen on 14 September 2002.

Deaths

- 1925 WRIGHT, Norman Parker, died on 25 June 2002, aged 95.
- 1926 PAUL, Air Commodore Gerard John Christopher, CB, DFC, died on 11 January 2003, aged 95. He served in the University Air Squadron, gained his wings in the RAF Reserve of Officers, and was granted a permanent commission in the RAF in 1929. He was posted to the Royal Naval Air Service, aboard HMS *Courageous* and HMS *Furious*, before returning to the RAF to command 90 (Blenheim) Squadron in 1938. After attending the Staff College, he was attached to Advanced Air Striking Force HQ in

- France. During the war he served at Bomber and Flying Training Command HQs before taking command of 98 Squadron as part of the Second Tactical Air Force which participated in the D-Day invasions. He was later appointed Commandant of the Central Flying School. When he retired from the RAF in 1958 he became Secretary-General of the Air League. He is survived by his wife, Mollie, and by two sons and a daughter.
- 1928 CREEK, Ernest George, died on 13 January 2003, aged 92. He was born in Beccles, and attended the East Anglian School in Bury St Edmunds, gaining the Newman Scholarship, a West Suffolk University Scholarship and an Open Exhibition to St John's College. He studied Modern Languages Part I, and switched to Economics for Part II in order to give himself a wider choice of subjects in the Civil Service Examinations. He served in the Indian Civil Service from 1933 until Independence, principally in Bengal, rising to District Magistrate – responsible for law and order and tax collection for 6 million people in an area of 6,000 square miles. In 1952 he and his family returned to England, where he qualified as a Fellow of the Institute of Chartered Accountants. He worked in this profession until his retirement in 1971. He leaves five children, thirteen grandchildren and ten great-grandchildren.
- GOODALL, Dr John Francis, died on 5 February 2003, five days short of his 92nd birthday. He married Joyce Rhodes in 1938 and they both became General Practitioners in Skipton. During the War he served in The King's Own Regiment in India as a Medical Officer. Joyce died in 1962, but John continued in the practice, retiring at the age of 72; then he began a new job as Practice Manager. They had four children, Frances, Robert, Alison and Jeremy, and both his sons continued the family tradition of medicine; Robert is a Consultant Surgeon in Halifax and Jeremy still works in the Practice in Skipton.
- 1929 CHESTER, John Richard (formerly Hanns Ulrich Oskar KUESTER), died on 8 December 2002, aged 94. He was born in Silesia, of an English father and German Jewish mother. Travelling extensively in the 1930s and fluent in several European languages, he delivered medical supplies to the Republican front line in the Spanish Civil War. Much of 1938 and 1939 was spent trying to extradite members of his mother's family from Germany. He joined the Middlesex Regiment, and was sent to India in 1941. Serving first with the camel corps he became fluent in Urdu and

Hindi before transferring to the Intelligence corps to learn Japanese. In 1947 he commenced his 25 year career at Whitgift School, ending as Head of Modern Languages. He used his experiences to promote help for displaced peoples and better understanding of world issues. Through the Bernadotte Society he brought the work of the United Nations to the attention of his pupils and organised more than 20 school visits to Germany.

REPARD, Hugo William Arbouin, died on 28 April 2002, aged 90.

1930 SHAW, Ronald (Ronnie), former Consultant Anaesthetist at Warwick and Leamington Spa, died on 30 March 2002, aged 89. During the Second World War he was posted to a maxillofacial unit in Ranikhet, India and a mobile neurosurgical unit in Dirapur treating casualties from Kohima and Burma. He was noted for his successful improvisations in the field in Burma where the facilities were entirely dependent on air troops and mule transport. After a period as a GP in Leamington Spa, he gained his FFARCS in 1954 and joined the Warwick and Warneford Staff as Consultant Anaesthetist until his retirement. He was a keen yachtsman, royal tennis, and water polo player from his time at St Mary's Hospital, London (where Sir Alexander Fleming was polo secretary), and at Leamington Spa he captained a team. He leaves a devoted wife, Margaret, three children and three grandchildren.

1931 CLARK, George Edward, died on 1 September 2002, aged 90. Having studied Mathematics at St John's, he entered the Indian Civil Service, which employed him for over a decade. In the 1950s he became a teacher, first at Lindisfarne College in Hastings, New Zealand, and then at St Andrew's College, Christchurch, New Zealand.

EVERETT, John Frederick, MBE, died on 2 September 2002, aged 90. An Exhibitioner in Natural Sciences, he went on to embark on a distinguished career in education. Initially a Demonstrator at the University of Durham College of Medicine, he then taught at Felsted School and Queen Elizabeth School, Wimborne. Subsequently he moved into an administrative role, first with the Newcastle-upon-Tyne Education Department and finally as Chief Education Officer for Wiltshire. He was also a Consultant for the British Council. His career was interrupted by war service from 1939 to 1946, and from 1947 to 1967 he was a member of the Territorial Army. He was also President of the Bath and District Branch of the Royal Signals Association and Chairman

of the West Wiltshire Branch of the Council for the Protection of Rural England.

NORMAN, Colonel Charles Richard Warrens, OBE, died on 20 September 2002, aged 89, at Stanford-in-the-Vale, Oxon, after three years of failing health. After Cambridge he was commissioned into the Durham Light Infantry, and served overseas in India, China, Sudan, Egypt, Palestine, Germany, Hong Kong and France. After retirement he became a County Councillor in Berkshire and, after county boundary changes, in Oxfordshire (Chairman 1979-1981). His off-duty interests included reading, listening to music, architecture, and meeting his friends. He married Mary Timpson in 1949, and they had two children, a son and a daughter.

SMITHIES, Dr Frank, FRSE, Emeritus Reader in Functional Analysis, Fellow of St John's College 1937-2002, College Lecturer and Director of Studies in Mathematics 1945-1979, and University Lecturer in Mathematics 1947-1962, died on 16 November 2002, aged 90. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.78-84).

WATSON, Graham Angus, died on 14 November 2002, aged 89. On graduating he joined Nicholson and Watson, the publishing firm that his father had set up, working as both a publisher and a journalist. Before long, however, the Second World War intervened and he saw action in the Western Desert and later in Normandy. He was twice mentioned in dispatches and ended the war as Captain. In 1947, after a brief stint with *The Spectator*, he joined the literary agency Curtis Brown, where he remained until his retirement in 1980, becoming Managing Director in 1966 and Chairman in 1970. He was a central figure in the post-war book trade, and among the authors he represented were Daphne du Maurier, Antonia Fraser, Malcolm Bradbury, David Lodge, Harold Macmillan, Bernard Levin, Wilfred Thesiger, C P Snow, Gore Vidal, and John Steinbeck. He is survived by his wife Dorothy and their two daughters.

1932 CHRISTIE, John Belford Wilson, CBE, died on 20 July 2002, aged 88. He was admitted to the Faculty of Advocates in 1939, and after the war became Sheriff-Substitute of the Western Division of Dumfries and Galloway. In 1955 he became Sheriff of Tayside, Central and Fife (formerly Perth and Angus) at Dundee, a position he held until his retirement in 1983. He served as a member of Queen's College Council at the University of St Andrews in the 1960s, and was a member of the

University Court, and an Honorary Lecturer in the Department of Private Law, at the University of Dundee. He also served as a member of the Parole Board for Scotland from 1967 to 1973. He is survived by his wife, Christine, and four daughters.

GUNN, Sidney George, died on 27 January 2003, aged 89. He studied Modern and Medieval Languages at St John's, later becoming Head of Modern Languages at Lancaster Royal Grammar School.

HUNTER, Robert Stuart, died on 30 April 2003, aged 88.

MAY, John Otto, CBE, son of Otto May (1897) and brother of Richard Percy May (1933), died suddenly of a heart attack on 27 November 2002. He was educated at Sherborne, and after a year at Geissen University came up to St John's. He joined the Foreign Office in 1936. In 1939 he married Maureen, then was sent to Denmark. During his long and distinguished career he also served Embassies in, among other places, Rumania, Italy, Greece, Venezuela and Sweden. In his retirement he settled in Cobham, Surrey, where he and Maureen lived close to their daughter, Sheila, son in law, John, and their five grandchildren. He was very active in the local community and church, and also loved travelling. His unexpected death has left his family shocked and bereft, however they are grateful that he lived fully until the day he died. He will be sorely missed by his family, friends and former colleagues.

1933 BALDWIN, John Anthony Ingthorpe, died on 23 April 2002, aged 87. His daughter writes: He followed his forebears to Cambridge, intending to go into the Church, but studying theology made him lose his faith. He would often reminisce about happy days lying in a punt on the river, reading books about socialism which obviously had nothing to do with his Tripos. He joined the army to fight fascism and narrowly survived Dunkirk: he had been standing in water up to his neck for some time waiting with his platoon, decided this was no good and went back to the beach; there he met an old friend who took him along to a pier where he got on a boat, and reached home safely; his platoon did get on another boat, but it was bombed and sank. After that every day of his life was a bonus! He was followed at Cambridge by a sister, a daughter, three nephews and a niece.

BARNARD, Professor George Alfred, Emeritus Professor of Mathematics at the University of Essex, died on 30 July 2002, aged 86. His career

included Professorships at Imperial College, the University of Essex, and the University of Waterloo, Canada. He held many appointments over the years, including Fellowship of the Royal Statistical Society (of which he was a former President), and the Institute of Mathematical Statistics, and he had received medals from the Royal Statistical Society, the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications, and the American Society for Quality Control. He is survived by his wife, Mary, and by his sons Paul, Tom, Henry and Neil.

FARMER, Frank Reginald, OBE, FRS, died on 10 June 2001, aged 86. After graduating he worked for Kestner Evaporator and Engineering Company for ten years, before joining the Department of Atomic Energy (later the Atomic Energy Authority) in 1947, where he remained, as Director of the Safety Reliability Directorate, until 1979. He married Betty Smart in 1939 and they had a son and two daughters.

HABAKKUK, Sir John, FBA, Honorary Fellow of St John's College 1971-2002, and of Pembroke College 1973-2002, Fellow of Pembroke College 1938-1950, University Lecturer in Economics 1946-1950, Principal of Jesus College, Oxford 1967-1984, and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford 1973-1977, died on 3 November 2002, aged 87. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.73-76).

LEWIS, George Matthews, TD, died on 8 March 2003. He is survived by his wife, Bridget, and two daughters.

TAYLOR, The Revd Canon Paul Aloysius, died in August 2002, aged 87. Having studied Natural Sciences, he trained for the priesthood at the Albertinaum International Seminary in Fribourg, Switzerland. He was ordained in 1943 and remained in Switzerland to study for his doctorate at the University of Fribourg. During his 48 years of ministry, he served at Northampton Cathedral, All Souls, Peterborough, Our Lady and the English Martyrs, Cambridge and St Etheldreda's, Ely. He was elected a Chapter Canon of Northampton in 1967, was a member of the Old Brotherhood of the English Secular Clergy from 1976 until 1992, and was created a Prelate of Honour in 1984. In 1993 he retired, and his final years were spent in Norwich, where he continued his ministry in St George's parish.

WHITEHOUSE, Professor Walter Alexander (Alec), died on 11 April 2003, aged 88. After graduating, he moved to Mansfield College, Oxford

to study for the Congregational ministry and was ordained in 1940 as a minister of Elland Congregational Church in Yorkshire. He returned to Mansfield as Chaplain four years later before becoming a Reader in Theology at the University of Durham in 1947. He later became Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Sub-Warden, as well as Principal of the University's St Cuthbert's Society. In 1965 he moved to the University of Kent at Canterbury, where he remained as Professor of Theology until his retirement in 1977, and held the Mastership of Eliot College twice, from 1965 to 1969, and again from 1973 to 1975. He was also the Chairman of the commission that produced the Declaration of Faith before the merger of the Congregational and Presbyterian churches in 1972.

WRIGHT, Richard Adair, died in February 2002, aged 86. After completing a PGCE at the Selly Oak Colleges he taught at Brummana High School, Lebanon, before spending a year at Leighton Park School. In 1946 he joined the staff of the Friends' School, Saffron Walden, where he taught for thirty-two years, until his retirement in 1978, becoming Head of the Mathematics Department and Senior Master.

1934 DUNCOMBE, Dr Eliot, died on 16 September 2002, aged 85. He studied Mechanical Sciences at St John's and went on to achieve a PhD in Nuclear Engineering at the University of Pittsburg. He married Joyce H Tucker in England in 1944, and became the father of three sons in the late 1940s, all of whom are now living in the USA.

KEILLER, Patrick Lewis Laurence, died on 28 July 2002. An all-round sportsman, he played Rugby and Cricket for the College and the University. He joined the British Expeditionary Force to France in 1939, was evacuated from Dunkirk in 1940, and later served in Nigeria, India and Burma. After the war he met and married Kay in Ceylon whilst working for the Colombo Commercial Company; they returned to the UK in 1952. Following Teacher Training he spent five years at Ipswich School teaching Biology before beginning an eighteen year career at Loretto School, Edinburgh, where he spent his final ten years as Housemaster before retiring to St Andrews, and later moving to Tetbury. He had been a member of the R&A Golf Club for 65 years, was appointed Chairman of the Greens Committee and served on the General Council, and in 2002 was recorded as one of only nine Life Members. Kay predeceased him by only a few weeks and he leaves two sons, Nigel and Angus.

STOKES, Richard Albert Gordon, died on 11 September 2002 after a short illness. After teaching at Portsmouth Grammar School and service in the Royal Corp of Signals in the Second World War, he taught for most of his career at Merchant Taylors' School, Northwood, where he became Senior Master. He is survived by his wife, Kate, whom he met at Cambridge.

THISTLETHWAITE, Professor Frank, CBE, Fellow 1945-1961, Honorary Fellow 1974-2003, formerly College Lecturer in History and University Lecturer in Economics and Politics, later founding Vice-Chancellor of the University of East Anglia, died on 17 February 2003, aged 87. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.85-88).

WHEATLEY, Kenneth William, father of Peter Kenneth Wheatley (1971), died on 8 February 2003, aged 87. He was active and independent to within ten days of his death and died of heart failure following a short illness. He studied mathematics at St John's and, after war service, took a PGCE with the London Institute of Education. He taught Mathematics at Borden Grammar School, Sittingbourne from 1947 until 1967, rising to become Head of the Mathematics Department. He moved on to Queen Elizabeth's, Faversham in 1968 and remained there until retirement in 1981. He is survived by his son, Peter, and his daughter, Janet.

1935 BURNETT, Sir David Humphery, Bt, MBE, TD, died on 19 May 2002, aged 84. A keen rock climber - and one of the Cambridge Night Climbers - on leaving St John's he served in the War and then went on to train as a chartered surveyor, becoming a partner in his father's firm in 1947. Much of his subsequent career was devoted to the River Thames and its commerce, eventually as Chairman of Hays Wharf. Whilst overseeing the rebuilding of their properties on the banks of the Thames, which had been bombed during the war, he saved thousands of shards of pottery from the area, which had been home to the manufacture of Delftware in the 17th Century. A keen botanist, he was a Fellow of the Linnean Society and President (former Chairman) of the South London Botanical Society. He was also a talented artist. He is survived by his wife, Geraldine, and two of his three sons.

CARNEGIE, James, father of Robert John Alexander Carnegie (1984), died on 25 August 2002, aged 89. He came up to St John's as a Ferguson Scholar, after graduating MA from the University of Aberdeen. While at St John's his achievements included the Craven University Scholarship and Hallam Prize in 1937, and the Chancellor's Classical Medal in 1938.

Following War Service in North Africa and Italy, he went to the University of Glasgow in 1946 as Lecturer in Greek, then Senior Lecturer, until retirement in 1978. He was a conscientious and caring teacher, delighting in the achievements of his students, who remembered his encouragement with fondness and appreciation.

HYDE HILLS (formerly Hills), Walter Hyde, MBE, died on 30 January 2003, aged 85.

1936 WILD, Peter Dickinson, died on 22 January 2003, aged 84.

1937 ALLEN, His Honour Anthony Kenway, OBE, died on 5 January 2003, aged 85. He joined the RAF at the outbreak of war, spending the entire conflict in Intelligence. He worked on codebreaking at Bletchley Park and later dealt with operatives behind enemy lines. Finally he became an RAF Intelligence Liaison Officer with Eisenhower. He was demobilised as a Wing Commander and had won a military OBE. He was called to the Bar in 1947, and in 1978 became a Circuit Judge, three years after his marriage to Maureen Murtough. She suffered a stroke and died a few days after his death.

CAMPBELL, John Macleod, died on 31 January 2003, aged 84.

GUNN, Professor Sir John, CBE, father of John Michael Ferguson Gunn (1975), died on 26 July 2002, aged 85. He was elected to a Fellowship at St John's in 1943, and was granted leave of absence on war service while he was engaged in work at the Admiralty with other physicists. Although he resumed his Fellowship in 1945, the following year he was appointed to a lectureship at University College London, and therefore his Fellowship became supernumerary for the remainder of the tenure, until 1948. He remained in the Department of Applied Mathematics at UCL for three years until, in 1949, he became Cargill Professor of Natural Philosophy at the University of Glasgow, a position he held until 1982. His wife, Betty, whom he married in 1944, died in January 2002. Their son, Michael, is Professor of Theoretical Physics at the University of Birmingham.

ROWAN, Harry Bemersyde, died on 17 January 2003, of Alzheimer's Disease, aged 83. He came up to St John's from Strathallan School to study Economics, and he also enjoyed rowing for the LMBC. In the Second World War he saw fighting at Monte Cassino, reaching the rank

of Captain. Subsequently he became a Chartered Accountant, and was in charge of BP Pension Funds until his early retirement in his fifties. His great passion was music and he was a great record collector, with a particular passion for symphonies, concerti and chamber music. His other interests included Rugby and Cricket. He is survived by his partner of 44 years, Clifford.

SANG, Professor James Henderson, died on 10 February 2002, aged 89. After wartime work as a statistician in the Ministry of Aircraft Production, he worked as a geneticist in the Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh. He was one of the founding Professors in the School of Biological Sciences at the University of Sussex, where he remained active after retirement. A strong advocate of trades unionism, he was an early member of the Association of Scientific Workers, and later became president of the Sussex branches of both the Association of University Teachers and the Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs. He was pre-deceased by his wife, Pauline Caddy. His daughter Helen Sang is Treasurer of the Genetics Society.

SOLOMON, Professor Arthur Kaskel, Professor Emeritus of Biophysics at Harvard Medical School, died on 5 November 2002, aged 89. Educated at Harvard before coming to St John's, he returned to America in 1939 as a Research Fellow at Harvard Medical School. During the war he worked first with the British Ministry of Supply and then with the Admiralty, but in 1946 returned to Harvard Medical School as Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry. He later became Director of the Biophysical Laboratory, founded the Graduate Program in Biophysics, of which he was Chairman from 1959 to 1981, and in 1968 became Professor of Biophysics. He was a Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and a member of the American Chemical Society, American Physiological Society, Biophysics Society, and the Society of General Physiology. He is survived by his wife, Mariot, son Mark, and daughter Susanna.

1938 CARTER, Sir Charles Frederick, FBA, son of Frederick William Carter (1895), brother of Geoffrey William Carter (1928) and of James Roger Carter (1930), and uncle of Michael Francis Carter (1963), died on 27 June 2002, aged 82. After the war he became a Lecturer in Statistics at the University of Cambridge, and then a Fellow of Emmanuel College. He went on to take up a Professorship at the University of Manchester

before becoming founding Vice-Chancellor of the University of Lancaster in 1963, a position he held until his retirement in 1979. He was a member of several boards and committees over the years, chairing many of them, and was the author and co-author of a variety of publications. Lady Carter died in 2000, but they are survived by their son and two daughters.

JESTY, John Bedford, died on 19 February 2003, aged 82. After graduating he worked as a design engineer at Rolls-Royce, first on the Cromwell tank and subsequently on post-war motor car design and development. After the war he joined the family farming and watercress growing business. He collaborated with research at the National Vegetable Research Station at Wellesbourne into crook-root disease in watercress. He introduced pneumatics and pneumatic logic for handling and feeding cows in the milking-parlour and designed and built in the farm workshop a fully automatic hydro-cooling plant and other specialist equipment for watercress production. He also patented designs for precision hydro-seeding. A great supporter of the NFU, he served on the Committees of several prominent industry bodies promoting and developing horticulture, with particular interest in research. He was a Founder Member of the Institute of Horticulture, later being elected a Fellow.

1939 BLACKWELL, Sir Basil, FEng, died on 18 May 2003, aged 81. After serving as an Experimental Officer with the Department of Scientific Research at the Admiralty during the Second World War, in 1945 he joined Rolls-Royce Ltd as a Technical Assistant. He held various positions within the Bristol Aeroplane Company Ltd, and then Bristol-Siddley, before joining Westland Aircraft Ltd as Commercial Director in 1970. In 1972 he was appointed Managing Director of Westland Helicopters Ltd, and in 1974 became Chief Executive of Westland plc, a position he held until his retirement in 1985, the year he was also made Chairman of the group, having spent 11 years as Vice-Chairman. A former President of the Johnian Society, he was involved with various organisations throughout his career, and in retirement, and was also an Honorary Fellow of the University of Bath. He is survived by his wife, Betty, and their daughter, Susan.

FENTON, Richard Coote, died on 2 November 2002, aged 81. He was a President of the Pfizer Corporation in the 1960s and went on to become

an Independent Entrepreneur. He is survived by his wife, Mary Jo, two daughters, four stepchildren, two grandsons, and twin great granddaughters.

ROBERTS, His Honour David Ewart, died on 8 July 2002, aged 81. His studies interrupted by the War, he was commissioned into the Royal Artillery in 1941, and served in the Middle East, North Africa, Italy, Yugoslavia and Germany until 1946. He was called to the bar in 1948, practising General Law, became Assistant Recorder at Coventry Quarter Sessions in 1966 and was a Recorder of the Crown Court from 1978. In 1982 he became a circuit judge, a position he held until his retirement in 1993. In his middle years he enjoyed skiing, and also flew his own plane around Europe, and his love of travel, and also photography, was something he continued to pursue in retirement. He maintained close contact with the College, had held the position of Chairman of the Midlands Branch of the Johnian Society, joined golf meetings, and attended Johnian Dinners up until his death.

WHITTINGTON, Alan MacRae, died on 4 August 2002, aged 81. He worked in ENT at the Middlesex Hospital and in the Royal Air Force during National Service, after which he entered general practice in Longridge, Lancashire. A southerner at heart, he took up partnership in Ascot in 1950 and remained there until forced to retire by his first stroke at the early age of 63. At Cambridge he had gained wartime blues for rugby and swimming and later played rugby for the Royal Air Force. He was highly regarded by his patients not only as their doctor but as their friend; indeed over 150 attended a Service of thanksgiving, nineteen years after his retirement. During those years of increasing disability he retained his patience and sense of humour despite being denied an active retirement. He leaves a wife, Ann, two sons and five grandchildren.

WILLIAMS, John Ratcliffe, died on 17 October 2002. John Crook writes: He came up as a choral student in 1939; in keeping the College choral services going during the bleak years he was, as assistant Organist, the crucial participant. He became a Professor at the Royal College of Music and travelled much as an Associated Board examiner; but his outstanding contribution to English and European choral music was as Master of the Music at St Peter ad Vincula within HM Tower of London, 1966-1988 and Director of the Cantores ad Vincula, also The New Choir at Holy Trinity, Sloane Street, 1989-1995 – over thirty years of moulding choral performances to an exemplary standard. He married, first the

pianist Valerie Trimble, by whom he had children who carry his and her gift into the new generation, and then Barbara Nias, who cherished him until the end. John Williams always thought more about the music and the musicians than about himself. Music he had in him, and gave out, and got back – likewise friendship and love: those were *his* chains, by which we are bound.

1940 PHILLIPS, Christopher Brian Michael, died on 14 March 2003, aged 81.

WRIGHT, Captain John Walker, MC, died on 31 May 2002, aged 80. He joined the Royal Engineers in 1940, and in 1941 was commissioned into the Indian Army, the Bengal Sappers and Miners. In 1944, he was awarded the Military Cross for his bravery at the battle of Kohima. He returned to Cambridge in 1946 to complete his degree, before joining the Public Works Department in Malaya, where he stayed for 14 years. In 1966 he moved to the World Bank, and then went on to work on United Nations development projects all over the Far East, latterly as State Engineer of Jahore. Later he returned to the UK and worked on a consultancy basis with many engineers. Amongst his varied achievements, he was awarded The Most Distinguished Order of the Defender of the Realm by the Malayan Government, and also won a Malayan Grand Prix.

1941 BINNS, Michael Ferrers Elliott (formerly Elliott-Binns), brother of Christopher Plunkett Elliott-Binns (1942) and father of John Richard Binns (1969), died on 14 February 2003, aged 79. He was born in North Cadbury, Somerset in 1923. After a year at St John's, he served in the Royal Artillery from 1942 to 1945 when he fought at the Anzio beachhead in Italy. He returned to St John's from 1945 to 1947. From 1949 to 1976 he worked for the Church of England first as Assistant Secretary to the Church Assembly and then Legal Secretary to the General Synod. From 1976 until the end of his life, Michael dedicated himself to the service of many charities: Christian Aid, Chiswick Womens Refuge, the Circle Trust Brixton, and Marsha Phoenix House in Lewisham. He was the author of *The Layman and His Church* (1970), *Realisation* (1993) and *Finding through War* (1995). He was married to Alison and was the father of John, Barbara and Penelope.

JACKSON, Arthur David, died on 5 May 2002, aged 78. He was an Associate of the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators, and was Managing Director of Newey Group Limited before his retirement. He is survived by his wife, Helen, and daughter, Lynne.

1942 BATCHELOR, Dr Robert, father of David Anthony Batchelor (1974), died on 20 February 2003. He was a distinguished nuclear physicist, becoming Director of the Central Bureau for Nuclear Measurements (CBNM) in Geel, near Brussels, Belgium. After studying Natural Sciences/Physics at St John's, his career began in 1944 at the Admiralty Research Laboratory, Teddington; then in 1947 he joined the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, conducting research on nuclear particles. He joined AWRE, Aldermaston in 1956 to assist with the H-bomb development, and led a team of scientists at Superintendent level. In 1973, he joined CBNM in Belgium, and was Division Head until 1976, when he returned to England as a Superintendent at the Ministry of Defence Headquarters, London. Between 1979 and 1984, when he retired, he was Director of CBNM. He will be sadly missed by his wife, Marion, children David, Rebecca and Susan, and by the rest of his family.

CONSTABLE, William Briggs, died in March 2003, aged 78.

MILLER, The Reverend (Edward) Jeffery, died on 30 September 2001. Born in Okehampton, Devon in 1924, he was educated at Exeter School. He was then commissioned as a Captain in the Royal Engineers and sent to St John's to read Engineering. In 1943 he was drafted into the Madras Sappers and Miners, serving in India, then returned to St John's in 1946 to read Theology. After training at Wells Theological College he was ordained deacon in 1950 and priest in 1951. He served as a curate at St Luke's and St Philip's, Bath. In 1953 he married Frances Sambell and with her returned to India with the Church Missionary Society. They served in the Diocese of Kistna, Andhra Pradesh in the newly formed Church of South India from 1954 until 1967. They returned to England with four children and served in the Diocese of Bath and Wells until their retirement in 1993.

SEALE, James Lawrie, brother of George Hall Seale (1939) and John Richard Seale (1945), and uncle of Stephen George Seale (1997) and Anna Catherine Seale (1999), died on 27 June 2002, aged 77. He had spent his career as a Civil Engineer, working with Gammon (Malaya) Ltd (later renamed Bovis South East Asia Ltd). He became Chief Engineer in 1965, Director in 1967, and then Managing Director of Bovis Singapore Ltd, a position he held until 1980 when he founded Lawrie Seale Project Consultants Ltd, Singapore, and became General Manager and Director.

1943 **BATCHELOR**, Major Richard Ernest, died on 31 March 2003. He entered St John's as a Munstevan Exhibitioner and Royal Engineers Short Course Cadet. He was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the Royal Engineers in 1945 and went almost immediately to the Far East to serve with the Bengal Sappers and Miners. He re-entered St John's in 1947 to read History and then Geography, also gaining a PGCE in 1951. He rowed in several Lady Margaret Eights and was a member of the College Athletic Team. He married Dorothy Joan Beckett, a childhood friend, in April 1951 and in the July returned to the Army as a Regular Officer in the Royal Army Educational Corps. He resigned his commission in 1966 to take up a civilian teaching post at Harrogate Granby Park School, where he remained until 1986. Upon retirement he and Joan lived in York and Beverley before moving to the Orkney Islands to be near their son Simon and his family.

BUNT, John Percival, died on 2 July 2002, aged 76. A scholar at both Oundle and St John's, he joined Elliott Brothers, London, in the early days of computer development, becoming Technical Manager of their Computing Division, then General Manager of Elliott Space & Automation, and finally Technical Director, Marconi-Elliott Computer Systems, before taking early retirement in 1972, when he and his sister, Monica, bought a speciality food shop in Truro. He later sold the business, devoting more time to a large garden overlooking Restronguet Creek and two special interests, philately and family history. He was an early member, Editor of their Journal *The Upland Goose*, and later President, of the Falkland Islands Philatelic Study Group, publishing two books on the Islands' De La Rue Definitives and War Stamp Overprints. As a result of his research into Bunt Genealogy, shortly before his death a volume of some 300 charts and an index of 5,500 Bunts in the UK and overseas, was presented to the Cornwall Family History Society.

1945 **MASSIE**, Frank Alan, died on 14 March 2003, aged 75.

1946 **FOX**, Donald Douglas, died peacefully on 29 May 2002, aged 80, after a 14 year battle with Parkinson's Disease. He joined the Navy and served for six years before coming to St John's to study Economics. He then started his career with Mobil Oil in London, and travelled extensively with his job. He had played tennis at John's, and this remained one of his greatest interests, as was his skiing, and a great love of food and

wine. He married Joan in 1961 and they lived at Hadleigh in Essex for 41 years.

HILL, Charles Kenneth, died on 15 June 2002. Before coming up to St John's he completed an MSc in Mathematics at Rhodes University, South Africa, working on Russell and Whitehead's *Principia Mathematica*. During this time he met his future wife, Jean, who writes: While at Cambridge he met Bertrand Russell at the Moral Sciences Club, and Russell was sufficiently impressed by Ken to invite him to offer criticism on a book he was writing. Ken spent most of his life working as a lecturer at the University of Natal. We were married in 1950, spending the early years of our marriage organising petitions against the removal of coloured voters from the Common Roll. We became founder members of the Liberal Party and Ken became involved in Committee meetings at local and national level. In later years he became deeply interested in the dangers to life on earth posed by global warming.

SKINNER, Bruce Allan Maclean, died in December 2002, aged 75.

1947 **ALLEN**, Frank, died of prostate cancer on 1 October 2002, aged 77. He was born in Bradford, the youngest of eight children. He was commissioned in 1944 to the 8th Gurkha Rifles and served with the battalion in India and Java until demobbed in 1947 when he came to St John's to read Mathematics. In 1951 he joined Guinness Brewery as a trainee accountant, ending as the Senior Tax Accountant, taking early retirement in 1983 when he had a lung removed. His wife, Dorothy, writes: Frank was a quiet, gentle and very popular man, a man of great courage who never complained, and a very dearly loved husband and father.

BRASHER, Christopher William, CBE, athlete and journalist, died on 28 February 2003, aged 74. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.65-68).

GUEST, Dr George Howell, CBE, Fellow 1956-2002, College Organist 1951-1991, and formerly University Lecturer in Music, died on 20 November 2002, aged 78. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.68-73).

MORGAN, Dr Roger Harold, former Chairman of the Johnian Society, died on 1 March 2003, aged 73. There is a full obituary notice above (pp.76-78).

1948 PEARCE, James Francis Stuart died on 24 February 2002, aged 74. His career in teaching began in 1958, at Weavers Road Secondary Technical School in Wellingborough, where he taught French. In 1961 he moved to Stratton School, Biggleswade, where he was a Head of Department, teaching French and German for over 25 years. In retirement he was a Blue Badge Tourist Guide in Cambridge. He is survived by his wife Daphne and their children Stephen, Louise and Virginia.

STANIER, John Philip, teacher, husband, father and good friend, died peacefully at home on 13 June 2002.

1949 CAMPBELL, Professor Alexander Elmslie, Emeritus Professor of the University of Birmingham, and Emeritus Fellow of Keble College, Oxford, died on 15 August 2002, aged 73. He was a Fellow of King's College, Cambridge from 1955-1959, before spending two years in HM Foreign Service. He then became a Fellow, and Tutor in Modern History, at Keble College, Oxford in 1960, before taking up the positions of Director of American Studies and Professor of American History at Birmingham in 1972. He also spent some time as a Visiting Professor at various American universities during the 1970s. He wrote and edited various books on American history, and was a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. He is survived by his wife, Juliet, and two children, John and Ann.

COOPER, Michael John Richardson, son of Harold Cooper (1908), died on 10 November 2001, after a very bravely fought battle against cancer. He obtained an honours degree in Chemistry, Physics and Geology, rowing being his favourite sport. He went in to the teaching profession and taught at Sutton Valence, Malvern College, Victoria College (Jersey), and for twenty-six years was the Head of Chemistry Department at Dean Close School in Cheltenham. He also became the Corps Commander and founded the Sailing Club. He wrote a book entitled *A Practical Chemistry For Schools*, published by Oxford University Press, and enjoyed creating Chemical crosswords for the Royal Chemistry Society's magazine. He married Sheila Adams in 1954 and had two sons, Jonathan and Anthony. Michael was a very experienced sailor and he and his wife would spend many happy weeks every summer cruising the Irish sea in their ketch, Gwylan Las.

DICKINSON, Michael George Heneage, died on 1 January 2003, aged 73.

HEBDITCH, Gerald Edward William, has died. He is survived by his wife, Jan.

HILL, Eric Grenville, died very suddenly and peacefully at his home in Hampshire on 22 July 2002. Just two weeks previously, he had attended a Reunion Weekend of the Crew of the Lady Margaret Boat Club, held on Temple Island, Henley-on-Thames. He took up rowing while at Cambridge and coxed the LMBC first eight. He met his wife, Wanda, in London and after their marriage they ran a farm in Hampshire, where Wanda breeds and trains horses for dressage. Eric was an active member of the community, and served as Harpenden Urban District Councillor and Hertfordshire County Councillor. On his move to London he served on the Kensington and Chelsea Council. He also made a great contribution to voluntary organisations including the Prince's Trust. Wanda writes: Eric will be missed for many reasons - his impeccable manners, his stalwart interest in many friends, his humour, and his abilities.

KNAPP-FISHER, The Reverend Edward George, died 7 February 2003, aged 88. Having read Law at Trinity College, Oxford, he trained for ordination at Wells Theological College. In 1942 he joined the RNVR, serving as a naval chaplain. After three years as Chaplain of Cuddleston Theological College he became Chaplain of St John's College. Three years later he returned to Cuddleston as Principal of the College and vicar of the parish. In 1960 he accepted the Bishopric of Pretoria, at the height of apartheid in South Africa, but returned to England in 1975 as a Canon, and later sub-Dean, of Westminster Abbey. He was also a member of the Anglican-Roman Catholic International Commission and published several books on theology. In retirement he was Assistant Bishop of Chichester. He is survived by his wife, Joan.

1950 SMITHSON, Robert Willis, died on 20 January 2003, aged 72.

1951 DAVIES, His Honour Ian Hewitt, TD, died on 28 July 2002, aged 71. A memorial service was held at The Temple Church, London, in November, and was well attended by members of the legal profession and the SAS (TA). Judge Davies finished his legal career as a Judge at the Old Bailey, retiring early due to Parkinson's Disease. For 3 years he also commanded 21 SAS (Artists Rifles) TA Regiment, of which he was an active member from 1951-1971 and with which he retained a close connection right up until his death. He is survived by his wife, Molly, to whom he had been married for 40 years.

1953 BAVISTER, Edward John (Ted), CBE, FEng, died on 7 June 2002, aged 69, after a long and courageous fight against cancer. On graduation he embarked upon a distinguished career as a chemical engineer, joining ICI before moving to Davy Powergas. He was appointed Director of John Brown Engineers & Constructors in 1979, finally becoming Deputy Managing Director of John Brown plc. He retired, in 1999, as Chairman of Morris Material Handling Ltd, a position he had held since 1992, which was the same year he was appointed to the Presidency of the Institution of Chemical Engineers (becoming Honorary Treasurer in 1993). He is survived by his wife, Barbara, and their three daughters.

JUDGE, Brian Richard, brother of Terence Roy Judge (1960), died on 21 March 2003 in South Africa. An alto Choral Scholar, in the vacations he ran the Tudor Singers in Hove, Sussex, which in 1967 reached the European final of the BBC "Let the People Sing" competition. Brian went on to become Director of Music at Bloxham and Sherborne Schools, before moving to South Africa to take up the position of Director of Music at St John's College, Johannesburg, and then in 1989 that of Choral Director of St Andrew's College and the Diocesan School for Girls, Grahamstown. After retiring, he conducted the Rhodes Chamber Choir for two years and his arrangements of old popular songs were frequently broadcast on SABC. A committed Christian, he composed a number of anthems for "Songs of Praise" and the RSCM in South Africa. He leaves his wife Enid and sons Francis and Stephen.

NEEDHAM, Professor Roger Michael, CBE, FEng, FRS, died on 1 March 2003, aged 68. He joined Cambridge's Computer Laboratory in 1962, becoming its Head in 1980. He was Professor of Computer Systems from 1981 to 1998, Pro-Vice-Chancellor of the University from 1996 to 1998, and was a Fellow of Wolfson College from 1966 until 2002, when he became an Honorary Fellow. He was Managing Director of Microsoft Research Ltd, which he set up in 1997, which was in line with his belief that computer science was about practical applications and solutions, rather than just abstract theory. Amongst other things, he devised a method for encrypting password files, allowing computer systems with many users to remain secure. In 2001 he was appointed CBE for services to Computing. He is survived by his wife, Karen Spärck Jones.

REID, William Edward Livingstone, died on 15 April 2002 after a protracted illness, aged 66. After studying Law at St John's (where he also represented the College at rugby and rowed in the Mays in the

Rugger boat) he became an articled clerk with Hall, Pratt and Pritchard, Solicitors, of Bilston, qualifying as a Solicitor and becoming a member of that firm in 1959. He became Senior Partner in 1995. In 1960 he was called up for National Service, being commissioned in the Royal Artillery, and after demobilisation joined the TA, achieving the rank of Lieutenant Colonel, and was Honorary Colonel of the ACF for the Wolverhampton area. In addition he was a member and later Vice-Chairman of the West Midlands TAVR Association. He also served his community through his work with the Round Table and other organisations, and was a freemason for almost 30 years. He is survived by his wife, Sylvia, and his sons Fergus and Duncan.

1954 SELLSCHOP, Professor Jacques Pierre Friedrich (Friedel), died on 4 August 2002, aged 72. An eminent scientist, he was the first to discover neutrinos in nature and was a world expert in diamond physics. It was in recognition of his work in these two fields that he was awarded the prestigious Max Planck Society Research Prize, as well as four honorary doctorates. With a BSc from Pretoria University and an MSc from Stellenbosch University, he then completed his Doctorate in Nuclear Physics at St John's, after which he returned to South Africa, having already become the Founding Director of the Nuclear Physics Research Unit at the University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. He was appointed Professor of Nuclear Physics there in 1959 and later became Dean of the Faculty of Science. He is survived by his wife, Sue, and four children.

SHEFFIELD, Dr Charles, the physicist and science fiction writer, died of brain cancer on 2 November 2002, aged 67. He gained a Doctorate in Physics from the American University in Washington, DC, and in the 1960s, as Director of Scientific Computing with the Computer Usage Company, participated in NASA's Lunar Orbiter Project. He later went on to become Chief Scientist, Vice-President, and a Board Member of the Earth Satellite Corporation. He was a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science and Past-President and Fellow of the American Astronautical Society. As well as the many technical papers and non-fiction that he produced, he was also an author of science fiction, turning to writing full time in the late 1980s. He published many novels and short stories, won several prestigious awards, and served as President of the Science Fiction Writers of America.

1956 CRITCHINSON, Bruce Percival Stanley, died on 21 April 2003, aged 65. He taught English and Drama at the Colfox School in Bridport for many years, before becoming Deputy Headmaster at the Archway School in Stroud. A Choral Scholar while at St John's, his musical background led him to become founder and Musical Director of a singing group in West Dorset, The New Elizabethan Singers. For twelve years he was also Conductor of the Capriol Chamber Orchestra, Gloucestershire.

PRISTON, Julian Christopher Stewart, father of Nancy Emma Claire Priston (1998), died on 11 June 2003, aged 64, after a long illness.

1957 FISKE, William Grant, died on 30 October 2002, after a short illness, aged 65. After graduation, he completed a Diploma in Tropical Agriculture in Trinidad before going to Kenya, where he met his wife, Christine, whom he married in 1964. The couple moved to Wexford, and bought and developed the North Slob. Aside from bringing many progressive farming methods to the area, he also built up one of the best riding stables in Ireland and established one of the best wild fowl shoots in the world. He is survived by Christine and their children, Thomas and Anna.

1958 CONYBEARE, John Brotherton, nephew of David James Blaikley (1932) and Robert Marcel Blaikley (1935), died on 22 June 2002, aged 63, after a long schizophrenic illness.

HULTON, Frederick William (Bill), OBE, died on 10 June 2002. Born in India, he arrived at St John's after National Service and read Law and Economics. After qualifying as a chartered accountant, he lived and worked for several years in New York. He returned to London in 1971 and spent the rest of his career in investment banking in the City. In 1993, he founded the Local Investment Fund, a scheme to lend money to non profit-making enterprises in deprived areas. For his work, he was awarded an OBE. He had a great love of Norfolk, its countryside and coastline, and had a cottage there for over thirty years. Bill will be missed most for his unflinching good humour and enthusiasm and for his amazingly positive outlook on life. He was devoted to his family and leaves a wife, Ruth, and two sons.

1961 PICKLES, Dr John Martin, died on 18 August 1997, aged 59, we have recently been informed. He was Senior Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering at the University of Adelaide from 1967 until his death, which came after a long illness. As well as being a dedicated academic,

highly respected by staff and students alike, he was also active in professional engineering associations, including the Institution of Engineers, Australia, and the Institution of Mechanical Engineers of the UK. He is survived by his wife, Carolyn, three sons, Martin, Lester and Adrian, two stepsons, Marcus and Andrew, and seven grandchildren. He also leaves a sister, Sheila, and brother, David.

1962 GARNER, Dr Peter Richard, former Professor and Chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the University of Ottawa, Canada, died on 10 November 2002, aged 58. He studied Medicine at St John's and at St Mary's Hospital in Paddington, and took his postgraduate education at the University of Western Ontario and the University of London. He was a Reproductive Endocrinologist, as well as practising in obstetric medicine, was a respected teacher, and was committed to academic medicine and research as well as his clinical practice. He is survived by his wife, Pamela, and their children Simon, Julian and Suzanne.

HERKLESS, Dr John Lindsey, died on 17 January 2003, aged 62, in Kassel, Germany, where he taught American Studies in the Department of English Languages at the University of Kassel. He graduated from Indiana University in 1962 before coming to St John's, where he studied History. He later went on to receive an MLitt at Darwin College, and PhDs at both the University of Birmingham and the University of Kassel. He continued to visit Cambridge nearly every year to conduct research and visit friends, including his mentor Sir Harry Hinsley at St John's. His friends admired his courageous and uncomplaining fight with multiple sclerosis. In 1994 he became wheelchair bound and could no longer visit Cambridge, however he continued to teach until a year before his death.

1965 GORE, Robert, died of heart failure on 17 March 2003, aged 55. He is survived by his wife, Sophie.

1966 PORTER, Michael William, died on 6 June 2002, after a short illness, aged 54. After studying Law at St John's, he spent two years articled to Francis and Co Solicitors in Cambridge before taking up a post as Lecturer at the Guildford College of Law. He then moved to Allen & Overy Solicitors in London, where he was a partner until 1995. After leaving Allen & Overy he became a Consultant for Penningtons in

Godalming. He is survived by his wife, Jane, and their children, Poppy, Philip and Amy.

TANNER, Professor (Ronald) Godfrey, born at Brisbane in 1927, died on 10 July 2002. John Crook writes: A Clare man, he was Professor of Latin at Newcastle, NSW, and Commonwealth Fellow of St John's in 1967-1968. Godfrey was a 'character', a 'one-off': he had a high, precise voice and a degree of logorrhoea that drove some to distraction; he was low in jokes and high in churchmanship (gave fine vestments to the Chapel); he ranged in scholarship from Greek philosophy through Roman poetry to Sanskrit and Patristics, and wrote always provocatively, sometimes dottily (but never a book). To the University of Newcastle, NSW, he contributed every sort of service: he founded the Boat Club and was President of the Sports Union, as well as Dean of Arts, twice. He revelled in visits to St John's, and kept wine-glasses and a suit here so that he could always drop into Hall and entertain afterwards. Newcastle Cathedral was packed for his memorial service: on the sheet was printed 'Gaudeamus igitur' (probably Godfrey's own idea). Gudeat igitur in aeternum.

1967 GOLDSMITH, Alan, died of cancer on 9 September 2001, aged 53. Born in Sunderland, and educated at Bede Grammar School, Alan delighted in his years at St John's. In 1970 he joined Royal Dutch Shell, and was posted to Buenos Aires, where he met his wife, Flora. Subsequent postings took them to the Middle East, Far East, West Africa and Europe. He had qualified as a FCCA in the early years, later moving on to general management. By the time he left Shell in 1999, he was a Vice President, Shell Europe Oil Products. He then joined the Office for National Statistics as Director of Finance and Corporate Services, but left in November 2000. A great enthusiast, he was a much loved man of great wit and integrity. He collected books and loved music, travel and the arts. He is sorely missed by his wife, daughter, Katherine and son, William.

1968 WILLIAMS, The Revd Dr Peter David, died on 17 November 2002, aged 69. Having studied at Clifton Theological College, he was ordained as a priest in 1965. He came to St John's to study for a PGCE. Having first gone out to East Africa with the Church Missionary Society in 1976, he finally retired as Principal of Bishop Barham University College, part of the Church of Uganda Christian University, and returned to his home

diocese of St Andrews, Scotland, with his wife Hannah, just three and a half months before his death.

1970 BATES, Dr David Leslie, died on 19 January 2003. Peter G Jones (1970) writes: At St John's, David specialised in Biochemistry, remaining here to do a PhD at the Biochemistry Department under the supervision of Professor Richard Perham. In 1977, he went to Stanford to work with Professor A Kornberg and returned to Cambridge two years later to continue his postdoctoral studies with Professor Jean Thomas. He left the Biochemistry Department in 1983 to help set up one of the first biotechnology companies in Cambridge. He worked at this company, which was subsequently taken over by DAKO, until his death. During the 1980s, David became interested in Local History, taking an external MA in this subject at the University of Leicester. While a student at Leicester, he captained his team through several rounds of *University Challenge*. He was a Fellow of the Royal College of Arts and a member of the Council of the Northamptonshire Records Society. David will be greatly missed by all who knew him.

WALKER, James William, died on 9 March 2003, from an aggressive liver cancer, aged 58. His wife, Gill, writes: He was from a very distinguished academic background. His father, Frederick Walker, was Professor of Geology at Cape Town and St Andrews, and his grandfather, Sir James Walker, was Professor of Chemistry at Edinburgh. James rowed for the LMBC, winning bumps and an oar. He achieved a mediocre degree in History at Edinburgh and a BA in Archaeology at Cambridge, where he was a student of Glyn Daniels, a man he much admired as an astute historian. James was a minimalist - just enough work to get by. He was privileged in achieving very little, avoiding the rat race, and pleasantly reading and discoursing his days away. He was a big man, with a big brain, and a very big heart.

1974 GARDNER, Philip Michael, died of cancer on 9 December 2001 after a five and a half year determined battle against the disease. He continued working as a much respected engineer right to the end of his life. He is survived by his wife, Nicola.

1975 SCHMIDT, Professor Lewis Christian, Commonwealth Fellow 1976-1977, died on 25 January 2003, aged 71. His wife, Noelle, writes: That year as Commonwealth Fellow was a wonderful one. Being able to absorb the atmosphere of College life was a great experience and gave us

an abiding interest in St John's and Cambridge. Lewis's career in academe began at the University of Melbourne (twenty-two years) and continued at the University of Wollongong when he became the Foundation Professor of Civil Engineering in 1983. His main research interest was in Space Structures and for this work he was well regarded by his peers and received prestigious awards. Teaching students to make the most of their abilities, to encourage and assist them in every way, brought him affection and regard throughout his career. Ill health robbed him of this joy in July 2002, but he was delighted to be honoured with the title of Emeritus Professor.

1977 DAVIDSON, Charles Samuel, died peacefully at home on 8 July 2002, of cancer. He read Engineering, played hockey and rowed for the College, sang with the College Choral Society, and was a member of the Christian Union. On graduating he was recruited by Edmund Nuttall Ltd, working in Oxford, Newcastle (working on the major balanced cantilever Redheugh Bridge - perhaps his favourite project) and Glasgow, before transferring to Cardiff in 1991 as Senior Planning Engineer with Impregilo. He moved back to Newcastle in 1997 and married Claire (née Nicolls) in 1999. He loved walking and climbing mountains, including a fair number of The Munros. Music, especially singing, was an important part of his life, and he was a keen member of the Cardiff Polyphonic Choir. He is survived by his wife, Claire, and stepdaughter, Jasmine. Claire writes: He is remembered as a man of faith, integrity, modesty and generosity. He was a good companion and had a rare gift for friendship.

1989 LORENZI, Dr Roberto, died on 23 April 2002 following a heart attack, as reported in last year's *Eagle*. Dario Del Bo writes, on behalf of Roberto's family: He led a very intense life, both in his study and research; a life that would have led to great results in scientific research, but that was cut too short. After completing his doctorate in Animal Physiology, he carried out research activity for eight years, both in the UK and Italy, at first class institutions such as the Babraham Institute, Cambridge, the International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology, Trieste, and the Institute of Child Health, London. Dr Lorenzi has left us with relevant results, important literary works, but, most of all, the example of a life that, even though short, was lived day by day for the benefit of other people.

1990 MILLER, Nathaniel Thomas (Dan), died on 12 October 2002, aged 31. He read Law at St John's, enjoying the social and sporting undergraduate life to the full. He was Captain of the College tennis team, played hockey for the University, and was awarded the College Art Prize in 1991. He attended Bar School, and returned to St John's for his LLM, gaining the McMahon Law Scholarship Prize and the Prior Scholarship. He became a solicitor with Herbert Smith, and worked in Hong Kong. He ran the London Marathon in 1996 and the New York Marathon in 1997, dressed in a rhino suit, raising considerable funds for charity. In September 2002 he married Polly Darby. Five weeks later they were caught in the Sari Club bombing in Bali. Dan was killed instantly but Polly survived. Dan's friends and colleagues testify to his ability, his warm and generous nature, cheerfulness, wisdom, integrity, and the inspiration they felt in his company.

We have lost touch with the following College Members and would appreciate your help in contacting them. If you have any information, please send it to the Johnian Office, St John's College, Cambridge, CB2 1TP or by email to Development-Officer@joh.cam.ac.uk.

1964 Matriculations

ADAMS, John William
 BABB, Richard John
 BELL, Trevor Lewis
 BOLD, Gerald Howard
 BRAND, Richard Anthony
 COX, Ian Robert
 CROAL, James Purcell Cleveland
 EADES, Jeremy Seymour
 HALES, Robin William
 JANISZ, Andrew Slawomir Peter
 JOSS, Antony Denis
 KASSUM, Diamond Alnoor
 KWIATKOWSKI, Jan Witold
 MACKINNON, Edward
 MCLEOD, James Yuill
 MURPHY, John Diarmid
 NICHOL, Jonathan Daniel
 NUNN, Roger Nicholas
 PHILLIPS, Robert Stephen
 PICKARD, Michael Alan
 PRODANO, Sylvio
 RAZAK, Abdul
 SHAW, David Leslie
 SINCLAIR, John
 SINCLAIR, Stewart
 SKINNER, Barry Albert
 SPERONI, Sergio Alceo
 STRONG, David Robert
 TURBERVILLE, Christopher
 WILSON, Norman John

1965 Matriculations

BURGESS, John Cardwell
 BURTON, Anthony Levesley
 BURTT-JONES, Anthony Charles
 Christopher
 COLES, Christopher Martin
 CORNEY, Alan
 COWLEY, Michael Robert
 DAVIES, John Anthony
 FARROW, Christopher John
 FRANCIS, Tony Martyn
 GODDARD, Antony Michael
 HANWELL, Martin John
 HORN, Geoffrey Michael
 HOUGHTON, Neil
 HULME, Edward Christopher
 HUNT, Roland
 MACKERRON, Gordon Stewart
 MAGUIRE, Alan Stuart
 MATHERS, Bruce Alastair
 MATSUMOTO, Koichi
 MIDDLETON, Roger Clement
 MILLER, David Robert Alfred
 MILLER, Robin Bramley
 MITCHELL, Robert
 MYNETT, Alan
 OWEN, Jeffrey Edmund
 PEAKE, Malcolm John
 ROUTLEY, Nicholas
 RUSSELL, Thomas
 SEDDON, Martin Harold

SEWCHAND, Wilfred
 SHAW, Gavin Edmund
 STATON, David
 STORK, Francois Gerard
 WALTERS, Gerald Issac
 WHITTY, Geoffrey James
 WILLIAMS, David John
 WILLIAMS, Michael John
 WILLIAMS, Paul Alder Glyn
 WO, Robert Peel
 WORDEN, Robert Peel
 ZELL, Robert Loren

1966 Matriculations

ALFRED, Colin Anthony
 ASHER, Michael John Chevalier
 BAILEY, Christopher Martin
 BAYLISS, Christopher Harry
 CARTER, Geoffrey James
 CHRISTIE, Michael Robert
 COBB, Geoffrey Kenneth
 DEAN, Geoffrey
 FAKHIMI, Sourena
 GREEN, David Peter Luscombe
 HENDERSON-BEGG, Anthony Mark
 HO, Yu Lin
 HOADLEY, David
 HOSNY, Zaki
 HUGHES, Peter
 JONES, Nicholas Roy
 JONES, Peter David
 KENWORTHY, Gordon
 KWIDINI, David Joseph
 LIGHT, Paul Henry
 LINTON, James Oliver
 MEAKIN, Jeremy William Toft
 NORRIS, Geoffrey Michael
 PAINE, Robert John William

ROSS, James Andrew
 SANDERS, Clive Guy
 TERRELL, Peter Martin
 TOWERS, Christopher Dundas
 TOWNSEND-ROSE, Richard Guy
 WARD, Christopher Roy Mason
 WELLS, Graham John
 WOODCOCK, Michael Winstanley

1985 Matriculations

BERTOLONI MELI, Domenico
 BIRO, Nigel
 BLENCH, Graeme
 BRENT, Richard
 CHANG, Christine
 COX, David
 EGAN, Jennifer Catherine
 GILROY, Samuel Peter
 GORMAN, Jessica Isabelle
 HARDY, Clare
 HARRINGTON, Amanda
 HUMPHREYS, James William
 IWADE, H.
 JOHN, Simon David Alexander
 MINOTT, Elizabeth
 RODMAN, Jeffrey Stanley
 SLATER, Jonathan David
 STEPHENSON, Ann Page
 WASTI, Rashid Asghar
 WINDUS, Jonathan Bennett

1986 Matriculations

BAILEY, William Bruce Currie
 CARPENTER, Catherine Elizabeth
 COUSINEAU, Marc Camil
 DENT, Katie-Anne Victoria
 DRIVER, Robert Angus

FARRIS, Simon Alexander
 GREENWOOD, Judith
 HARTLEY, Craig
 HUTTON, Bethan Margery Jane
 JANUS, Magdalena Ciesielska
 KENNEDY, Rory Joseph
 MACBRIDE, Fraser LePage
 MAYFIELD, Richard Andrew
 MCWILLIAMS, Hazel Lorraine
 MUGOVA, Alex Kufakunesu Stephen
 NEWELL, Edward Jonathan
 PRESSDEE, Piers Charles William
 RAMSDEN, Maureen Anne
 RIORDAN, Patricia Anne
 ROBERTS, Simon Thomas
 ROXBURGH, Kathleen Mary
 ST VILLE, Laurence James
 SUMMERS, Yvonne
 TATE, Duncan Alasdair
 TIVEY, Justin David
 TOWNSEND, Paul David
 WATKINS, Hilary Jane

WHEATLEY, Esther Ellen
 WINSLEY, Marcus Justin
 WOOD-ALLUM, Clare Alison

1987 Matriculations

BEDFORD, Hugh Ivan
 CLARKE, Helen Catherine
 ENTICKNAP, Jennifer Greta
 HYDE, Julian Marcus Dencer
 MILNE, Simon Stanley
 MOORE, Lawrence Henry
 REINDORF, Charles Elis Nii-Teiko
 Kwamla
 ROCHESTER, Andrew Neil
 SUBRAHMANYAM, Krishnaswami
 TERZANI, Folco
 WANG, Heng
 WILKIN, David Anthony
 WILLIAMS, Anna Catherine

FELLOWS' APPOINTMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS

BEST, Dr Serena Michelle, and her husband, Allan Jaunzens, are pleased to announce the birth of a son, Dominic Adam, on 13 September 2003, a brother for Sebastian. Dr Best was appointed to a University Readership in Ceramics and Medical Materials from 1 October 2003.

CASTELVECCHI, Dr Stefano, has been appointed a member of the Editorial Board of the *Journal of the American Musicological Society*.

CLARKE, Professor Malcolm Alistair, has published the 4th edition of his book *The International Carriage of Goods by Road: CMR*, London: Informa LLP, 2003.

CONWAY MORRIS, Professor Simon, FRS, had his book, *Life's Solution: Inevitable Humans in a Lonely Universe*, published by Cambridge University Press in September 2003.

DASGUPTA, Professor Sir Partha Sarathi, FBA, received jointly, with Professor Karl-Goran Maler of the Beijer International Institute of Ecological Economics, Stockholm, the Kenneth E Boulding Biennial Award of the International Society for Ecological Economics in 2004. He was also elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 2004.

EVANS, Robert Andrew, was appointed to a University Readership in Economics from 1 October 2003.

GOODY, Professor John Rankine, FBA, has been elected to the National Academy of Sciences (USA), and published in 2004 *Au dela des murs*, with interviews by D Albera, Marseilles.

HOWARD, Professor Deborah Janet, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh in March 2004. She was also appointed Visiting Professor, South-East University, Nanjing, China.

LINEHAN, Dr Peter Anthony, FBA, has published (with J C Lera Ma'llo) *Las postrimer'as de un obispo alfonsino. Don Suero Pérez: el de Zamora* (Zamora: Semuret) and (with F J Hernández, Overseas Visiting Scholar 1989) *The Mozarabic Cardinal: the life and times of Gonzalo Pérez Gudiel* (Florence: Società Internazionale per lo Studio del Medioevo Latino/Edizioni del Galluzzo).

MANTON, Professor Nicholas Stephen, FRS, has co-authored (with Professor P M Sutcliffe of the University of Kent) *Topological Solitons*, published by CUP.

MATTHEWS, Dr Hugh Richard, was appointed to a University Readership in Sensory Physiology from 1 October 2003.

MCFARLANE, Dr Duncan Campbell, was appointed to a Personal Readership in Automation Systems from 1 October 2003.

METAXAS, Dr Andrew Creon (Ricky), was presented with his certificate confirming his membership of the Academy of the Institute of Sciences in Bologna at a ceremony in Bologna on 27 May 2004.

MIDGLEY, Dr David Robin, was appointed to a University Readership in German Literature and Culture from 1 October 2003.

MILSOM, Professor Stroud Francis Charles (Toby), QC FBA, had an Honorary LLD conferred on him by the University of Cambridge in 2003. In addition, Columbia University Press published his book, *A Natural History of the Common Law*, in 2003.

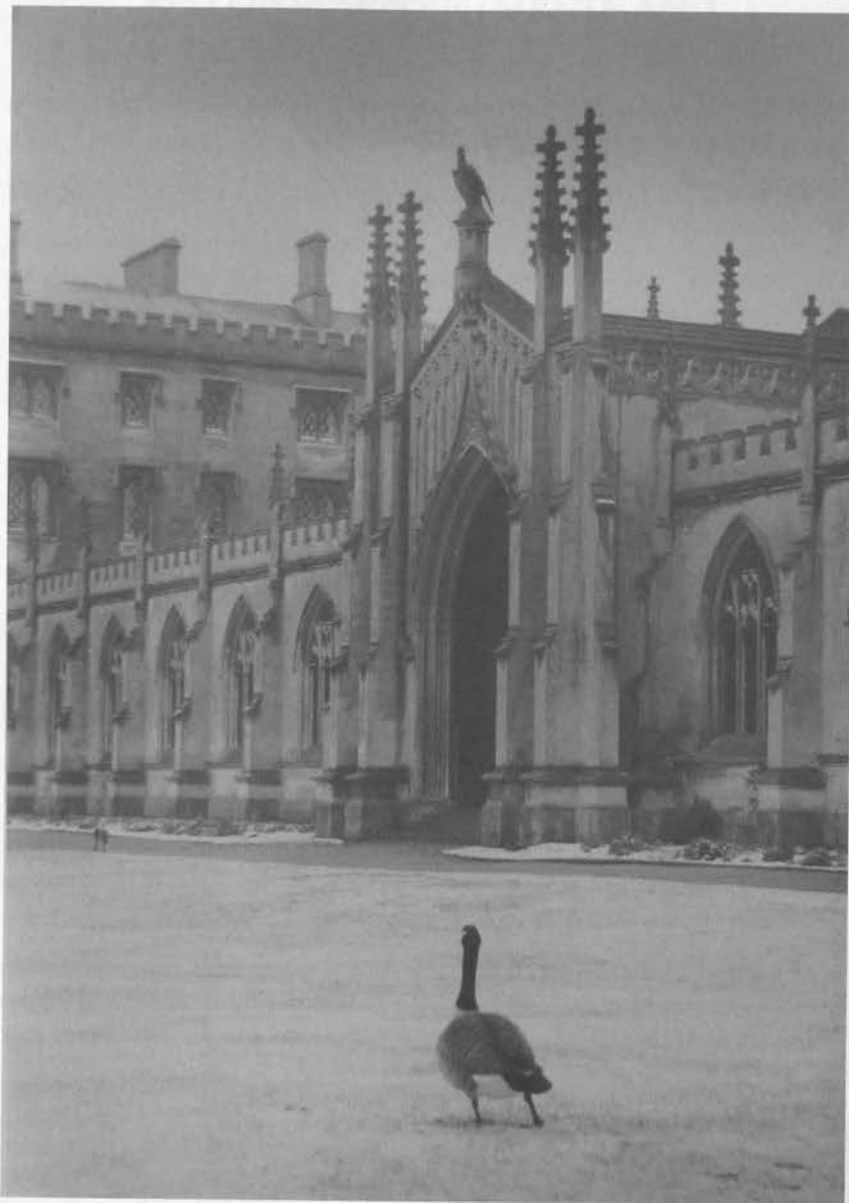
PERHAM, Professor Richard Nelson, FRS, informs us that he is Vice-Chairman of the Marshall Scholarship Commission and Chairman of the Education Committee, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, London. He is also Chairman of the Scientific Advisory Committee, Max Planck Institute for Molecular Physiology, Dortmund, Germany, and Vice-President of the Science Committee, Fondation Louis-Jeantet de Médecine, Geneva, Switzerland.

REIF, Professor Stefan Clive, served as President of the Cambridge Theological Society 2002-2004, and was elected Chairman of the National Council on Orientalist Library Resources for 2004 and 2005.

SÄLLSTRÖM MATTHEWS, Dr Susanna Elisabeth, has been appointed by the Swedish Government to serve on the Research Council of the Swedish Competition Authority.

TELEMAN, Dr Constantin, was appointed to a University Readership in Pure Mathematics from 1 October 2003.

WHITE, Dr David John, was appointed to a University Lectureship in Geotechnical Engineering in November 2003.



'Eagle and Goose' by William Lo

THE JOHNIAN OFFICE

It has been a year of change for the Johnian Office as Catherine Twilley returned to the post of Development Officer on a half-time basis in January 2004 following maternity leave. The College Council agreed to create the new post of Associate Development Officer for a period of one year from 1 January 2004 and we were delighted that Clare Laight, who had been Acting Development Officer during Catherine Twilley's maternity leave, was appointed to the new post. We have recently heard that the post has been made permanent. In addition, we welcomed Oliver Wort (BA 2003, Clare College) as Johnian Office Intern.

One of the results of the increase in staffing has been that we have been able to start to develop a programme of regular regional events. Although we had held a number of events in the past, most noticeably in Oxford thanks to the kind offices of Ms Elisabeth Albanis (MPhil 1992), we had organised them on an *ad hoc* basis. We are now working towards putting in place a rolling programme which will allow Johnians to maintain their contact with the College, even if they are unable to return to Cambridge. An event was held in Oxford in September 2003, by kind permission of Sir Michael Scholar, Honorary Fellow, and a dinner was held in York, facilitated by Professor D A Maughan Brown (BA 1969) in May 2004. There was also the first of what we hope will be an annual event in London, when a reception was held at Gray's Inn in December, by permission of Sir Anthony Evans (BA 1957).

The next event in the calendar is a dinner at Loretto School in Scotland which is being organised by Mr M B Mavor (BA 1968), the Headmaster at Loretto. The Choir will be giving a concert in London for Johnians and their guests on Tuesday 9 November 2004 and invitations will be sent out in September to those living in London and the Home Counties. We anticipate holding an event in the West Midlands in 2005 and also an event in Wales.

Further from home, the activities in the USA continue to flourish and again a programme is being drawn up to ensure that we can give as much

advance notice of the dates as possible. We are pleased that so many Johnians living in the USA have been able to attend our gatherings.

There were also the usual opportunities to return to St John's for the events in connection with the University Alumni Weekend, the Johnian Society Dinner, the MA Dinner and the Johnian Dinners. In 2005 we hold our by now traditional Open Weekend for Johnians which provides an opportunity for you to return to College with your family and friends for a range of events. The pattern of invitations mirrors that for the Johnian Dinners, with certain matriculation years being invited, but all Johnians resident overseas who would like to attend should contact the Development Officer.

One of the other results of the increase in staffing was that we were able to send a staff member to New York on secondment for a period of three months. Clare Laight was resident in the USA from March to May 2004 and very much appreciated the opportunity of meeting a number of Johnians to discuss the work of the College. We are extremely grateful to Marc Feigen, Chairman of the Johnian Society of the USA, for providing office space for Clare, and for generally facilitating the College's activities in the USA. A number of events were held in the spring, with the highlight being a lectures and lunch meeting in March in New York, at which Dr Emily Gowers and Dr Jeevan Deol, both Fellows of the College, were guest speakers.

The College is beginning to put plans in place for a fundraising campaign to celebrate the 500th anniversary of its foundation. Further details will be given in due course, but we felt that Johnians would wish to be aware that St John's is likely to seek to raise funds to support and develop its activities. At the moment, the main priority in terms of fundraising is for gifts in support of our bursary scheme. So far we have received donations of more than £500,000 and we are grateful to those who have already supported this project.

Fiona Colbert is continuing to work on the Biographical Register Project to produce the hardback edition of the first volume of the *Register of Twentieth-Century Johnians*, which will include entries for all those who were admitted between 1900 and 1949. We anticipate that this will be

available for purchase towards the end of the year. A number of people have indicated that they wish to purchase a copy of the book when it is available, but an order form will be sent out with the Michaelmas Term edition of *Johnian News*, to give Johnians, who have not already reserved one, the opportunity to buy a copy. The cost will be £30 including UK postage and packing, with overseas postage and packing charged on an individual basis. We do hope you will wish to buy a copy of this fascinating book, which provides insight into the lives and careers of Johnians.

We are grateful to those Johnians who have provided help with the Project. Particular thanks go to William Bryant (BA 1958, PhD 1964), John Pitkethly (BA 1977), Andrew Shaw (BA 1961), David Golby (BA 1961), John Sellick (BA 1953) and Lawrie Raffle (BA 1943).

The Johnian Office is located in F2A Chapel Court and is open to all Members of College. You are welcome to call in when you are visiting Cambridge to find out about events and news in College. The Office is generally open on weekdays from 9.00am to 5.30pm and we can be contacted by telephone on 01223 338700 and by fax on 01223 338727.

You can also find out more about the College's activities on our website. A new website is due to be launched in August and should make it easier to find relevant information. Please do have a look! The pages contain information about special events, such as Johnian Dinners and Open Weekends, Chapel Services, Catering and Conference Facilities, Admissions, news items, making gifts to the College and other activities. You can also find electronic versions of past editions of *The Eagle* and *Johnian News*. The College's pages can be accessed at <http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/>.

We are quite often asked for addresses by Johnians who have lost contact with their contemporaries, but we can only do this with your permission. If you are happy for us to release your address for this purpose, please make sure you give your consent on the enclosed Biographical Record Sheet. If you have already given permission you do not need to do so again.

Please do not hesitate to contact us – we look forward to hearing from you.

Catherine Twilley (BA 1992)	Fiona Colbert
Development Officer	Biographical Assistant
Tel: 01223 338700	Tel: 01223 338772
Fax: 01223 338727	Fax: 01223 338727
Email:	Email:
Development-Officer@joh.cam.ac.uk	Biographical-Assistant@joh.cam.ac.uk

Information that you may find useful is given below.

Dining privileges

You are reminded that Johnians of at least six years' standing have the privilege of dining up to three times a year at the Fellows' Table at College expense. The College is also happy to provide accommodation in College free of charge for the night that you dine, if there is a guest room available. It is worth noting that there may be very few diners in the depths of the Long Vacation. You may find dining at other times of year more convivial. Please note that your dining privileges do not entitle you to bring a guest to dinner and that there are some evenings when dinner is not available.

If you would like to exercise your dining privilege, please contact the Steward's Secretary, Mrs Mansfield, on 01223 338686 and to book accommodation please call the Accommodation Officer, Mrs Stratton on 01223 339381.

Please note that Johnians admitted as Affiliated Students must be of five years' standing before they are entitled to dining privileges, and those admitted as Graduate Students must be of three years' standing.

Johnian Dinners

The Johnian Dinners for 2005 will take place in April and September. The first Dinner will take place on 2 April 2005 for matriculation years 1994, 1995 and 1996, and invitations will be sent out in the autumn.

The second Dinner will be held on 17 September 2005 and matriculation years up to and including 1945, and 1971, 1972, 1973 will be invited. Invitations will be sent out in March 2005.

It is expected that the pattern of invitations to Dinners in the future will be as follows:

Spring 2006	1980, 1981, 1982
Summer 2006	up to and including 1946, 1954, 1955, 1959, 1960
Spring 2007	1967, 1968, 1983, 1984
Summer 2007	up to and including 1947, 1974, 1975, 1976

Please note that these are matriculation dates (ie the year you first came up to St John's) and are provisional.

Open Weekend for Johnians

There will be an Open Weekend for Johnians on 2 and 3 July 2005. Those who matriculated in the years up to and including 1951, 1956–1958, 1969–1970, 1991–1993, will be invited to attend. Johnians from other matriculation years who are usually resident overseas are also welcome to attend and should contact Catherine Twilley to be added to the invitation list.

Chapel Services

Johnians visiting Cambridge are reminded that they are most welcome at the College Chapel Services. During Full Term, Choral Evensong takes place at 6.30pm every day except Monday and there is also a sung service at 10.30am on Sunday. The dates for Full Term for 2004–2005 are as follows:

Michaelmas Term	5 October to 3 December
Lent Term	18 January to 18 March
Easter Term	26 April to 17 June

Information about the Services can be found on the College website, which also includes notice of forthcoming concerts and tours.

Biographical Register

As mentioned above, work continues on the *Register of Twentieth-Century Johnnians*. We have been mailing print-outs of the information that we hold on you on our database with invitations to Johnian Dinners. This has given you the opportunity to request that any inaccuracies be amended and also to update us on any new family or career information, and we are pleased to have received so many responses so far.

Please continue to update us with biographical information on the record sheet sent with this year's *The Eagle*. We are also happy to receive information by fax or email, and it should be sent to:

Fax: 01223 338727 or Email: Biographical-Assistant@joh.cam.ac.uk.

Punts

Non-resident members of College may use the College punts at a cost of £4.00 per hour during the summer vacation (ie during July, August and September). The punts are available on a first-come, first-served basis. Those wishing to hire punts should go to the Cripps Porters' Lodge to see if any are available.

College Merchandise

We are pleased to be able to offer a selection of College merchandise at preferential rates for Johnnians. Items include Christmas cards, rugby shirts, sweatshirts, umbrellas and compact discs featuring the College Choir. Please contact us for further information. Goods can be purchased by cheque, cash or credit card.

College Facilities

Johnnians are welcome to visit College at any time. If you would like help in arranging a private dinner or in exercising your dining privileges, Catherine Twilley, the Development Officer, will be pleased to help. There are also a limited number of College Guest Rooms available for Johnnians. A charge is made for the use of such rooms, except on the nights you exercise your dining privileges.

Gifts to the College

We are grateful to all those who have made gifts to the College. Recent donations are listed elsewhere in *The Eagle*. If you are considering making a gift to the College, please contact Catherine Twilley, the Development Officer. In particular we are seeking funds for our Bursary Scheme. Further information about ways of giving can also be found on the website at www.joh.cam.ac.uk/johnian/support.

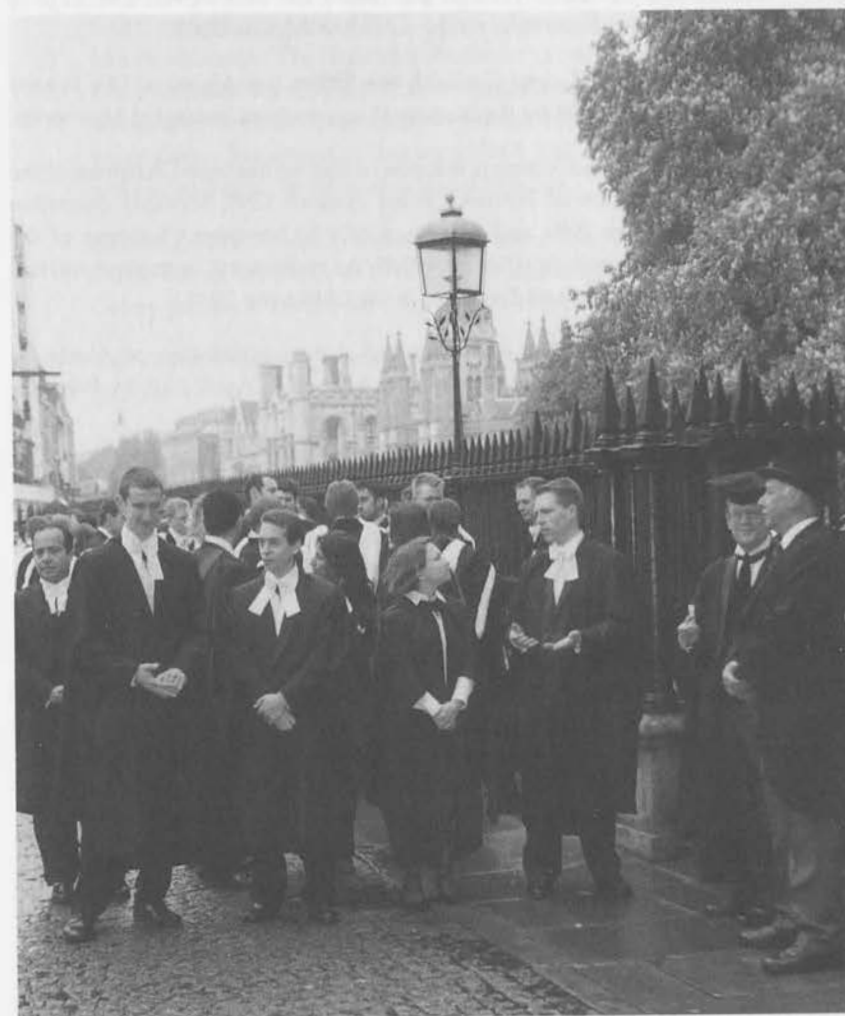
MEMBERS' NEWS

The following items are listed by year of admission to College.

Honours

- 1956 WATT, Nigel John, was appointed MBE in the New Year Honours List 2004, for services to the promotion of national reconciliation in Burundi.
- 1959 LOCKETT, Jeffery Bannerman, was appointed MBE in the New Year Honours List 2004, for services to music.
- 1961 BERESFORD, Marcus de la Poer, was appointed CBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2003, for services to the engineering industry worldwide.
- 1962 CASHMORE, Professor Roger John, FRS, was created Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George (CMG) in the New Year Honours List 2004, for services to international co-operation in particle physics.
- DOYLE, Michael Leo Haygarth, was created Companion of the Order of the Bath (CB) in the New Year Honours List 2004.
- 1964 BARON, Francis Stephen Kurt, was appointed OBE in the New Year Honours List 2004, for services to rugby.
- 1968 DAVIES, Richard Donald, was appointed MBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2003, for services to Anglo-Russian scholarship.
- GILL, Sir Arthur Benjamin Norman, CBE, was created Knight Bachelor in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2003, for services to agriculture, conservation and the community.
- 1971 NORRIS, Clive Murray, was appointed Companion of the Order of the Bath (CB), in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2003.
- 1974 SCOTT, John Gavin, was created Lieutenant of the Royal Victorian Order (LVO) in the New Year Honours List 2004.
- 1977 FRIEND, Professor Sir Richard Henry, FRS, was created Knight Bachelor in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2003, for services to physics.
- 1980 KEENLYSIDE, Simon John, was appointed CBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2003, for services to music.

- 1986 BOSTRIDGE, Ian Charles, was appointed CBE in the New Year Honours List 2004, for services to music.
- 1991 ROBINSON, Christopher John, CVO, was appointed CBE in the New Year Honours List 2004, for services to music.



Waiting to go into the Senate House on graduation day

Appointments, Distinctions and Events

1940 LEAPER, Professor Robert Anthony Bernard, CBE, is a Consultant for the National Care Standards Commission (2002-2004).

1944 WILLIAMS, Professor Phillip, published his first novel, *The Edge of Death*, a mountaineering mystery set in the Alps, in 2003.

1947 HALL, Professor George Garfield, was given the degree of DSc *honoris causa* on 14 May 2004 by the National University of Ireland at Maynooth.

1953 AXFORD, Dr David Norman, informs us that he has been Chairman of the British Association of Former United Nations Civil Servants Executive Committee since 1999, and that since 2001 he has been Chairman of the European Meteorological Society (EMS) Accreditation Committee, and has been Vice-President and Treasurer of the EMS since 2002.

1954 BEVAN, Gerald Edwin, has produced a new translation of Alexis de Tocqueville's *Democracy in America*, published in April 2003 by Penguin Classics.

COX, The Revd Philip Gordon, tells us that, having retired as Headmaster of the Norton Knatchball School, Ashford, he is now following a new vocation, having been ordained Priest on 28 June 2003 in Canterbury Cathedral by the new Archbishop of Canterbury, Rowan Williams. He trained under the Ordained Local Ministry Scheme, administered jointly by Canterbury Diocese and the University College of Christchurch, Canterbury. He is now Honorary Curate in Charing, Kent Benefice.

GRAY, Professor Sir Denis Pereira, OBE, was elected Chairman of the Nuffield Trust in 2003.

ROBSON, Professor John Gair, FRS, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 2003, and has been Senior Research Professor of Vision Science at the University of Houston College of Optometry since 1997.

1955 SINGH, Dr Manmohan, Honorary Fellow of the College since 1982, was sworn in as Prime Minister of India on 22 May 2004.

TURNER, Professor Grenville, FRS, was awarded the 2004 Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society and the 2002 Urey Medal of the European Association of Geochemistry.

1956 HYAM, Dr Ronald, was joint author, with P Henshaw, of *The Lion and the Springbok: Britain and South Africa since the Boer War*, 2003.

1958 BRITTON, Peter Ewart, writing as 'Peter Lemesurier', published two purely factual works on the French seer Nostradamus during the latter's 500th anniversary year of 2003 – *The Unknown Nostradamus* (a biography) and *Nostradamus: The Illustrated Prophecies* (a verse-translation of his book *Les Propheties* identifying their sources and featuring contemporary woodcuts), both of them from O Books. He is also the author of *The Nostradamus Encyclopedia* (Thorsons, 1997). Full details can be found on his website at <http://www.nostradamus500.com>.

ORRELL-JONES, Keith, informs us that he was Chief Executive of Blue Circle Industries plc from 1992 to 1999, and has been Chairman of Smiths Group plc since 1998, and Chairman of FKI plc since 1999.

1959 CONWAY, Professor Gordon, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 2004.

HOPE OF CRAIGHEAD, The Rt Hon the Lord, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh in May 2003.

WALKER, Professor Alan Cyril, FRS, was elected Foreign Associate, United States National Academy of Science, 2003.

1960 GUNTER, The Revd Timothy Wilson, retired in November 2003, after 41 years of parish ministry and almost 24 in the College Living of Sunninghill.

HOOLE, Christopher Gledhill, was appointed Managing Director of Railex Systems Ltd, a specialist office storage solutions company, from October 2002.

STIRK, Timothy Derrick, who retired as Deputy Headmaster of Arnold School, Blackpool, in 2000, is now Honorary Treasurer of the England Rugby Football Schools Union. He was recently elected to represent England Schools on the Council of the Rugby Football Union, where he joins his contemporary, P W Baines, who represents Hertfordshire.

1961 BRACEY, Robert Arthur Ross, visited the Holy Land in 2000. He also informs us that he purchased in 2003 two telescopes, both reflectors, the latest 16" in diameter and with a focal length of 1880mm, and that any

- Johnian wishing to view through them between 8.00pm and 10.00pm on a clear night is very welcome; Mr Bracey lives in Gloucestershire.
- 1962 EGERTON, Professor Raymond Frank, was selected by the Microscopy Society of America to receive its 2004 Distinguished Scientist Award for the Physical Sciences, which is for internationally recognised research accomplishments and distinguished contributions to microscopy. Given annually since 1975, it is the highest honour bestowed by the Society and is accompanied by Honorary Membership.
- NELMES, Professor Richard John, OBE, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 2003.
- 1963 LYLE, Christopher Branthwaite, tells us that, having steered to successful conclusion negotiations on aircraft noise and engine emissions, a ministerial conference on aviation security, and a worldwide air transport conference on economic liberalisation, he decided to take early retirement in September 2003 from the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO), where he had served as the Ranking Career Officer. He was subsequently appointed as Representative to ICAO of the World Tourist Organization (WTO), and is also heading up a consultancy (Air Transport Economics). The year 2003 also saw lots of cross-country skiing, a sea kayaking adventure in Northern Greenland, work in China for the WTO, two visits to his daughter Tamsin in Vancouver and an odyssey with his wife Linda around India including renewal of friendships going back to the 'Cambridge Coach' participation in the Commonwealth expedition to India of 1965. He continues to divide his time between a flat in Montreal (where his sons Toby and Tim live nearby), a lakeside chalet in the Laurentian mountains north of the city, and travelling worldwide.
- 1964 BIERMANN, Prof Dr David Julius, was appointed International English Language Testing System Examiner (Writing and Speech) on 17 June 2003.
- GILL, Professor Christopher John, Professor of Ancient Thought at the University of Exeter, has been awarded a Leverhulme Major Research Fellowship to work on philosophical and medical/scientific ideas on personality in the second century AD.
- GOTTLIEB, Paul, married Alexandra Yurienvna Krichevskaya in 2000 and is pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Hannah, also in 2000.

- 1965 BARKER, Professor Graeme William Walter, FBA, has been a Pro-Vice-Chancellor at the University of Leicester since 1 August 2003.
- BROWN, Professor Malcolm Watson, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 2004.
- PHILLIPS, Cllr Peter Francis, is Vice-Chairman, South Shropshire District Council.
- 1966 FYLES, Bernard, was the winner of the Newman Trust Essay Competition in 2002.
- HENNESSY, Professor Peter John, was elected a Fellow of the British Academy in 2003.
- 1967 WILKINSON, Dr Simon Roger, wrote *Coping and Complaining: Attachment and the Language of Dis-ease*, which was published by Brunner-Routledge in 2003. He wished us to include notice of his thanks to St John's College for their hospitality and assistance during the writing of the book. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Psychiatrists in 2003.
- 1968 BARRON, Keith Lawrence, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Arts in 2003.
- BATCH, Dr Jeremy James, has been appointed to a senior position in Business Strategy and Planning with Syngenta AG, based in Basel, Switzerland.
- ROYLE, Dr Stephen Arthur, was appointed Reader in Geography, Queen's University, Belfast, and also CGeog (Chartered Geographer) by the Royal Geographical Society-Institute of British Geographers, in 2003.
- 1970 GRAY, David Middleton, has been appointed a member of the Gas and Electricity Markets Authority and as Managing Director, Regulation & Financial Affairs, of Ofgem, the gas and electricity industry regulator.
- 1971 DOBSON, David Leslie, tells us that, after almost nine years as Head of Sir Christopher Hatton School, Wellingborough, he moved on to be Headmaster of The Bolitho School, Penzance, Cornwall, from 1 January 2004.

JEFFERY, Professor Keith John, was elected Parnell Fellow in Irish Studies at Magdalene College, Cambridge, for the academic year 2003-2004.

WATERTON, Dr John Charles, was appointed a Fellow of the Royal Society of Chemistry in 2002, and also Director of Imaging, Enabling Science Technology & Information, AstraZeneca, in 2003.

- 1972 HURST, John Anthony, has been appointed Business Development Manager, Russia Gas, for Shell Global Solutions International BV.

VARRALL, Geoffrey James Hayward, has written *3G Handset and Network Design*, a 500 page research work on third generation cellular handset hardware and software and related network hardware and software design. It was published in 2003 by Wiley, New York.

- 1973 BLACK, Nigel Patrick, tells us that, after Cazenove & Co dispensed with his services in November 2002, he has now become a civil servant working on strategy and finance in the correctional services – prison, probation, and youth justice.

MANNING, Paul Richard, was awarded an MSc (VetGP) from Middlesex University on 27 February 2004. This was a work-based research Masters in Professional Development focussed on veterinary general practice.

NOTLEY, John Eric Bertram, informs us that in 2001-2 he recommenced work on his PhD subject, 'The Vernacular Architecture of Caithness', proving that the whole of Pulteneytown, Wick, was the work of Thomas Telford. Consequently, Historic Scotland reassessed the entire area, designating it Grade A, and some 150 buildings were listed for the first time or had their individual listing upgraded.

- 1974 RILEY, David, was appointed to teach Business Studies, Economics and History at Sir Thomas Rich's School, Gloucester, in September 2002.

SHARMA, Predip Kumar, was the co-author of *The Internet and Business English*, published in 2003 by Summertown Publishing: Oxford. Mr Sharma informs us that this is the first internet book to focus on business English learners, and to help language teachers exploit the world wide web.

WHYTE, Dr Anthony, was awarded a ScD Degree by the University of Cambridge in 2003, and was also appointed Tutor in Infectious Diseases at The Open University.

- 1975 HERBERT, Dr Andrew James, was appointed Managing Director of Microsoft Research in Cambridge in March 2003, following the death of his predecessor, Professor Roger Needham (1953).

- 1976 COCKERHAM, Paul David, was awarded a PhD by Exeter University for his thesis entitled 'Continuity and Change: the Cornish Funeral Monument Industry 1497-1660'.

HAMILTON, Professor Andrew David, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 2004.

HARLEY, Professor Trevor Andrew, was awarded a Personal Chair in Cognitive Psychology at the University of Dundee in 2003, and became Head of the Department from 1 August 2003.

MORLEY, David Howard, was elected Worldwide Managing Partner of Allen & Overy, the international law firm, from 1 May 2003.

- 1978 ARNETT, Peter Richard, has joined KPMG as Tax Partner for their office in St Petersburg, Russia.

BELLAMY, Dr Mark Carlyle, has been Consultant in Intensive Care and Transplant Anaesthesia at St James's University Hospital, Leeds, since 1993, and has been appointed Professor of Critical Care Anaesthesia with effect from August 2004.

EDNEY, David Robert, tells us that he was Captain of the Inland Revenue Team, winners of *University Challenge: The Professionals* 2003.

HYTNER, Richard James, was appointed Chairman and CEO, Saatchi & Saatchi Europe, Middle East and North Africa, upon completion of Sloan Masters (MSc) at the London Business School, in 2003.

- 1979 DURBIN, Dr Richard Michael, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Society in 2004.

- 1981 MATTHEWS, Roger Harold, and his wife, Maria Carmen, are pleased to announce the birth of Guillermo, their second son, born in Segovia on 10 October 2003, a brother for Oscar.

1983 BARRETT, Victoria Louise, informs us that after many years teaching English and Drama in a range of schools, heading the Faculty at Arnold School, Blackpool, and as Senior Teacher at Portsmouth Grammar, she has been appointed Director of Studies at Stockport Grammar School. She is also an inspector with the Independent Schools' Inspectorate, and enjoys running, currently attempting to get a time of under 3 hours for a marathon.

CRAVEN, Paul Aidan, ran his second marathon on behalf of the charity 'Children with Leukaemia' in April 2004, and his time was 3 hours, 59 minutes and 49 seconds. He informs us that almost £20,000 has been raised for the charity.

MATANLE, Dr Peter Charles Derek, is currently Lecturer, Japanese Studies, at the School of East Asian Studies, University of Sheffield. He has written *Japanese Capitalism and Modernity in a Global Era: Refabricating Lifetime Employment Relations*, which was published by Routledge Curzon in 2003.

SULLIVAN, Dr Keith Frederick, has been appointed Professor of Education and Head of Education at the National University of Ireland, Galway.

WALSH, Professor Toby, has been appointed External Professor of Uppsala University, Sweden, and is also Research Professor, University College Cork, Ireland.

1984 BOWDEN, Philippa (née WEATHERHEAD), and her husband, Philip, are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Isabel Louise, on 10 July 2003, a sister for Matthew.

BUNGAY, Dr Helen Kathryn, and Jonathan Hill, are pleased to announce the arrival of Katya Ella on 26 February 2003.

PALMER, Dr Stephen Charles, has been appointed as Bursar of Wolfson College, Oxford, from 16 August 2004.

1985 BUTTON, Rosemary Elisabeth (née HUTCHINSON), informs us that she now has two children, Abigail, born on 26 June 2000, and Alexander, born on 28 December 2001, and that she and her husband went to work as lecturers at Uganda Christian University in September 2003.

MCINTYRE, Iain Gavin, was appointed Consultant Urologist at Manchester Royal Infirmary in 2003. He now has two children, Isobel (born 2000) and Alastair (born 2003).

PRICE, Clare Nicola (née LITTLE), and her husband, Martin, are pleased to announce the birth of their third child, Harriet Catherine, on 10 November 2003, a sister for Matthew, aged 7, and Zoe, aged 4.

1986 HOLFORD, Dr Joanne May, and her husband, Simon Brown, are delighted to announce the birth of Katie Annabel Brown on 19 December 2002.

HUNTINGTON, Richard Hethersett, and his partner, Alison, are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Arthur Samuel, on 17 June 2003. Richard is currently the Head of Planning at the advertising agency HHCL/Red Cell.

KELLY, Paul James Phillip Michael, and his wife, Eve, are delighted to announce the births of twin boys, George Douglas and Arthur James, on Valentine's Day 2003, in Hong Kong.

LEACH, Ian Frank, and his wife Kecia, are pleased to announce the birth of their third son, Samuel John Maitland, on 8 April 2004, at London, Ontario, a brother for Will and Jake.

1987 BAKER, Frederick Douglas Stephan, informs us that his film, *Deutschland, Deutschland*, was selected as a finalist in the Hollywood Film Festival and was showcased at the Arclight Theaters on Sunset Boulevard. It was also in the finals of the Prix Europa in Berlin, and was shortlisted for the Golden Prague music documentary award in Prague. In addition, it was selected for the Academia Festival in Olomouc and the Hradec Kralovy in the Czech Republic, and was chosen to take part in the Golden Chest award in Bulgaria.

ESPOSITO, Dr Giampiero Valentino Marco, attended the conference 'Quantum Field Theory Under the Influence of External Conditions, QFEXT03', at the University of Oklahoma, Norman, USA, in September 2003, giving the invited talk 'Photon Green Functions in Curved Space-Time'. He is a co-author, with Giuseppe Marmo and George Sudarshan, of the book *From Classical to Quantum Mechanics*, which was published in 2004 by Cambridge University Press.

HARPMAN, Professor Louise Josephine, has been appointed Associate Dean at the School of Architecture, University of Texas, Austin. She has also been named Harwell Hamilton Professor. All appointments became effective in September 2003. Her architectural practice, Specht Harpman, is now based in New York and Austin, Texas.

HORTON, Nicola Anne, was appointed Director of Smith and Williamson Corporate Finance Limited in May 2003.

KITCATT, Victoria Louise Ptarmigan (née BISHOP), and her husband, James, are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Jason Philip, on 10 January 2004 in Brussels.

LINDSEY, Rosalie Jane, and David Cleare, are delighted to announce the birth of their second son, Toby Christopher Lindsey Cleare, on 11 September 2003, a brother for Alex.

MASKIN, Professor Eric Stark, was elected a Corresponding Fellow of the British Academy in 2003.

POWLESLAND, Katherine Lucy, left ICI in 2003 after four years as European Head of Insights to return to her native Yorkshire, and to undertake an MA in Creative Writing at Leeds University.

SHEPHERD, Revd John Martin, was appointed as Team Vicar of Emmanuel Church in the Parish of Great Chesham.

TAYLOR, Joanna Elizabeth (née HUGHES), and Alan, are delighted to announce the arrival of Edward George on 22 September 2002, a brother for Jack William, who was born on 19 March 2001.

1988 CHUAUTHUAMA, The Revd Pachuau, has been Registrar, Aizawl Theological College, since 2002. He is also a member of the Executive Committee of the Presbyterian Church of India, a committee member of the Mizoram Presbyterian Hospital Board, and a member of the Research & Evaluation Committee, Mizoram Presbyterian Church.

LOVE, Richard Rutherford, was elected Master of the Ancient Society of College Youths. Founded in 1637, this is the premier international change ringing society (church bells) in the world, based in the City of London.

MORSE, Martin David, and Helen (née JENKINSON), are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Daniel John, on 28 May 2002, a brother

for Rosie and Anna. Martin is working for Westaway Gillis as a Management Consultant and Helen is a very happy full-time mum.

WILLIAMS, Elizabeth Tyley (née HUGHES), has been appointed an Associate Lecturer in the Open University's Law programme. She also published an article, 'Footing the Bill for Asbestos', *Insurance and Reinsurance Law Briefing*, Issue 85, November 2003, 5-8.

1989 COTTON, Stuart James Michael, and his wife, Sylvie, are pleased to announce the birth of Rosalind Eileen on 23 January 2004, a sister for Elizabeth.

GOTTLIEB, Elliot, received his PhD in the Psychology of Education from the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel in 2002. He is currently Visiting Professor in Cognitive Studies in Education at the University of Washington, Seattle.

1990 DOWER, Thomas Calverley, and Caroline (née GREENWOOD, 1992), are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Samuel David, born on 27 March 2003.

MELIA, John Stephen, is delighted to announce the birth of a son, James William John, to him and his wife, Kay, on 18 June 2003 at Leighton Hospital, Cheshire.

MOULD, Alan Hansell, was re-elected President of the IAPS (Incorporated Association of Preparatory Schools) in 2003, until 2006.

1991 SMITH, Jonathan Paul, and Christine (née COLLINS, 1989), are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Lucy Christine, on 16 April 2003.

WEEKES, Dr Ursula Cecily Anna (née MAYR-HARTING), has been awarded a Commonwealth Scholarship for post-doctoral research at the National Museum Institute in New Delhi, India, commencing in August 2004.

1993 BENNETT, Daniel Paul, and Angela, Dominic and Aidan are delighted to announce the birth of Cecilia Clare on 12 October 2002.

HALSEY, Dr Kelvin Mark, was awarded the PhD degree for his thesis entitled 'Nested Feedback Systems: Analysis and Design within an H-infinity loopshaping framework', from the University of Cambridge, on 19 July 2003. He was also appointed to the position of Senior Research

Fellow in Guidance and Control in the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering at the University of Melbourne, Australia, on 31 October 2003.

RUSMAN, Alexandra Gudrun, has returned to teach in London and is now teaching Mathematics at St Paul's Girls' School in Hammersmith, West London, as from 1 September 2003. In July 2003, she was once again Women's Athletics Team Manager for Guernsey for the Island Games held in Guernsey this year. She also competes regularly for Herne Hill Harriers, as well as Guernsey, and ran for Achilles Club in August 2003 in a meeting in Le Vésinet in Paris.

ZATSCHLER, Carsten, was appointed Legal Secretary to the Rt Hon Sir Konrad Schiemann (Pembroke, 1958), British Judge at the European Court of Justice, in January 2004, and has therefore moved to Luxembourg.

- 1994 NOTANEY, Ashok Kumar, was awarded an MBA from Columbia Business School in May 2003, graduating on the Dean's List. He is now living and working in San Francisco.

SCHULZ, Jennifer Lynn, was an invited research fellow at the Program on Negotiation, Harvard Law School, 2003-2004, and was awarded full SSHRC funding for her doctoral research on mediator identity.

- 1995 POOLEY, Oliver Edward Edmund, finished his DPhil in Philosophy, submitting his thesis, 'The Reality of Spacetime', in March 2002, and a few days later he married Helen Thomas in the Chapel of Exeter College, Oxford.

- 1997 MARWALA, Professor Tshilidzi, was appointed an associate professor at the University of the Witwatersrand in April 2003. He and Jabu are also pleased to announce the birth of a son, Khathutshelo, born on 29 July 2003.

- 1998 MAIA DE LOUREIRO, Guilherme Pedro Goes Graca, has been the Honorary Secretary of The Cambridge Society in Portugal since January 2001.

- 1999 LACY, John James Nathaniel, qualified as a solicitor in Ireland in May 2003, the fourth generation of his family to do so.

- 2000 HEYRENDT, Catherine Florence, French Lectrice 2000-2002, has left her post at Newnham College to take up a Research and Teaching position (ATER – Attaché Temporaire d'Enseignement et de Recherche) in British History and French-English translation at the University of Paris XII.

Marriages

- 1936 KINCRAIG, The Hon Lord, married Margaret Ogg on 23 July 2003.

- 1974 RILEY, David, married Anne Margaret Currie on 14 February 2002.

- 1988 ROBERTS, Dr Mark Theodore Milward, married Yolanda Jane Elizabeth Corley (Darwin, 1998), on 19 July 2003 in St John's College Chapel.

- 1992 ALLISON, Carrie Anne, married Adrian John Ricketts on 6 September 2003 in the Lady Chapel, Westminster Abbey. The couple spent an extended honeymoon travelling in Africa and Nepal.

WRIGHT, Daniel Francis, married Michelle Rapacioli (King's, 1994) at the Church of Our Lady and the English Martyrs in Cambridge on 16 July 2004.

- 1993 STOBBS, Julius Edward Benedick, married Susannah ASHWORTH (1993) at 291 Hackney Road, London, on 20 April 2002.

- 1994 RIMELL, John Joseph, married Laura Dorfman (Brown University, USA) at Leeds Castle, Kent on 31 May 2003, and Andrew Bailey (1994) was best man. John and Laura have now moved to New York, USA.

- 1996 SHANE, Daniel Moon, married Julia Louise SNODDY (1996) on 15 November 2003 at St Paul's Cathedral. One of the bride's attendants was Amy Scott (1996) and the best man was Selvan Masilamany (1996). The reception was held in Prism restaurant and the honeymoon was spent in New Zealand.

WALKER, Graham Hugh, married Sarah HOUGHTON (1996) in St John's College Chapel on Saturday 23 August 2003. There were several Johnians in attendance, including the best man, Alex Ashworth (1995), and bridesmaids Michelle O'Riordan (1992), Louise Hornsey (1996), Elizabeth Lothian (1996), and Caroline Boddy (1996). Amongst the ushers were Chris Bell (1996), Ed Tolputt (1996) and Allan Walker (1993).

The Master of Ceremonies was Gavin Robbins (1996), and the father of the bride was Paul Houghton (1966). The two organists were Iain Farrington (1996) and Rob Houssart (1997), and the choir, directed by Christopher Robinson, included several Johnnians.

WARNKE, Dr Johanna Katherine, married Robert Arnold on 3 May 2003 at St John the Baptist Church, Busbridge, Surrey. She is now known as Dr Arnold, and is training to be a General Practitioner in Oxford.

Deaths

1925 HARRIS, Brian Kempster, son of David Robert Harris (1896), father of Nigel Brian Westbeeche Harris (1967), and grandfather of Charles Scott Armstrong (1990), died on 22 November 2003, aged 97. He was Assistant Master, Head of the Physics Department, and Housemaster at Oundle School from 1932 until 1971. He is survived by his wife, Primrose, and his three children.

SKELTON, Allan Noel, died on 7 November 2003, aged 95. An Athletics Blue, and Captain of the College team, he also played Hockey and Cricket for the College, and remained proud of his sporting achievements and his connection with the College throughout his life. After graduating in 1930 he began a career in teaching. He taught Games and Mathematics at Kingston Grammar School for most of his career. He is survived by a daughter, Julie, and son, Ian.

1926 GORDON, Ernest Harold, died on 29 October 2003, aged 96. Called to the Bar by the Middle Temple in 1947, he went on to become the Principal Inspector of Taxes at Somerset House before joining Messrs Slaughter and May in 1957, where he remained until his retirement in 1978. He is survived by his wife, Gwen, who writes: As he got older my husband was only able to attend Johnian Dinners on alternate years, the Dinner held in June 2003 being his last. We spent a very happy weekend in Cambridge, which for me will be a lasting memory of our time there together.

1928 BEVAN, Owen Vaughan, brother of Llewelyn Vaughan Bevan (1923), died on 19 April 2004, aged 94, after a short illness.

PARK, Cyril John, died on 25 August 2003, aged 94. He joined the family firm William Park and Company, Forgemasters, in Wigan and became Chairman of the Company. He was a Justice of the Peace for Wigan and Worshipful Grand Master of the County of Palatine Lodge, also based in Wigan. His wife, Eileen, whom he married in 1937, passed away in April 2000 and they are survived by their daughter Maralyn, and two grandchildren and a great grandchild.

WILSON, John Julian Glover, son of James Thomas Wilson (1920, Professor of Anatomy), brother of Thomas Douglas Glover Wilson (1924) and of James Maxwell Glover Wilson (1931), died on 6 January 2004, aged 94. He worked for many years in London as a solicitor, remained alert and active to the end of his life, and pursued a wide range of interests. He was devoted to his wife, Anne, to whom he was married for 65 years, and is survived by his brother, Maxwell, two daughters and a son.

1929 HEATLEY, Dr Norman George, OBE, Hon DM (Oxford), Honorary Fellow of the College 1992-2004, died on 5 January 2004, aged 92. There is a full obituary notice above (pp58-62).

1930 COULSON, Bernard William Harrison, father of Edward William Harrison Coulson (1973), died on 16 March 2003, aged 91. He came to St John's to read Natural Sciences, specialising in Botany, and studied for his BSc and DipEd in London. In 1934 he began his teaching career at Dauntsey's School, moving to Oundle School as Head of Biology from 1948 to 1971. In 1968 he was appointed Schoolmaster Fellow Commoner and for a number of years assisted his wife, Muriel, in recording plants for a book on the flora of Cumbria; sadly Muriel did not live to see the book published in 1997. He is survived by his three children.

SQUIRE, Raglan Hugh Anstruther, son of John Collings Squire (1903), father of Roger Maurice Squire (1962) and of Michael James Squire (1964), died on 18 May 2004, aged 92.

1932 HUNTER, Robert (Robbie) Stuart, died on 30 April 2003, aged 88, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He went to Glasgow University for a year, before being awarded a scholarship to St John's where he studied Mathematics and Law. He served his Chartered Accountancy apprenticeship with Thomson McLintock in Glasgow, moving to their London office when he qualified. He moved back to

Glasgow in 1952 to take up a partnership with Kerr, McLeod and McFarlane, staying with this firm throughout the remainder of his working life and through several name changes. Away from work he acted as treasurer for many charities, enjoyed spending time with his family and was a keen golfer. He loved to spend time at the family's holiday house in Boat of Garten, an area special to him as he met his wife, Maya, there. He is survived by his three children, Alison, Gavin and David.

KENCHINGTON, Dr Noel Scott, died on 29 October 2003, aged 90. The majority of his working life was spent as a GP and part-time anaesthetist at Bromsgrove General Hospital. He moved to Bromsgrove in 1946 after World War II, where he had served as a doctor with the Royal Army Medical Corps in both India and Burma. During the 1950s and 60s he was divisional surgeon for the Bromsgrove St John's Ambulance Service. For twenty years he was a Magistrate and became Chairman of the Bromsgrove Bench. After retirement he joined the Bromsgrove Choral Society and became their Secretary. He loved music and sang for many years in the church choir. He married Barbara in 1947, and is survived by her, their two sons and one daughter, and six grandchildren.

MOORE, Dr Martin Edward, died on 29 May 2004, aged 90. Further details of Dr Moore's life will be published in next year's edition of *The Eagle*.

1933 CLEMENTI, Dr Kenneth John, brother of Dennis Montague Clementi (1929), died on 12 October 2003, aged 88. He became the Research Scientific Officer for the Canadian Department of National Defence in 1951, and in 1956 moved to Milk River, Alberta, setting up a Medical Clinic and practising as a family physician there for ten years. From 1966 he was the Medical Officer of Health for the South-eastern Alberta Health Region until he retired in 1984. He has had various scientific papers published. He is survived by his wife, Margaret, his daughter, and two grandchildren.

STOUT, Dr Harry Prentice, died on 26 December 2003, aged 89. After completing his PhD in Electro-chemistry at St John's in 1940 he took up a research role with ICI in Scotland investigating dynamite and detonators. It was at this time that he met and married Heather Ford, with whom he had two children, Hamish and Helen. In 1948 he took up

the post of Senior Physicist at the British Jute Trade Association, followed by his appointment as Director of Research in 1959 until 1972. Research into noise pollution at Stirling University resulted in him joining the Noise Advisory Council in 1972 and culminated in his being appointed an OBE for Services to Noise in 1978. International recognition followed for work with the UN Economic Development Organisation. He retired from Stirling University in 1981 but retained his interest in scientific matters throughout his retirement.

1934 BENIANS, Dr Richard Gore, nephew of Ernest Alfred Benians (1899), cousin of Martin Ackland Benians (1938), Peter Roy Benians (1942), Hubert Michael Benians (1943) and of Robin Christopher Benians (1947), died on 27 December 2003, aged 87. He became a Member of the Royal College of Physicians in 1947, acquiring a Fellowship in 1971. The great smogs of the 1950s influenced him to become a Chest Physician, and he wrote many learned papers on the subject. He devoted his career to public medicine and the National Health Service and, as Consultant Geriatrician and Physician to Southend Health Authority, he was responsible between 1959 and 1986 for a total transformation in the standard of hospital care for elderly people in Southend on Sea and District, eventually retiring at the age of 70. He was a dinghy sailor and a keen experimental horticulturalist, experimenting with growing sweet corn, tobacco and grapes, and he made wine out of everything. He is survived by his wife, Edith Florence (Seany to her family and Molly to everyone else), their three children, Guy, Helen and Nikki, and eight grandchildren.

ENDERBY, Dr George Edward Hale, father of David Hale Enderby (1960), died on 30 December 2003, aged 88. He came to St John's having won a scholarship to read Medicine, and as a keen sportsman captained the St John's athletics club. A long career in medicine saw him take varied posts, including a spell within the plastic and reconstructive surgery unit at Rookdown House under Sir Harold Gillies and later at the Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead, with Sir Archibald McIndoe. His pioneering approach to anaesthesia saw him revive the use of the oscillometer to measure low blood pressures. It is for this work in anaesthesia that he will be most remembered, with his *Hypotensive Anaesthesia* (1984) having become a classic text in its field. He is survived by his wife, Dorothy, whom he married in 1940, and by their son and two daughters.

1935 BLAIKLEY, Robert Marcel, brother of David James Blaikley (1932), uncle of John Brotherton Conybeare (1958), died on 11 July 2003, aged 86. His wife, Molly, writes: He read Economics and was always a great admirer of Mr Keynes' radical ideas. He rowed number 4 in the Lady Margaret first boat. In World War II he served in 112 Field Regiment RA, 43rd Division, was wounded in the battle for Hill 112, and on recovery he was posted to India until 1946. He joined the Inland Revenue but two years later he transferred to the General Register Office, then in Somerset House. In 1965 he moved to the Diplomatic Service as Counsellor, working in the Colonial Office, the Commonwealth Office, and then the Foreign Office, in a variety of departments. He spent three years in Kingston, Jamaica as Deputy High Commissioner and later the same in Accra, Ghana. He was a man who enjoyed life, and his family. He retired to Bradford-on-Avon, grew unusual shrubs, and helped with local charities. He is survived by his wife, children, grandchildren and one great grandchild.

1936 BALDWIN, Group Captain Philip Harold, OBE, father of Alan Charles Baldwin (1981), father-in-law of Alice Rachel Caroline Tregear (1982), died on 3 August 2003, aged 85. He came to St John's having won a County Scholarship and read Modern and Medieval Languages and then Archaeology and Anthropology as the first pupil of Professor Glyn Daniel. He joined the RAF, and during the war he was the first Commanding Officer of 177 Squadron, before moving to 231 Group Headquarters in 1944 and then taking over as Commanding Officer at Ranchi in Bihar. In his later career he was Commanding Officer of RAF Aberporth, Defence Attaché in Brazil and Air Attaché in Madrid and Lisbon. After a final posting to Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE), he retired from the Air Force and returned to Cambridge for teacher training, becoming French and Spanish Master at Chipping Campden School from 1967 to 1974. His wife, Pamela, son Alan, and daughter Anne survive him.

BYWATERS, Bruce William Draper, died on 6 May 2004, just short of his 86th birthday.

1937 FORRESTER, Dr Robert Michael, brother of Basil Holden Forrester (1932), died on 21 June 2003, aged 84. He studied Medicine, and continued his clinical work in Manchester. On graduation he went into training for action with the Royal Enniskillen Dragoon Guards. After the

war he returned to his career as a physician with an interest in children, and in the mid-fifties became a Consultant Paediatrician for Wigan and Leigh Hospitals, where he remained until retirement, moving then to the Lake District. Professionally, his interests were with the handicapped and the blind, his MD thesis at Cambridge being on blindness in premature babies. He had an active retirement in which he lectured on a variety of subjects, and he leaves behind a large number of carefully researched papers, photographs and lectures. He is survived by his wife of nearly 60 years, three of his four children, and six grandchildren.

MANCE, The Revd Herbert William, brother of Henry Stenhouse Mance (1931), died on 26 November 2003, aged 84. He came to St John's to read Natural Sciences, specialising in Metallurgy, and from 1940 until 1947 was involved in research in welding. In 1949 he went to Oak Hill Theological College from where he became a Deacon at St George's, Leeds. As Chaplain to the Forces he served in Egypt then Nigeria 1953-1957, returning to Nigeria 1958-1971 with the Church Mission Society. From 1975 he acted as Priest-in-Charge at Roydon, becoming Vicar in 1979, a post he held until 1985. Whilst at St John's he was a member of the Cambridge Inter-Collegiate Christian Union. His wife, Margaret, sons, David and Christopher and his daughter, Susan, survive him.

MARKS, Peter Knell, died on 31 May 2003, aged 84. He was Head of the Economics Department at Midland Bank from 1967 until 1977, and had been a part-time free-lance writer, examiner and consultant in monetary Economics. He is survived by his four children.

1938 SCHARDT, Richard Geoffrey, died on 6 January 2004, aged 84. He came up to St John's from Wyggeston Boys' Grammar School, Leicester. An accomplished sportsman, he was one of the winning rugby XV in the Inter Collegiate Knockout Competition, 1941. At school and early in his career, he was active in the Scouting Movement and was recognised for his considerable contribution. An exceptional teacher, his interests extended far beyond Head of Biology at the Quaker Leighton Park School, Reading. Many of his students went on to achieve great heights academically and professionally and credit Richard with inspiring them through his teaching. He was a committed Quaker, contributing to many charitable causes and spending time with those in need of help. A keen naturalist and gardener, he actively continued to pursue his

many and varied interests during retirement. His wife Elizabeth, whom he married in 1961, died in 1977.

- 1939 DOLBY, Arthur, died on 20 January 2004, aged nearly 84, after suffering a massive stroke.

DOWLING, Dr Edmund John, died on 17 February 2003, one month short of his 82nd birthday. His early career in medicine was spent at St Thomas' Hospital, London, and during the war he served with the Royal Army Medical Corps. He was in general practice from 1949 until 1967, and from 1967 to 1983 was in government service. He is survived by his wife, Elizabeth, and sons, Jonathan and Peter.

HART, Kenneth Forster, died on 16 November 2003, aged 82. Having studied Mathematics at St John's and played rugby for the College, he served for four and a half years with the RAF in North Africa and Italy. After the war his career was spent in teaching, as Deputy Head of King's School, Chester, and Head of Maths at Padgate Teacher Training College. A keen golfer and lover of the Lake District, he was walking there until the day before he died. He is survived by his wife, son and daughter.

KNIGHT, The Revd Dr David Arthur, died on 25 August 2003, aged 82. He came up to St John's from Pocklington School to study Classics but changed to Moral Sciences. In 1942 he joined the Royal Signal Corps and served in Normandy. After the war he went to Leeds University where he received a Masters degree and later a PhD from Exeter University. He became a Psychologist and in 1957 emigrated to Canada to do research in psychotropic drugs in association with a programme at McGill University. He later transferred to the United States and became Chief Psychologist at a Mental Health Clinic in North Carolina. He moved to Maryland and worked as a psychologist in the Anne Arundel County School System. He also ran a private practice. He was ordained in the United Anglican Church in 2001, fulfilling a lifetime's ambition. His interests included birdwatching and sailing. He is survived by his wife, Mary, and two children, Katherine and Robert.

SHAW, Philip Malcolm, father of Nicholas Alastair Shaw (1972) died peacefully on 2 August 2003, aged 81.

- 1940 PERRY, Arthur Leslie Roy, died on 20 September 2003, aged 82. He spent his career as a schoolteacher, and had been Deputy Headmaster of Worcester College for the Blind from 1972 until 1986. His wife, Margaret,

died in July 2002; their three children and two grandchildren survive them.

STANIER, Dr Harold Meredith, son of Harold Stanier (1912), died suddenly at home, from heart failure, on 1 December 2003, aged 81. He is survived by his wife, Joan, and daughter, Joy.

TURNER, Roy, died on 28 January 2004, aged 81. He served as a Captain in the Royal Engineers in the Middle East and India during the war, and then joined BP as a Research Chemist. After time spent in Abadan in Iran and Perth, Australia, he worked in various positions and was Manager of the BP Research Centre at Sunbury, and retired in 1982. His interest in the Arts resulted in a BA Degree from the Open University, graduating in 1994 when 72 years old. He is survived by his widow, Helen, and three sons, John, Robert and Andrew.

- 1941 BRIGGS, Peter George, son of George Edward Briggs (1912), died on 16 August 2003, aged 79. He read Mechanical Sciences at St John's and during the war he served with the Ministry of Supply before embarking upon his civilian career as an engineer with Elliott Brothers, 1948-52, and International Computers Ltd, 1952-74, becoming Chief Engineer in 1967. In 1974 he set up Brig-Ayd Controls, a company specialising in car conversions for the disabled. He first went about adapting cars in the 1950s to assist his wife, Mary, whose disability was caused by Polio. Mary died in 1995. Their son, Owen, now runs the business. Peter served on the Tewin Village Hall Committee and his Parish Committee for many years. He is survived by two sons and a daughter.

FODEN, Raymond Davidson, son of William Bertram Foden (1911), died on 23 September 2003, aged 80. He spent his career in engineering; first with Halls (London), Westons Biscuits (Slough) and Telomex (Horsham and Okehampton), before setting up a successful engineering consultancy partnership – Morgan and Foden. He moved to Crediton in Devon in 1965 where he became a regular member of the Parish Church, serving on the Parochial Church Council for a time. He was also an enthusiastic member of the Church choir. Married to Muriel for 53 years, they had three daughters, Gillian, Alison and Jean, and five grandchildren.

PEET, Frank Antony (Tony), grandson of Maurice Henry Weston Hayward (1886), died on 27 August 2003, aged 81. He joined the Royal

Engineers and served in Africa, Italy and Austria. He rose to the rank of Captain and was mentioned in despatches in 1945. After the war he read Law at Oxford, becoming a Colonial Civil Servant in 1949. He was to hold various roles in this capacity, including Senior District Commissioner of Mombasa. A member of Gray's Inn, he was called to the Bar in 1952. In 1964 he joined the Oxford firm of solicitors Marshall and Eldridge (later Marshall and Galpin), becoming a partner in 1965, where he remained until his retirement in 1988. A keen sportsman, he played cricket for Cornwall and for Kenya's European team, was an Oxford football Blue, and a founder member of the Pegasus football club. He is survived by his wife, June, and children Vanessa, John and Ronald.

PERRY-SMITH, George, restaurateur, died on 1 October 2003, aged 80.

TIDY, George, died on 10 January 2004, aged 81. He had enjoyed a long retirement after a very successful career with British Rail. His nephew, Peter, informs us that George's time at St John's and subsequent association with the College were a part of his life that always meant a great deal to him.

WORTHY, William Digby, died on 26 January 2004, aged 80.

- 1944 SEDDON, Richard Paul, died on 7 February 2004, aged 78. After National Service with the Royal Engineers he joined the family box-making business, eventually leaving to start his own business. He was Non-Executive Chairman of Seddon Packaging & Print Ltd, where both his sons are now Directors. He held various medical appointments, including holding the position of Vice-Chairman of Northamptonshire Health Authority 1974-1981, and Chairman of the Kettering Health Authority 1981-1989, and was the driving force in the appeal and subsequent opening of the Special Care Baby Unit at Kettering General Hospital. He was appointed a Justice of the Peace in 1971 and retired in 1995, and was the longest serving Chairman of the Bench, holding the post for 13 years between 1983 and 1995. He became Kettering's first High Sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1992/1993, and in 1996 was appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Northamptonshire. He is survived by his wife, Monica, and two sons, Richard and David.

WRIGHT, Keith William, uncle of Anthony John Purnell (1983), has died, his daughter informs us.

- 1945 CORLETT, Dr David Ernest, died in April 2002, aged 75. Most of his career was spent in general practice. He is survived by his wife, Susan, and three children, Simon, Jane and James.

MUIR, Dr Ian Douglas, University Lecturer in Mineralogy and Petrology 1955-1989, Fellow of Selwyn College 1962-2004, died on 22 February 2004, aged 82. A New Zealander proud of his origins, he entered St John's College following service in the RAF. A PhD (obtained in two years) made him an expert on igneous rocks, and led to a career in the Department of Mineralogy and Petrology, where his particular interest was optical mineralogy, and the refinement of optical techniques, on which he published a book in 1981. In the 1970s he was part of the Cambridge group that examined samples of moon rock from the Apollo II mission. In 1962 he became a Fellow at Selwyn, where for many years he was a Tutor and Director of Studies; for his warmth and humour, as well as his wisdom, he was much loved. In 1947 he married Margaret Atkins, and after her death, Maisie Lee. The daughters of his first marriage, Elizabeth and Anne, survive him.

PESMAZOGLOU, Dr John Stevens (Ioannis), father of Stephanos Pesmazoglu (1968), Honorary Fellow 1988-2003, died on 27 November 2003, aged 85. There is a full obituary notice above (pp63-67).

SMITH, William Douglas, died on 24 February 2004, aged 76. After reading Mechanical Sciences at St John's he joined the army but was discharged after sustaining a bad injury, leading him to take up a post with the family shipbreaking and engineering company, Arnott Young. He acted as Chairman and Chief Executive there until it was taken over by Tarmac in 1977, and in an extremely distinguished career, served as President of the British Scrap Federation, the British Shipbreakers Association and twice as President of the Scottish Scrap Association. However, it was his passion and commitment to amateur football for which he will most be remembered. In 1950 he founded the Drumchapel Amateurs, a club that once included Sir Alex Ferguson. It became one of the most successful amateur teams in the country, and he ran it for over 50 years. In addition, he was also key in establishing the Caledonian League.

- 1946 AVIS, Anthony Charles, died on 30 March 2004, aged 76. His career was spent in the brewing industry. He held various brewery company directorships and was a Council Member of the Brewers Society from

1960 until his retirement in 1987. After his retirement he refused several directorships and devoted his time to writing. He had several books published, including *Gaywood – A Norfolk Village Childhood* in 1994, *The Brewing Industry 1950-1990* in 1997, *The Journey, Timothy Bentley – Master Brewer of Yorkshire* (published by Kirklees Cultural Services) and *Gaywood Past, Some Historical Notes* in 1999, *Miscellanea* in 2001, and various other publications. He was a keen supporter of the College and often returned for Johnian Dinners. He is survived by his wife, Lela, son Charles, daughter Alice, and five grandchildren.

CLARK, Donald, father of Michael John Clark (1970), died from acute myeloid leukaemia on 29 August 2003, aged 78. His wartime service was spent as a Bevin Boy before coming up to Cambridge in 1946 to read Mathematics. He was a lifelong clarinettist, both as performer and teacher, even when this had to take a second place to his professional work in industrial management. From 1982 he taught clarinet and saxophone for many years at Stowe School. His first appearance as a soloist was at the age of 12, in Mozart's clarinet concerto in his childhood home of Scunthorpe. His knowledge and enjoyment of wine, notably Bordeaux, was shared generously with his many friends. He is survived by his wife, Pat, to whom he had been married for over 51 years, and by their children, Michael and Susan.

1947 MAWLE, John Wetherall, died on 7 September 2003, aged 76, after a long illness. He was a keen rugby player at St John's, and went on to captain the first XV of his local rugby club, subsequently becoming the club's President. He spent his career working for a range of businesses in a managerial role, was Divisional Managing Director of the Monotype Corporation plc from 1978 to 1990, and from then until his retirement in 1998 was an independent management consultant. His interests, apart from rugby, included sailing, fishing, bird-watching, and in the mountains, both skiing and walking. He also had a talent for creative writing which he discovered in his seventies when he attended a course at Brown University whilst living in Providence, Rhode Island for two years. He is survived by his wife, Miriam, four children from his first marriage to Marion, who died in 1975, and seven grandchildren.

1948 BROSTOFF, Dr Daniel Victor, died on 21 January 2004, aged 75. He is survived by his wife, Erica, and son, Sacha.

HOOD, Edwin John (Tony), died on 28 June 2003, aged 76. His friend, Janet Whittington, writes: Tony loved Cambridge and often visited before he was disabled by two strokes. He had given up work as an accountant in his forties to care for first his father and then his mother in their illnesses. Educated at King Edward's School, Birmingham, he continued to be very involved in the school's cricket fixtures. He was loved for his gentle kindness, and it lifted one's spirits to meet him.

SYKES, Dr Peter, died on 24 October 2003, aged 80. He came to St John's as a Research Fellow, with BSc and MSc degrees from Manchester University and a PhD from Clare College, Cambridge. From 1955 to 1982 he was a University Lecturer, and in 1956 was elected to a Fellowship at Christ's College. From 1982 onwards he was a Life Fellow of Christ's, serving as Vice-Master from 1984 until 1988. The best known book of his numerous publications on Organic Chemistry was *A Guidebook to Mechanisms in Organic Chemistry*, 1961. In 1982 he was awarded the Mellor Medal by the University of New South Wales, and he has held a number of visiting Professorships. He was a member of the Cambridge Board of Extra-Mural Studies for 33 years, ultimately holding the position of Chairman. He is survived by his wife, Joyce.

1949 BUSVINE, Robert Lewis, father of Nicholas John Lewis Busvine (1979), died suddenly at home on 30 May 2004, from a heart attack.

HUNT, David Edward, died on 31 October 2002, aged 71. He was a Chartered Accountant and respected member of the Cardiff and South Wales business community. He was an active participant on the Church in Wales Representative Body and at his local church (for many years a churchwarden at St Cattwgs, Llanmaes) and a busy supporter of a number of local charities. He is survived by his children, John, Michael and Elizabeth.

1950 OLIVER, Dr Francis Richard, died on 29 July 2003, aged 71. He spent his career at the University of Exeter, moving through the ranks of Lecturer to Senior Lecturer, becoming a Reader in Economic and Social Statistics, subsequently Statistics and Econometrics. He was also Warden of Mardon Hall.

SMITHSON, Robert Willis, died on 20 January 2003, aged 72, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. Having taught Classics at Durham School from 1953 to 1964 a decline in the number of Classics students

forced a change of career. He served as an articled clerk and qualified as a solicitor in 1968. He was a Partner in Stanton Croft, Newcastle upon Tyne from 1971 and Senior Partner 1982-1986. He had played cricket and rugby for the College and this interest in sport continued, firstly as a player and latterly as an administrator and promoter of cricket for the young. He played for Durham County XV 1954-1955 and for Northumberland County Cricket Club 1951-1966, serving as the Club's Captain 1957-1961, Honorary Secretary 1975-1981 and Chairman 1986-2003. From 1956-1962 he played for the Minor Counties XI, and won the Wilfred Rhodes Trophy in 1960. The funeral service was conducted by his former room-mate at St John's, the Right Reverend Peter Hall (1950). He is survived by his wife, Sheila, and daughter, Jane.

1951 GROVES, Arthur Brian, died on 8 March 2004, aged 73. He spent his career in retail marketing, with the Boots Company plc, and was Director of Boots The Chemists Ltd from 1977 to 1985. He was proud of his association with the College, and was a particularly keen follower of the LMBC. He is survived by his wife, Ann, and son, Ian.

LYON, Dr John Stuart, died on 16 November 2003, aged 71.

1952 CRONE, Robin Fitzgerald, son of Gerald Roe Crone (1918), brother of Hugh Donal Crone (1954), died on 5 October 2003 in Trinidad, aged 69. He retired as Managing Director of Carillion (Caribbean) Ltd, Trinidad and Tobago, in 1999. He is survived by his wife, Sylvia, and sons, David and Gerald.

PENTELOW, Tony, died on 17 April 2004, aged 71. His brother-in-law, Peter Short, writes: He joined Bristol Aviation Company and the Bristol Gliding Club in 1955. In 1960 he left BAC, 'to indulge his hobby-flying'. For two years as Course Instructor/Manager he turned Nympsfield into an airfield with a clubhouse, and perfected his flying skills. He gained all three Diamond awards in a self-built Kestrel 19. In 1963 he returned to a career with Stewarts and Lloyds, later with BICC and Permali as a design engineer. However, his true love was gliding and he had a natural flair for soaring flight. In 1967 he designed and constructed a revolutionary glider hangar unique for its time, now much copied at home and overseas. He had a home at Nympsfield, Gloucestershire, and at Portmoak, Kinross-shire on the side of Loch Leven. A life long bachelor, he is survived by his two sisters, Jill and Margot.

PRICE, Cedric John, died on 10 August 2003, aged 68. Once called 'the poet king of the world of ideas', he was an influential architect who although he built very little, is remembered as revolutionary in the world of design. His work was detailed and imaginative, as shown by his London Zoo Aviary, Fun Palace and Potteries Thinkbelt, but his influence is seen in many other structures, the Pompidou Centre being one of them. His interest in buildings covered the whole process of design and construction, and the contribution they would make to people's lives. Unconventional and innovative, he was the only architect to be a member of the National Federation of Demolition Contractors. He is survived by his partner, Eleanor Bron.

SMAILES, Thomas Graham, died on 26 March 2003, aged 71. He read History, and received the Larmor Award in 1955. He also played Rugby and Cricket for the College. He commenced his career with Shell Mex and BP Ltd in 1955. From 1969 to 1971 he was seconded to Shell in the Hague as one of a team of three set up to improve the profitability of the European companies, and in 1971 was a member of the team involved in the brand separation of Shell and BP. He went on to hold various appointments in the head office of Shell Lubricants UK, including Divisional Commercial Manager, before moving to Manchester in 1985 as Managing Director, a position he held until he retired in 1990. He is survived by his wife, Joan.

1953 FOX, (Alan) John, grandfather of Ben Hills (2003), died on 14 August 2003, aged 68. His son, Stephen, writes: After studying History at St John's he gained a PGCE from London University, then taught in Nigeria and Malawi for eight years before returning to England in 1964. Having been promoted through the ranks of educational administration in Yorkshire, Kent and Birmingham, he was appointed Director of Education in Nottinghamshire in 1981, and retired as Chief Education Officer in January 1991. Thereafter, he continued to work as an educational consultant and served as a member of the Special Educational Needs Tribunal but most of his time was taken up with voluntary activities and charitable work. He served on various committees connected with the Church and was Chairman of Churches Together in Nottingham. He became a Magistrate in 1992 and was serving on the bench when he collapsed in harness. He leaves a loving wife, Mary, five devoted children and ten grandchildren.

GRIGG, Professor David Brian, has died. He was appointed Assistant Lecturer at the University of Sheffield in 1959 and went on to be promoted to Lecturer, Senior Lecturer, Reader and finally Professor of Geography. At the time of his death he was Professor Emeritus and an Honorary Research Fellow. His research interests were agricultural history, agricultural geography, and spatial variations in food consumption. He is survived by his wife Jill, their son and two daughters.

INSKEEP, Raymond Robert, died of cancer on 3 August 2003, aged 76. He felt duty-bound to leave school at 14, but eventually won a mature scholarship to Cambridge to read Archaeology and Anthropology at St John's. After excavations in Tanzania and Zambia, he was made an Assistant Lecturer at the University of Cambridge in late 1958, teaching mainly Palaeolithic archaeology. In mid-1960 he left to become Senior Lecturer and subsequently *Ad Hominem* Professor of Archaeology at the University of Cape Town. From 1972 he was Assistant Curator, later Curator and University Lecturer, at the Pitt Rivers Museum, Oxford University, becoming a Fellow of Merton College. He was instrumental in the establishment of the Donald Baden-Powell Quaternary Research Centre. A brilliant field archaeologist and teacher, his many published works include *The Peopling of Southern Africa*. He is survived by his wife, Adi.

SWEET, John Thomas, died of cancer on 5 May 2002, aged 72. He came to St John's to study Chemical Engineering, having already obtained a BSc from the University of Durham. He joined the UK Atomic Energy Authority in Springfields, Lancashire, in 1955 and in 1959 went on to work for the Plastics Division of Formica Ltd before becoming Technical Director at Potterton's Ltd in 1963. In 1969 he became Chairman and Chief Executive of a subsidiary company of Thorn Electrical Industries, and remained there until his retirement in 1986, when he took on various executive directorships. He is survived by his wife, Jean, five children and seven grandchildren.

THOMPSON, Michael Chetwynd, died on 29 March 2001, aged 65, after a five year fight against prostate cancer. After studying Agriculture at St John's he went to Cornwall as an agricultural advisor for MAFF. He then studied for an MSc in economics at the University of Illinois. In 1970 he returned to Cambridge to the Department of Land Economy teaching

computer programming and statistical analysis and preparing economic surveys in all sectors of agricultural production including dairying, pig farming, cereal and sugar production. Through the 1970s and 1980s Mike was Agricultural Consultant to the National Farmers' Union, Amey Roadstone Corporation, Sir Evelyn de Rothschild and the Hon Miriam Rothschild and then the Estate Manager to the Duke of Bedford at Woburn Abbey. He ran the London Marathon in 1985, and in 1990 he emigrated to New Zealand and together with his new wife, Claire, became a commercial rose grower, a nursing home owner and then bought his own 200-acre dairy farm.

WALKER, Professor Edward Joseph (Ted), died on 19 March 2004, aged 69. He read Modern Languages at St John's and had a spell in teaching before he began writing in earnest. He was to become an outstanding poet, autobiographer, travel writer, short story writer and a TV and radio dramatist. He also wrote scripts for the animated film versions of *The Wind in the Willows* and *The Willows in Winter*. He received numerous literary awards; he was an Hon DLitt of Southampton University and a Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature. He was passionate about his family, the sea, the Sussex countryside and Spain; his *In Spain* is recognised as a definitive guide to the country. When his first wife, Lorna, died, he wrote the highly acclaimed *The Last of England*, which he read himself on Radio 4. He later married Audrey; they moved to live in his beloved Spain, and it was there that he died. He is survived by Audrey, his children, Edward, Susan, Margaret and Bill and by his grandchildren.

1954 BOOTHBY, Geoffrey Francis, died on 29 December 2003, aged 68. He worked at Smiths Industries, Cheltenham, as an Aeronautical Engineer until having to take early retirement on ill health grounds in 1991. He is survived by his wife, Judy, and their children Frances, David, Janet and Michael.

1956 PRISTON, Julian Christopher Stewart, son of Stewart Browne Priston (1899) and father of Nancy Emma Claire Priston (1998), died on 11 June 2003, aged 64, after a six-year battle with prostate cancer, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He read Natural Sciences and Economics, and following graduation gained employment as a Chemistry teacher in Westminster. He was quick to move to a career in business, however, first with Fisons and then Cortaulds. In 1973 he entered the Civil Service,

holding various posts until he was made Director and Head of the Invest in Britain Bureau at the Department of Trade and Industry in 1985. During his time with the DTI he helped secure government backing for a number of innovative projects, including the Docklands Light Railway. From 1995 until his retirement in 2002 he was Bursar and Secretary to the Governors at King's College School, Wimbledon. He is survived by his wife, Ann, his son Jonathan and daughter Nancy.

- 1957 MILNER, The Revd Leslie, MBE, died in October 2003, aged 68. He came to St John's with a BSc from Birmingham, to read Chemical Engineering, and when he graduated he went to Peshewar, West Pakistan, to teach Chemistry and English at Edwardes College. He returned home and was ordained in 1963 to serve as a curate at Yardley Parish Church. He became committed to helping young people who faced deprivation, and this became his life's work, which he was unable to fulfil within the confines of the church in its institutional form. He took the job of warden of the Double Zero Club in Birmingham, and from a redundant church and hall building created the St Basil's Centre, helping homeless young people in Birmingham. His work was acknowledged by the award of an honorary doctorate from the University of Central England, and by an MBE. He is survived by his wife, Jean.

RIPPON, Michael George, died on 10 May 2004, aged 65, in the Haven of Hope Hospital, Hong Kong after a long illness. He read Modern Languages and was a Choral Student at St John's and then went on to study at the Royal Academy of Music. Subsequently, he had a very long and distinguished musical career singing with, *inter alia*, the Royal Opera, Covent Garden, the Welsh National Opera and Glyndebourne Opera as well as making numerous appearances as a soloist and doing recordings. He moved to Hong Kong over 20 years ago where he taught at the Academy for the Performing Arts and subsequently worked at Radio Television Hong Kong. He is survived by his wife, two sons and one daughter.

- 1959 STUART, John Spencer Innes, son of Innes Stuart (1924), died of cancer on 12 July 2003, aged 63. He came to St John's to read History but soon converted to Modern and Medieval Languages to read Slavonic Studies. In 1963 he began his career at Sotheby's as a Porter, leaving in the 1970s to co-run the Bowater Gallery which specialised in Russian art. He returned to Sotheby's, founding and heading the Russian Department

there until 1996, and in 1995 oversaw the most comprehensive sale of Russian art in Britain. His first major book, *Ikons*, was published in 1975 to be followed by his cultural history of the rocker movement, *Rockers!* – a book that explored his less academic passions. What he hoped would be his defining work, *Ikons: The Triumph of Orthodoxy*, will appear shortly.

- 1960 NORTHCOTE, Professor Donald Henry, FRS, Emeritus Professor of Plant Biochemistry, died on 7 January 2004, aged 82. He was a Fellow of St John's 1960-1972, Professor of Plant Biochemistry 1972-1989, Master of Sidney Sussex College 1976-1992, after which he became Emeritus Fellow, and had been an Honorary Fellow of Downing College since 1976. He is survived by his wife, Marjorie and daughters Jane and Mary.

O'BRIEN, The Revd John, died on 10 October 2003, aged 62. He had been Vicar of Twigworth, Down Hatherley, Norton, The Leigh, Evington, Sandhurst and Staverton with Boddington, in the Gloucester Diocese, since 1985. He is survived by his wife, Diane.

- 1961 SMITH, Clifford Thorpe, Emeritus Professor of Latin-American Geography and Director of the Institute of Latin-American Studies, University of Liverpool, died on 2 December 2003, aged 79. His studies at St Catharine's College were interrupted by service with the code-breaking team at Bletchley Park. After Cambridge, he spent three years at University College, Leicester, then became Assistant Lecturer in the Department of Geography, Cambridge in 1951, and Lecturer from 1956. He was a Fellow of St John's 1961-1970 and Tutor 1963-1970. Originally an historical geographer working on Britain, a UNESCO Fellowship in 1957 enabled him to travel widely in Latin America. A life-long interest was born. Appointed first full-time Director of the Latin-American Centre, Liverpool University in 1970, he made a lasting and distinguished contribution to Latin-American Studies in this country. Retiring in 1982, he continued his research on Peru, and was also Chief Examiner in A Level Geography for the Cambridge Local Examinations Syndicate until 1990. He is survived by his second wife, Jennifer, and children Peter, David and Margaret.

- 1963 CARTER, Dr Patrick Lea, Fellow 1971-1991, Emeritus Fellow 1991-2004, Downing College, and Senior Assistant Curator, University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology 1989-1991, died on 8 March 2004, aged 72. He is survived by his wife, Dr Jane McIntosh.

- 1972 LEVTZION, Professor Nehemia, an Overseas Visiting Fellow 1972-1973, died on 15 August 2003, aged 67. One of the world's leading experts on the history of Islamic peoples, he had been Bamberger and Fuld Professor of the History of the Muslim Peoples at The Hebrew University of Jerusalem since 1982, and was the author of numerous books and articles on Islam and Africa. He served in many executive positions in Israel, among them the Chair of the Council for Higher Education's Planning and Budgeting Committee (equivalent to the position of minister of higher education) 1997-2003, the Executive Director of the Van Leer Jerusalem Institute 1994-1997, and the President of the Open University of Israel 1987-1992.
- 1976 COLEMAN, Dermot Anthony, died on 10 May 2004, aged 47. He was a Choral Student at St John's and continued to sing in several choirs. He trained as a teacher of the deaf, and worked at the Frank Barnes School for Deaf Children in London, and later as Assistant Head of the Deaf Resource Base at Hatch End High School, Harrow. In September 2003 he moved back to Cambridge to take up a post teaching deaf children at Cottenham Village College. He is survived by his partner, Andrew Duff (1969).
- 1985 CLACKSON, Dr Sarah Joanne (née QUINN), died of cancer on 10 August 2003, aged 37. She read Classics, followed by Egyptology, and having gained her PhD at University College London, research appointments followed: the Eugénie Strong Fellowship in Arts at Girton College, 1996-1998, and from 1998 the Lady Wallis Budge Fellowship in Egyptology at Christ's. She has numerous publications to her name but her first major work, *Coptic and Greek Texts Relating to the Hermopolite Monastery of Apa Apollo*, was published in 2000. In 2001 she was awarded the H P Kraus Fellowship in Early Books and Manuscripts by Yale University, and she served on numerous academic boards such as the International Association for Coptic Studies, and the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Society. She is survived by her husband, Dr James Clackson.
- 1987 RYAN, The Revd Dr Christopher John, a former Naden Divinity Student, died on 20 February 2004, aged 60. He had degrees from the Gregorian University in Rome and the University of Glasgow, and a PhD from St Edmund's College. Having taught at various places, including the Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies at Toronto, he joined the staff at

the University of Sussex, and in 1994 became Professor of Italian. His principal research interests were religion and literature in medieval and Renaissance Italy. He began his career as a Roman Catholic Priest, but in his mid-forties became an Anglican, and in 2002 he was appointed Dean of Chapel at King's College. He is survived by his wife, Henrietta, and their three children, Francesca, Alexander and Edmund.

- 1995 LEIBOFF, Dr Jonathan Scott Warwick, died from a brain tumour in Brisbane, Australia, on 13 October 2003, aged 36. His family write: Jonathan came to the College as a Commonwealth Scholar, LLB (University Medal) from Queensland University of Technology and LLM from Trinity Hall (1992). He served as Justice Davies' Associate (Queensland Court of Appeal), Barrister (Supreme Court of New South Wales) and Assistant Professor of Law (Bond University), before commencing his PhD in Restitution, supervised by Jack Beatson. Jonathan's illness presented shortly after arriving at College. Returning to Australia in 1996 for surgery and radiotherapy, he resumed his studies in 1998. With dignity and courage, relishing the opportunities of each day, he completed his PhD in 2000. The support of the College and his Cambridge friends made his time at St John's the happiest of his short life. Jonathan was kind and compassionate, committed to common sense and fair play, loyal to his family and friends. His brilliant naïve paintings flicker with the qualities for which he wished to be remembered – a sense of beauty and humour, humility and generosity, and delight in the richness of life. He is survived by his parents, sisters and twin brother.

We have lost touch with the following College Members and would appreciate your help in contacting them. If you have any information, please send it to the Johnian Office, St John's College, Cambridge, CB2 1TP or by email to Development-Officer@joh.cam.ac.uk.

1971 Matriculations

COWIE, Raymond William
 CROSS, Ian Beresford
 CUTTER, Christopher David
 DENDY, William Bruce
 DOLAN, Trevor George
 GERMUSKA, Miroslav Jan
 GIBBS, Keith
 GRADY, Philip Brian
 HALL, Peter Robert
 HARRIES, Simon Robert Ernest
 HEZEL, Nigel
 HILL, Robert Michael
 HILLYARD, Anthony John
 HUGHES, Derek Ivor
 HUGHES, James Joseph
 HUGHES, Kenneth
 KINGDOM, Frederick Anthony
 Alexander
 MALIK, Saleem Tahir Ahmad
 MANDER, David Leonard
 MCCARTHY, Philip
 PARKER, Richard Alan
 PENNY, Colin George
 PROSSER, Stephen John Howard
 READ, Jonathan James
 ROWLANDS, Griffith Owen
 SCOTT, Stephen Norris
 SHEAD, Richard Kenneth
 SIMPSON, John Patterson
 VANN, Paul William
 WALJI, Kabirdin Mohamed

WEBBER, Martin Howard

WILSON, David Charles

WOODHOUSE, Anthony Gordon

1972 Matriculations

CARPENTER, Robert Bruce Philip
 CARSTENS, Derek North
 CASE, David Randall
 COOPER, David Norman
 COOPER, Robert Matthew Duncan
 DAWES, Geoffrey Martyn
 DE RIVAZ, Anthoy Chevalry
 DEAN, Graham Andrew
 DRESSLER, Harold Herbert Paul
 GRIST, Michael James
 HALLIGAN, Joseph Martin
 HENBEST, Stuart Nigel
 KAWAGUCHI, Kiyomi
 LEE, Christopher Stuart
 LLOYD, Paul Douglas Vaughan
 MARGINSON, Paul Minden
 MASON, Nicholas John
 MILLER, John Walter
 MOODY, Howard Graham
 MOORE, Terence William
 MORRIS, John Robert
 PEET, John Graham
 RICH, Christopher Leonard
 ROSE, Colin Andrew
 SHAW, Richard Paul
 SLATER, Paul Michael
 SMITH, Christopher Peter

STUBBS, Hudson
 SWANN, Paul
 THOMPSON, Mervyn
 WALDRON, Deane Venne
 WEBB, Peter Joseph
 WILSON, Brennan Patrick Malcolm
 WILSON, Ian David
 WOOD, Michael William Frazer

1973 Matriculations

ASHTON, Richard Donald Venning
 CARSTAIRS, George Mungo
 CHONG, Lee Kwong
 COOKE, David John Hayward
 CROZIER, Christopher Nello
 DATE, Richard
 DICKER, Adrian John Walter
 ELLISON, Terence
 GITTINS, Stephen Paul
 HUTCHINSON, Mark Wayne
 JACOBSEN, Timothy Charles
 JAVDAN, Mohammad Reza
 JONES, Jeremy William
 LEESE, Trevor
 LOUW, André Johan

LUSCOMBE, Anthony Peter
 NTAHOTURI, Bernard
 PARRY, Royston Carl
 PAUW, Christoffel Petrus
 SEERS, Jonathan Richard
 TYACK, Michael John Petherick
 VINCENT-JONES, Peter Charles
 WILSON, Andrew Mark

1994 Matriculations

BONNET, Philippe
 KARAMANLI, Fotini
 WULF, Matthias

1995 Matriculations

BOGER, Michael Stephen
 SHAH, Paul Anil
 SYKES, Laurent Charles

1996 Matriculations

LATHAM, Colin Mark
 MARSH, Antony David

FELLOWS' APPOINTMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS

ALEXANDER, Dr John Amyas, informs us that the following festschrift was written for his 83rd birthday: *Forty years in African Archaeology* (ed P Lane et al), BIEA, Nairobi, 2005. In addition, he wrote *The Ottoman Empire and the Republic of the Sudan*, published in the newsletter of the Sudan Studies Society, Vol 25, London 2005.

BARKER, Professor Graeme William Walter, FBA, was appointed Disney Professor of Archaeology and Director of the McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research in the University of Cambridge in 2004. He has been awarded the Dan David Prize 2005 for achievements in the 'Past' category, as a result of his research on the relationship between landscape and society in many historical eras and geographical areas, through which he has shed light on the beginning of farming and long-term use of land and its impact on environment.

BATSAKI, Dr Yota, was appointed to a Newton Trust Lectureship in the English Faculty, University of Cambridge, for 2004-2006.

BAYLISS-SMITH, Dr Timothy Peter, was promoted to Reader in Pacific Geography in the University of Cambridge in February 2005.

BURTON, Professor Graham James, was presented with the Federa Award for 2005 by the Dutch Federation of Medical Scientific Societies, a lifetime achievement award for his work on 'The maternal-fetal interface in early human pregnancy'. He also received the DSc degree from the University of Oxford.

COOLS, Dr Roshan, holds the Royal Society Dorothy Hodgkin Research Fellowship, which she took up in December 2002 and which runs until December 2006; she was awarded a Research Grant by the American Parkinson's Disease Association in September 2004. From October 2004 until October 2005 Dr Cools is a Visiting Research Fellow at the Helen Wills Neuroscience Institute at UC Berkeley, USA. She has published several articles over the last year, which have been published in the following journals: *Brain and Cognition*, *The Journal of Neuroscience*, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series A*, *Neuroscience Biobehaviour Review*, *Neuropsychopharmacology* and *Psychopharmacology*, and the following books: eds E-A Bedard et al, *Mental and Behavioural Dysfunction in Movement Disorders*, Humana Press Inc, Totowa, NJ, and ed S Otani, *Prefrontal Cortex: from Synapse to Cognition* (further details available on request).

DASGUPTA, Professor Sir Partha Sarathi, FRS FBA, has been elected a Member of the American Philosophical Society (APS), the oldest learned society in the USA. He is now a member of the three leading learned societies of the USA, the APS plus the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and the US National Academy of Sciences. In addition to this, he has been elected President of Section F (Economics) for the BA (British Association for the Advancement of Science) Festival of Science 2006. He also delivered the 2005 Red Cross Lecture in Cambridge.

GOODY, Professor Sir John Rankine (Jack), FBA, was awarded a Doctorate *honoris causa* in June 2004 by the Université Victor Segalen Bordeaux 2. He was also elected a member of the National Academy of Sciences (US) in 2004.

GRIFFIN, Professor Roger Francis, now in his seventieth year, climbed Kilimanjaro in March 2005, at last fulfilling an intention made when he saw the mountain on a brief visit to what was then Tanganyika when he was 23. He was accompanied by his son Rupert, sometime Head Chorister in the College Choir. They camped overnight in the summit crater at 19,000 feet - something that they believe is done by fewer than one person in a hundred who climbs Kilimanjaro. He tells us that at that altitude the air pressure is less than half normal, ie it is nearer to an absolute vacuum than to 'atmospheric pressure'!

JOBLING, Raymond George, has been appointed by the Privy Council to be a Member of the Council of the Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain from May 2005 for 3 years.

JOHNSON, Dr Christopher Michael Paley, is, for 2004-2005, President of the Selwyn College Association.

O'CONNOR, Dr Ralph James, has been appointed to a Lectureship in History at the University of Aberdeen from September 2005.

OLSARETTI, Dr Maria Serena, had *Liberty, Desert and the Market* published by Cambridge University Press in 2004.

PERHAM, Professor Richard Nelson, FRS, was elected a Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences on 14 April 2005, and an Honorary Fellow of Darwin College in June 2004.

RUBLACK, Dr Ulinka Christiane, had her book *Reformation Europe* published by Cambridge University Press in 2005.

SAMWORTH, Dr Richard John, has been appointed to a Lectureship in Statistics in the University of Cambridge, a College Lectureship in Mathematics, and a Fellowship at St John's College under Title B.

SZRETER, Dr Simon Richard Stanislaw, with co-editors H Sholkamy and A Dharmalingam, had *Categories and Contexts: Anthropological and Historical Studies in Critical Demography* published by Oxford University Press in 2004.

TOMASELLI, Sylvana, is a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society and an Affiliated Lecturer in History as well as in Social and Political Sciences. She teaches the History of Political Theory. An intellectual historian working predominantly on the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, she has published on a variety of subjects, including mind-body dualism, the history of women, and population theories. She has edited Mary Wollstonecraft's *A Vindication of the Rights of Men and a Vindication of the Rights of Woman and Hints* (Cambridge University Press, 1995), and is currently writing a book on Rousseau, having recently completed a chapter on Montesquieu for the forthcoming *Cambridge History of Political Theory in the Eighteenth Century*.

MEMBERS' NEWS

The following items are listed by year of admission to College.

Honours

- 1957 GRANT, Ludovic Hamlyn (Sandy), was awarded the Presidential Order of Honour of Botswana in 2004.
- 1960 SANDEMAN, Emeritus Professor Ronald John, was awarded the Order of Australia Medal (OAM) in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2004, for services to education, particularly the National Youth Science Forum.
- 1961 ODLING-SMEE, John Charles, was created Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George (CMG) in the New Year Honours List 2005, for services to international finance.
- 1968 MARKESINIS, Professor Sir Basil Spyridonos, FBA, was created Knight Bachelor in the New Year Honours List 2005, for services to international legal relations.
- PICKFORD, Stephen John, was created Companion of the Order of the Bath (CB) in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2004.
- 1969 ADDISON, Mark Eric, was appointed Companion of the Order of the Bath (CB) in the New Year Honours List 2005.
- 1976 RUNNICLES, Dr Donald Cameron, was appointed OBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2004.

Appointments, Distinctions and Events

- 1947 CRUICKSHANK, Professor Durward William John, FRS, was awarded the degree of DSc *honoris causa* on 16 June 2004 by the University of Glasgow.
- 1948 TOWNSEND, Professor Peter Brereton, was elected a Fellow of the British Academy at the Academy's AGM on 1 July 2004.

1949 BUTLER, Basil Richard Ryland, CBE, was elected Commodore of the Royal Western Yacht Club of England in May 2004.

1950 HALL, Anthony James Peveril (Tony), and his wife, Susan, celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary on 25 September 2004.

WILSON, John James Hiam, OBE, retired from active farming in 1995, but is still a Director of F Hiam Ltd.

1952 THOMSON, Andrew Robert, was awarded the degree of LLB (Hons) in 2003, by the University of Central Lancashire, following a five year part-time course.

1953 BOWEN, Kenneth John, has been awarded the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Music by the University of Wales.

EBERLIE, Richard Frere, informs us that in his retirement he has worked for the British Executive Service Overseas (BESO) as a Volunteer Adviser on the organisation and representation of industry in the private sector in developing countries. In this role, he worked for the Association of Entrepreneurs in Baku, Azerbaijan, in the summer of 1999, and gave advice to the Private Sector Foundation in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania, in 2003. In 2004 he spent time in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, and in Odessa in the Ukraine, assisting business to improve its services and strengthen its voice in the country.

1955 NOBBS, David Gordon, had his fourteenth novel, *Sex and other Changes*, published by Heinemann in October 2004.

1956 MURRAY BRUCE, Dr David John, has been Consultant Occupational Physician at the Houses of Parliament, Palace of Westminster, since March 2002. He was elected to the Fellowship of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh in February 2004. He is also Lay Steward at St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle, and Medical Officer to the British Red Cross, City of London.

1957 PARKER, John, took up office as the 129th President of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons on 9 July 2004.

1958 BOWEN, Anthony John, is co-author (with Peter Garnsey) of *Lactantius Divine Institutes*, translated with introduction and notes, published by Liverpool University Press in 2003.

1959 BRAMLEY, Richard Anthony Collingwood, was awarded the PhD degree for his thesis on *Why government-initiated and funded tourism enterprises fail*, from Southern Cross University, Lismore, New South Wales, on 24 September 2004.

RUNDLE, Christopher John Spencer, OBE, is an Honorary Fellow at Durham University and was recently made Honorary President of its Centre for Iranian Studies. In 2004 he wrote his memoirs, *From Colwyn Bay to Kabul: An Unexpected Journey*, published by the Memoir Club. They contain a chapter about his time at St John's, as well as accounts of travel in Iran and Afghanistan.

1960 JANISCH, Hudson Noel, retired in May 2004 after 36 years in university law teaching, most recently at the University of Toronto. At the time of retirement he held the Osler, Hoskin and Harcourt Chair in Law and Technology. Now living in Sechelt on the Sunshine Coast in British Columbia, Canada, he is consulting in his area of specialization, telecommunications regulation, and teaching a seminar at the University of British Columbia as an Adjunct Professor.

LENMAN, Professor Bruce Philip, FRS, celebrated his retirement into the status of Emeritus Professor of Modern History in the University of St Andrews at the end of 2003 by being elected a Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh in 2004, and by taking a Fellowship in the spring of that year at the Huntington Library in San Marino, California, to work on their cartographic collections, especially of the West Indies.

1961 BROOKS, Dr John, has written *Dreadnought Gunnery and the Battle of Jutland: The Question of Fire Control*, which was published by Routledge in March 2005.

ODLING-SMEE, John Charles, CMG, retired, in 2004, from the International Monetary Fund after 12 years as Director of the Department with responsibility for Russia and the other former Soviet Union countries.

1962 COX, Jefferey William, was elected Secretary of the British Double Reed Society in April 2004.

1964 TITFORD, John Stuart, was elected a Fellow of the Society of Genealogists in September 2004.

1965 MACKERRON, Gordon Stewart, was appointed Chair of the Government's Independent Committee on Radioactive Waste Management in December 2003.

RONAYNE, Professor Jarlath, was appointed as Director of Sunway University College, Malaysia, on 1 October 2004.

WHITTY, Professor Geoffrey James, informs us that the book he co-authored with Sally Power, Tony Edwards and Valerie Wigfall, *Education and the Middle Class*, Open University Press, 2003, was awarded the Society for Educational Studies Book Prize in 2004.

1968 HERRON, Peter William, took up the post of Head of Music at the English International School of Padua, Italy, in September 2004.

1969 COLLECOTT, Dr Peter Salmon, CMG, has been British Ambassador to Brazil since August 2004.

COLLIS, Jeremy John, has been appointed Chairman of Sportsbingo Ltd, an organisation established to raise money for global sport through internet gaming.

DEAN, Dr Christopher Neville, informs us of the publication of *Logic and Language*, Palgrave Macmillan, in 2003, and *The Essence of Discrete Mathematics*, Prentice Hall, in 1996.

DUFF, Andrew Nicholas, OBE, was re-elected as Member of the European Parliament for the East of England in June 2004. He has been appointed spokesman on constitutional affairs for the Alliance of Liberals and Democrats for Europe, and is Vice-President of the EU-Turkey Joint Parliamentary Committee.

1970 BRIAULT, Stephen Francis, had *Working It Out: A Handbook for Violence Prevention in Work with Young People* published by Russell House Publishing in 2002.

PARKER, Robert John, was elected to the Chairman's Board, Credit Suisse First Boston in November 2004.

1971 DAWSON, Anthony William, directs the Knole Singers, and tells us that their second CD, recorded in the Great Hall, Knole, Sevenoaks, Kent, has just been released. Entitled *Christmas Music at Knole*, it contains carols

and other beautiful *a cappella* music, recorded for the National Trust, and on sale at Knole.

HANNAH, Gavin William, was awarded an MSc (with distinction) in English Local History from Kellogg College, Oxford, in 2003. He informs us that he is now embarking upon a DPhil at Oxford with a provisional title of *Some Oxfordshire country houses during the long eighteenth century*, which is essentially a study of Georgian building processes.

SPOONER, Graham Michael, was appointed Senior Vice Patron of Diabetes UK (the UK charity for people with diabetes) in 2004, and was awarded their inaugural Charity Champion Award. In 2003, he was nominated by Diabetes UK for a Beacon Trust Award for Leadership (for which he was highly commended), and was elected to their Advisory Council.

TANTON, Dr David Martin, took up a post as Teacher of Physics at the King's School, Canterbury, in September 2004.

THOMASON, Dr Graham Gordon, was awarded the degree of Doctor of Philosophy by the University of Surrey in September 2004 for his thesis entitled *The Design and Construction of a State Machine System that Handles Nondeterminism*. The programme of study was collaborative between the University of Surrey and Royal Philips Electronics. A copy of the thesis is available in the College Library.

1972 HOULSBY, Professor Guy Tinmouth, was awarded a DSc from Oxford University in 2003.

INGS, Richard Michael George, holds an MA in Chinese Studies (Cambridge), an MA (Distinction) in American Studies (Nottingham) and in December 2004 was awarded a PhD in American Studies (Nottingham) for a thesis on race, photography and the American city (1915-1955), entitled *Making Harlem Visible*. Dr Ings is currently a freelance writer and researcher in the arts with a particular interest in young people and creativity. Among his publications are: *Mapping Hidden Talent*, the first book to examine grassroots youth music projects across the UK (The Prince's Trust/National Youth Agency); *Creativity: Caught or Taught?*, on new creative approaches to the school curriculum (CAPE UK); *Funky on your Flyer*, on extending young people's access to cultural venues (Arts Council England); *Taking it seriously: youth arts in the real*

world (National Youth Agency); *Connecting Flights: Debating Globalisation, Diaspora and the Arts* (British Council); and *The Inventive Answer*, an essay on creativity and young people (NESTA). His most recent publication is *Creating Chances: Arts Interventions in Pupil Referral Units and Learning Support Units* (Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, 2004).

1973 BOXALL, The Revd Simon Roger, was appointed Team Vicar in West Thamesmead, London, from 6 January 2005.

1974 MOORE, Professor Geoffrey Alastair, was appointed to a Chair in Business Ethics at Durham University, from 1 November 2004.

1975 LAWRENCE, Ivor Donald, was appointed Director of Marketing for Sheffield Hallam University in June 2004.

1977 HARGREAVES, David Andrew, was promoted to Brigadier in September 2004, and appointed Director of Operations in the Defense Communications Services Agency, responsible for the provision of information and communications services to all three armed forces worldwide.

MONTAGU, Lt Colonel Nigel Edward, tells us that he is currently stationed at the NATO Joint Force Command in Naples.

TOTTON, Kenneth Alfred Edward, was elected a Fellow of the Institution of Electrical Engineers (FIEE) in May 2004.

1978 FOWLER, Jacob, was appointed Editor of the BBC regional news programme *Look North* (Yorkshire) in 2003, having worked for BBC Radio and Television as a reporter, presenter and producer since 1983. The programme has won several awards including Programme of the Year in 2003 and two awards in two years (2003/2004) from the Plain English Campaign for clarity and communication to its audience.

1979 BRIDGEWATER, Keith Anthony, was appointed Director of Music, Old Swinford Hospital School, from September 2003.

PURI, Professor Basant Kumar, was appointed to the posts of Professor and Consultant in Imaging and Psychiatry, Hammersmith Hospital and Imperial College London, and Professor of Experimental and Clinical Pharmacology, University of the Highlands and Islands, UK, in 2004.

1980 COCKROFT, Neil Edward, was appointed Senior Vice President at Citigroup, in the role of Diversity Manager, in June 2004.

1981 FOSTER, Charles Andrew, informs us that he is a barrister and travel writer, specialising in the Middle East, Central Asia and Africa, with much time each year being spent on expeditions. Recent trips include: a ski expedition to the North Pole in 2002; Danakil Depression, Ethiopia, 2003; and Quirimbas, Mozambique, 2004.

STODDARD, Professor Frederick Lothrop, was appointed Professor of Crop Improvement at the University of Wolverhampton in 2004.

1982 BALANCE, Alexia Susan, informs us that after 18 years at IBM she has left to start up 'Blooming Marvellous Plants', a nursery specialising in herbaceous perennials, based in Winslow, Bucks.

DERBY, Professor Brian, was elected an Academician of the World Academy of Ceramics in 2004. The academy consists of approximately 200 individual members and membership honours scientists, industrialists and artists working in the field of ceramics. Professor Derby has been elected under the category of scientist.

WOODMAN, Catherine (née CHADWICK), tells us that having spent twelve years practising as a veterinary surgeon she is now a full-time author of commercial fiction. Her second novel, a contemporary saga called *Our House*, will be published by Headline in October 2005. She is married with two children.

1983 BERTRAM, David Charles, and his wife, Ainura, are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Jamilya Olivia, on 18 October 2003.

GAULE, Andrew, and his wife Marie, are pleased to announce the arrival of Mia Futong. Mia was adopted in China on 22 September 2003 and born on 27 June 2002.

MATANLE, Dr Peter Charles Derek, tells us that having published his first book on Japanese capitalism he is now working on numbers two and three, to be published sometime in 2006 and 2008. He is Lecturer in Japanese Studies at the School of East Asian Studies, University of Sheffield and currently he is spending two years at Niigata University, on the west coast of Japan, researching Japanese and British university students' career hopes and expectations.

1984 DIGNUM, Dr Helen Margaret, was appointed Consultant Haematologist in Portsmouth in April 2003.

HOLLAND, David Robert, was appointed Headmaster of Chase Academy, Staffordshire, in September 2003.

LEUNG, Dr Koon Chit Lawrence, was elected a Fellow of the Royal College of General Practitioners, UK in February 2005.

OWEN, Trevor Bruce, married Heather Miller on 29 December 2000 and their son, Jonathan, was born on 9 March 2004.

STYLES, Dr Caroline Louise, and Mark Charlesworth, are delighted to announce the arrival of Georgina Rose on 3 October 2003.

1986 ADAMS, John Simon, informs us that he has been promoted to Lieutenant Colonel and has taken up an appointment on the International Military Staff at NATO Headquarters in Brussels.

ALLCOCK, Dr Robert John, was appointed Consultant Physician in Respiratory Medicine at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Gateshead, on 1 September 2004.

APPLETON, Barry Nigel, celebrated the safe arrival of his second daughter, Rachel Sian, on 26 June 2003. He tells us he finally completed the MChir degree, which was awarded in October 2004, and passed the intercollegiate examination in General Surgery in May 2004. He is spending 2005 in Adelaide working as Senior Registrar / Overseas Fellow in Colorectal Surgery at Flinders Medical Centre.

CARMODY, Lucy Elizabeth (née CHADWICK), informs us that, following a career in investment banking (emerging market equity sales), she and her husband travelled the world for a year and then returned to New York where they had India (now aged 5) and Jasper (4). They moved to Singapore in 2003 and set up Agile Industries, a business consultancy that helps its clients maximise returns on their marketing expenditure. Lucy is currently CEO of Agile Industries and a member of the Singapore Institute of Directors.

1987 ESPOSITO, Dr Giampiero Valentino Marco, attended the sixth Alexander Friedmann International Seminar at Cargèse (Corsica), giving the invited talk 'Improved Action Functionals in Non-Perturbative Quantum Gravity'.

WOOLFSON, Professor Derek Neil, was promoted to Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Sussex on 1 July 2004.

1988 KELLY, Dr Fiona Elizabeth, and her husband Dr Tom Creed, would like to announce the births of their two daughters, Isabel (2002) and Lucy (2003). Fiona is currently working as an anaesthetist in Bristol.

1989 EVANS, Polly Patricia, informs us that her first book, *It's Not about the Tapas*, was short-listed for the WHSmith Book Awards in 2004. Her second book, *Kiwis Might Fly*, about riding a motorbike round New Zealand, was published in September 2004. Her third book, *Fried Eggs with Chopsticks*, about China, comes out in September 2005.

HARMER, Dr Quentin John, and his wife, Rachel (née BOWER, 1990) are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Florence Lily Beatrice, on 15 May 2003.

ISRAEL, Professor Marc Simon, and Dr Deborah Hersh are pleased to announce the birth of Ash and Zach on 7 May 2004.

1990 COWBURN, Professor Russell Paul, has recently become Professor of Nanotechnology in the Department of Physics at Imperial College London; he was previously Reader in Physics at the University of Durham.

1991 GIBBON, Thomas Jeffrey, married Abigail Joy Maclachlan on 5 April 2003 at St George's Church, Marlborough, and their daughter, Lola-Inés Cerys, was born on 23 May 2004. He was appointed Head of Spanish, Marlborough College, Wiltshire, in November 2003.

ICETON, Natalie Gayle (née BUNTING), and her husband, Glen, are delighted to announce the birth of a son, Max Alfred Charles, on 12 May 2004.

PEIRIS, Dr Lokukankanamge Mihindu Navin, became a member of the Institution of Civil Engineers on 26 May 2004, having passed the Professional Review Examination. He was registered as a Chartered Engineer by the Engineering Council UK on 16 July 2004.

PRICE, Simon James, and Elizabeth (née WATSON, 1991) are delighted to announce the birth of James Frederick on 1 November 2004, a brother for Thomas.

TYLDESLEY, Alexandra Louise (née COWIE), and her husband, Mark, are pleased to announce the birth of James Callum on 22 April 2004.

WEEKES, Dr Ursula Cecily Anna (née MAYR-HARTING), and Robin, are delighted to announce the birth of their first child, Jasper Jonathan Rutley Weekes, in Delhi on 20 January 2005.

1992 COBB, Dr Adam Campbell, second last PhD student (1992-1996) of Professor Sir Harry Hinsley, former Special Director - Strategic Policy, Royal Australian Air Force, was appointed Professor of National Security Strategy at the War College of the United States Air Force, Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, USA in April 2005.

MOHANTY, Binayalaxmi, informs us that after completing her studies at Cambridge University she started social work in India. She is working as an Administrator for a social organisation, where work is being done for poor people and for the benefit of society. As a social activist, she enjoys her work very much and, as a writer and social worker, she tells us that she is popular in Indian society. She has received prizes for her writing and had articles published in newspapers, magazines and journals.

1993 SHIPLEY, Jonty St John, and his wife, Sarah Suzanne (née TIDSWELL, 1991), are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Katrina Sophie, on 18 July 2004.

STOBBS, Julius Edward Benedick, and Susannah (née ASHWORTH, 1993) are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Faith Miranda Jane, on 23 April 2004, weighing 9lb 7oz.

1994 PARTRIDGE, Clare Margaret (née NORTHCOTT), and David, are pleased to announce the birth of a daughter, Zoe Margaret, on 18 January 2005.

SCHULZ, Professor Jennifer Lynn, was appointed to an Assistant Professorship at the Faculty of Law, University of Manitoba, in Winnipeg, Canada. She is pleased to be teaching in her primary areas of research interest, dispute resolution and torts.

1996 TUCKWELL, Jonathan David, and Ruth (née TRUSCOTT, 1996) are pleased to announce the birth of their son, Joshua David, born on 16 November 2003.

1997 MARWALA, Professor Tshilidzi, was awarded the Order of Mapungubwe (OMB) on 29 October 2004, was listed in the *Marquis Who's Who in the World* (22nd edition) and was elected a Fellow of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.

- 1998 WADDILOVE, David Paul, graduated from Yale University Divinity School in May 2004 with a Master of Arts in Religion.
- 1999 LEINSTER, Dr Thomas Stephen Hampden, had *Higher Operads, Higher Categories* published by Cambridge University Press in 2004.
- 2002 SEEPERSAD, Randy, was awarded, in November 2004, the Canadian Commonwealth Scholarship to pursue the degree of PhD in Canada.

Marriages

- 1947 BOWER, Anthony Hugh Brian, and his wife, Margareta, remarried in July 2002.
- 1981 FOSTER, Charles Andrew, married Dr Mary McCullins (Caius, 1990) in 2004.
- 1982 BENN, Dr James Alexander, married Emi Kojima on 22 May 2004 in Malibu, California.
- 1983 MATANLE, Dr Peter Charles Derek, married Jutta, in Deal, Kent on 24 July 2004, the day before his 40th birthday. He reports that he drank a pint of beer standing on his head, 'as one does on these occasions', and later on in the evening Paul Craven (1983), who was there with his family, amazed the assembled guests with his marvellous magic tricks.
- 1988 GALANTINI, Fabio Mirko, married Lisa Marie Presgraves at the RC Church of Our Lady and the English Martyrs, Cambridge, on 7 August 2004, followed by a reception held in the College Hall.
- RUSHTON, Nicola Jane, married Jasper Warwick (computer programmer) in Shoreham, Kent, and Gray's Inn, London, on 2 October 2004.
- 1990 MOSS, Matthew Norman Hawkshaw, had his marriage to Sylviane Marguerite Marcelle Comparot blessed in the College Chapel on 17 July 2004.
- 1994 MASON, Daniel Robert, married Lucy Jane HARRAD (1996) in the College Chapel on 18 December 2004.
- STORONI, Dr Laurent Charles, married Mithu MUKHERJEE (1996) on 3 April 2004 at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, where he is a Fellow, Tutor, and Director of Studies. Mithu is an SHO in Ophthalmology in London.

- 1995 BURTON, Rosanne Jane, and Ross William MACKENZIE (1995) were married on 17 July 2004 at St Michael's and All Angels' Church in Haworth, West Yorkshire.

CHURCHILL, Isobel Denise, married Clifford Ben HOYLE (1995) on 18 September 2004. The wedding ceremony took place at Our Lady of the Assumption in Bethnal Green, London and the reception afterwards was held at The Crown, Victoria Park, London.

- 1996 UPTON, Eben Christopher, married Elizabeth Frances Cheng Siew in the College Chapel on 18 September 2004.
- 1998 MOYS, Rowan John, married Sophia Kathleen EMMENS (1998) in the College Chapel on 6 August 2004.
- 1999 CABUCHÉ, Lianne Mary, and Tim Sallows were married in the College Chapel on 26 June 2004.
- 2000 LEE, Suk Houn, married David Walter Kilgore in the College Chapel on 10 July 2004.

Deaths

- 1927 EBERHART, Professor Richard Ghormley, Honorary Fellow of the College 1986-2005, Pulitzer Prize-winning poet and Emeritus Class of 1925 Professor of English, Dartmouth College, USA, died on 9 June 2005, aged 101. A full obituary notice will appear in next year's edition of *The Eagle*.
- 1928 BEVAN, Owen Vaughan, brother of Llewelyn Vaughan Bevan (1923), died on 19 April 2004, aged 95, after a short illness, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He read History at St John's and was Captain of the Lady Margaret Boat Club in 1930 when they won the Ladies' Plate at Henley. He also won two Trial Caps for the Blue Boat. After graduating he was successful in passing the Civil Service exams but, somewhat by accident, took a temporary post at Denstone College. He taught there for two years and subsequently at Bedford School for thirty-nine years where at various times he was a boarding housemaster and coached many sports including the 1st XV at rugby. He played rugby for many years for Bedford Town and the East Midlands; he won a Trial Cap for England and was twice President of the East Midlands.

On his retirement as Vice Master in 1973 he moved to Norfolk, where amongst a variety of interests he became Captain of Sheringham Golf Club. He is survived by his wife (of 66 years), Margery, and their four children.

- 1929 MACRO, William Brindley, died on 6 February 2005, aged 93. He dedicated most of his life to teaching mathematics. Firstly, for three years, at Great Yarmouth Grammar School, then in 1936 he moved to Newcastle upon Tyne where he devoted the majority of his teaching to the Royal Grammar School. In 1962 he moved to Rutherford Grammar School where he was Head of Mathematics until his retirement. From 1941 to 1945 he also worked at the Telecommunications Research Establishment, Malvern where he did research into Beam-Approach Aerial Systems. His work there was published in 1946 in the *Journal of the Institute of Electrical Engineers*. He was married in 1938 to Evelyn Stevenson who died in 1991. He is survived by two sons, one daughter, seven grandsons and twelve great-grandchildren.

MILLAR, George Reid, DSO MC, died on 15 January 2005, aged 94. He rowed for the College and the University, and studied Architecture, before becoming a journalist. He worked on the *Daily Telegraph* and later the *Daily Express*, but when war broke out he resigned and enlisted in the Army. Commissioned into the Rifle Brigade in 1940, he served in the Western Desert before being captured and spending 20 months as a POW, but he was awarded the MC following a daring escape during a train journey between camps. He then became a secret agent with the Special Operations Executive working with the French Resistance, and was awarded the DSO, the Légion d'Honneur and the Croix de Guerre. After the war he turned to farming for the remainder of his life. He wrote several successful books about his experiences, including *Maquis* (1945) and *The Road To Resistance* (1979).

NELSON, The Revd Kenneth Edmund, died on 22 March 2004, aged 93. He leaves a son and two daughters.

PARFIT, The Revd Eric George, Santa Barbara watercolour artist, filmmaker and Episcopal Minister, died on 10 July 2004, aged 95. From 1935 to 1970 he worked for Moral Re-Armament as a stage production manager and filmmaker, where he produced films worldwide. His full-length feature, *Men of Brazil*, was Brazil's entry in the 10th International Film Festival in Berlin. In 1970 he helped to form an independent film

studio in Hollywood but in 1973 decided to return to his first love - painting watercolour landscapes. He was co-founder of Gallery 113 and was elected President of the Santa Barbara Art Association. His watercolours have received numerous awards and are part of collections across the world. In his role as a minister he conducted many marriage ceremonies, the last being the marriage of his granddaughter, Erica, when he was 94 years old. He is survived by his wife of almost 59 years, Dorothea, son Michael, daughter-in-law Suzanne, and grandchildren Erica and David.

WELTMAN, Joseph, OBE, died on 7 September 2004, aged 93. After studying Modern and Medieval Languages at St John's he started his career as a Languages Teacher before serving with the RAF (Intelligence) during the war. He then went on to work in television, and worked for the BBC, Granada Television, the Independent Television Authority, and finally held the position of Head of Programme Services for the Independent Broadcasting Authority. He regularly attended Johnian events, and most recently was present at a Reunion Dinner in York in May 2004. He is survived by his daughters, Sarah and Judith.

WILLIAMS, The Revd John Elwyn Askew, died on 24 April 2005, aged 95. He was ordained Deacon in 1934 and Priest in 1935, and he served as Chaplain to the Forces during the war. He worked in parishes in Nottinghamshire and Yorkshire before becoming a Vicar in Whitchurch, Buckinghamshire, in 1961, where he remained until 1981. From 1981 until 1990 he was Honorary Chaplain to Stoke Mandeville Hospital. His wife, Bépé, died in 2002; they are survived by four children, ten grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

- 1930 GLEADOW, Edward Purdy, MBE, died on 30 November 2004, aged 93.
- 1931 COLLINS, The Revd James Frederick, died on 23 January 2005, aged 94. He studied History and Theology at St John's and was a keen rower. In 1936 he was ordained a Priest, and during the war was a Chaplain with the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. He spent most of his career working in parishes in Wiltshire, and from 1968 to 1974 was Director of Ordination Candidates in the Diocese of Salisbury, and was also Assistant Priest of St John's in Devizes during this time. He retired to Hertfordshire and was permitted to officiate in St Albans from 1981 to 1995. He is survived by his wife, Gwynnedd, son, Christopher and daughter, Jane.

HART, The Revd Henry St John, died on 30 October 2004, aged 92. He was a Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge for more than 68 years, the longest fellowship in the College's 556-year history. He was elected to a Research Fellowship in 1936 and also served as Chaplain. In 1940 he became the Dean of the College and in 1943 became a Lecturer in the Faculty of Divinity. His interests were the Hebrew language, the Old Testament and numismatics. He was made an Honorary Fellow of the Royal Numismatic Society in the late 1980s; his collection of Greek and Roman coins is in the Fitzwilliam Museum. His monograph, *A Foreword to the Old Testament* was published in 1951; he is perhaps most remembered for *The Crown of Thorns*, an article published in 1952. In 1966 he became Chairman of the Divinity Faculty Board and in 1972 he became Reader in Hebrew and Intertestamental Studies. He married Gillian Barnes in 1969 and they retired to Norfolk in 1979.

POLACK, Alfred Philip, father of Michael Philip Polack (1965), died on 24 November 2003, aged 91. After studying Modern and Medieval Languages at St John's he pursued a career in teaching, working first at Wycliffe College then at Raynes Park School for a short time, before serving in the Intelligence Corps in Madagascar, India and Burma during the war, attaining the rank of Captain. He taught at Clifton College, Bristol for nearly twenty years, and was Housemaster in Polack's House, before taking up his final position as Senior Lecturer in Spanish at the University of Bristol, retiring in 1978. In retirement he continued to be involved with academic work, translating Spanish and Catalan texts - most recently Gongora's *Soledades*, published by Duckworth in 1997. He is survived by his wife, Joanna, and their son and two daughters.

ROSS, Robert, brother of Philip James Ross (1937), and father of Robert John Ross (1967), died on 24 May 2005, aged 92. He read Natural Sciences at St John's, and was active in various College and University clubs and societies. He was a member of the University Boxing Team and a keen morris dancer. He joined the staff of the British Museum (Natural History) in 1936 and retired as Keeper of Botany in 1977. He had various papers on botanical subjects published in scientific journals and held positions within many societies, including the Royal Microscopical Society (Honorary Editor 1953-1971, Vice-President 1959-1960), the British Phycological Society (President 1969-1971) and the International Society for Diatom Research (Vice-President 1992-1994, President 1994-1996), and was Chairman of the General Committee for Plant

Nomenclature 1969-1981. He continued with his scientific work as a botanist (diatomist) until his last weeks. He is survived by his Newnhamite wife, Margaret, their son and three daughters.

1932 MOORE, Dr Martin Edward, died on 29 May 2004, aged 90, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He read Medicine at St John's and his son, Michael, tells us that his father's own notes say the following: 'St John's College, Cambridge...great life - enough work to just get through and three years in the first Hockey team, and some matches for the University but no Blue as the future England goalkeeper was up at the same time.' He spent his career specialising in chest work. This included chest and Mass X-Ray work at Papworth and Leicester before taking up Directorship of the Southampton Mass X-Ray Unit. He was very fond of St John's, and during his time at Cambridge he met lifelong friends, colleagues and his future wife, Helen. He was always keen to come back and visit, and was a familiar face at the annual Johnian dinners.

1933 DEL MAR, Ronald Henry, father of Christopher Bernard Del Mar (1971), died on 7 March 2005, aged 89. He gained a first in Natural Sciences and joined Unilever as a management trainee in 1937. He spent most of his career with Unilever, holding various executive positions in the UK and in South Africa, retiring in 1976 as Director and Chemicals Coordinator of Unilever Ltd and Unilever NV. He is survived by his wife, Pauline, son, Christopher, and daughter, Antonia.

GALE, Professor Ernest Frederick, FRS, father of David Anthony Gale (1962), Emeritus Professor of Chemical Microbiology, Fellow of the College 1941-1944 and 1949-1988, died on 7 March 2005, aged 90. There is a full obituary notice above (pp100-105).

MIALL, Rowland Leonard, OBE, died on 24 February 2005, aged 90. He joined the BBC in 1939, retiring from the staff in 1974, although he continued to work part time as a research historian. During his time as the BBC's Chief Correspondent in the US, from 1945 to 1953, he played a significant role in promoting the Marshall Plan for American economic aid to post-war Europe. From 1954 to 1961 he was Head of Television Talks and various documentaries and current affairs programmes were born during this period, including *Panorama* and *Tonight*. He was promoted to Assistant Controller, and took a leading part in the planning of BBC2. From 1963 to 1966 he worked in Programme Services before

returning to the US to run the New York office. His last staff role was as Controller of Overseas and Foreign Relations. He was awarded an OBE in 1961. He is survived by his wife, Sally, and by three sons and a daughter from his first marriage.

- 1934 BEATTY, Dr Richard Alan, father of Angus James Beatty (1960) and of Richard Calderwood Beatty (1973), died on 1 March 2005, aged 89, after a short illness. After studying Natural Sciences as an undergraduate he went on to complete his PhD in Zoology (interrupted by several years of active war service). He spent much of his career at the Institute of Animal Genetics, Edinburgh, where he was Senior Principal Scientific Officer. He was also Honorary Senior Lecturer at the University of Edinburgh, and the Senior Lalor Fellow at the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, USA. He was awarded the Keith Prize of the Royal Society of Edinburgh in 1962, and was elected a Fellow in 1963, and he was the author of over 100 scientific publications in genetics and reproduction.

BLOOD, Terence Fitzgerald, died on 9 December 2004, aged 89. He studied Agriculture and went into the Colonial Service in Nigeria and Gambia and then became an Agricultural Adviser in the West Country and London for the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food from 1948 to 1980.

- 1935 NORTHCOTT, Professor Douglas Geoffrey, FRS, died on 8 April 2005, aged 88. The outbreak of war interrupted his mathematical studies at St John's and he joined the army in 1939. He was sent to India and then Malaysia where he was captured by the Japanese and taken to a Prisoner of War Camp. He did not think he would survive this experience; he claimed, though, that thinking about mathematics probably helped him through. At the end of the war he returned to the College to take his PhD and became a Research Fellow after spending a year doing research into Algebra at Princeton. He subsequently dedicated most of his professional life to this subject. In 1952 he became the Professor of Mathematics at Sheffield University where he remained until 1982. He published seven books, the most influential being *Ideal Theory* (1953). He is survived by two daughters, Anne and Pamela.

SANDERSON, Dr Peter Howard, uncle of John Stanley Hamilton Sanderson (1955), died on 19 February 2005, aged 88. During his medical career he was a Commanding Officer in the Dermatology Research Team

with the Royal Army Medical Corps, spent time with the Medical Research Council, and was a Reader in Medicine at St Mary's Hospital Medical School in the University of London. He became a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in 1964. He is survived by his wife, two sons and one daughter.

SIMMONDS, Jack, died on 23 December 2004, aged 88. He came to St John's as a Scholar in 1935 to study Mathematics and went on to have a career as a Civil Servant in the Meteorological Office. He regularly returned to the College for reunion dinners, most recently during the summer before his death.

WEE, Hon Mr Justice Chong Jin, died on 5 June 2005, aged 87. Further details of his life will be published in next year's edition of *The Eagle*.

WILKINS, Professor Maurice Hugh Frederick, CBE FRS, Honorary Fellow of the College since 1972, Emeritus Professor of Biophysics, King's College London and joint winner, with Francis Crick and James Watson, of the Nobel Prize for Medicine in 1962, died on 5 October 2004, aged 87. There is a full obituary notice above (pp92-99).

- 1936 KINCRAIG, The Hon Lord, died on 10 September 2004, aged 85. He studied Law at St John's and was President of the College Law Society, but also found time to play rugby, earning College Colours in 1939. He took his LLB at Glasgow University and was Called to the Bar by the Faculty of Advocates of Scotland in 1942; he became a QC in 1955 and was elected Dean of the Faculty of Advocates in 1970. He was elevated to the Judges' Bench in 1972 and in 1988 was elected Chairman of the Review of Parole and related matters in Scotland. With many years of widowhood between them he and his close friend, Margaret Ogg, married in 2003; he is also survived by his son, Graham, and daughter, Barbara.

LAWRANCE, Norman Macleod, died on 30 November 2004, aged 87. A keen rower as a student, he rowed Bow for the LMBC in the 1st Lent boat in 1937. He read Mechanical Sciences and after graduating joined the Royal Army Service Corps, rising to the rank of Major by the end of the war. He then joined Shell Petroleum Company Ltd, where he remained until 1962, when he took up the position of Superintending Engineer in the Estates Department of Legal & General Assurance Society. In 1973 he moved on to become Controller of Property Services,

and his final position before he retired in 1982 was Property Services Manager. He was a Chartered Engineer, a Member of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and a Fellow of the Institute of Energy. He is survived by his wife, Audrey, and two daughters.

PEISER, Dr (Herbert) Steffen, died on 10 February 2005, aged 87. He studied Natural Sciences at St John's and went on to pursue a career as a chemist and physicist. In 1957 he joined the National Bureau of Standards in the USA (later renamed the National Institute of Standards and Technology), retiring in 1979, but still continuing to act as a scientific consultant and advisor to several governments, UN Agencies, and international banks. He wrote more than 130 scientific papers and several books, and was honoured by many scientific organisations. In his spare time he enjoyed cycling; he won six medals in the Maryland Senior Olympics for the sport. During his university days he took part in Ice Hockey, Rowing and Skiing. His wife of 56 years, Primrose, died on 15 February; they are survived by three daughters, Clare, Georgina and Alison, and six grandchildren.

SCOTT, Herbert, died on 3 January 2005, aged 87. He came up to St John's from King Edward VI Grammar School, Stourbridge, having been awarded an Open Exhibition in Mathematics. On graduating in 1939 at the outbreak of the Second World War he volunteered and joined the Royal Artillery and eventually as a Major was posted to India to join the Sixth Indian Regiment where they fought in Burma. On demobilisation he became a schoolmaster and joined the staff of the Royal Grammar School, High Wycombe where he eventually led a very academically successful team and was Senior Master. He married Joan Potter in 1955 and they had three daughters. Herbert and Joan moved to Shropshire two years ago where they enjoyed the beautiful countryside. Joan tells us that Herbert was grateful for the tuition he received at St John's, and that a weekend they spent in College for a Johnian event was one of the happiest times of their lives.

TANNAHILL, John Allan, died on 16 December 2004, aged 86.

WORMALD, Brian Harvey Goodwin, died on 22 March 2005, aged 92. He entered St John's with a Strathcona Research Studentship, having graduated from Peterhouse in 1934. In 1938 he became a Fellow of Peterhouse and went on to hold some senior positions within the

College, including Tutor (1952-1956) and Senior Tutor (1956-1962). Having been ordained in the Anglican Church he held the positions of Chaplain and Dean at Peterhouse and was a Select Preacher in Cambridge in 1945 and 1954; however, he converted to Catholicism in 1955. He was a University Lecturer in History from 1948 to 1979, specialising in 17th-century thought, and published two books, *Clarendon: Politics, History and Religion, 1640-1660* (1952) and *Francis Bacon: History, Politics and Science, 1561-1626* (1993). He married Rosemary Lloyd in 1946 and the couple had four sons. He and Rosemary separated but remained close, and she died in 2003; two of their sons are also deceased.

1937 MONRO, Dr Peter Alexander George, University Lecturer in Anatomy 1955-1982, Fellow of the College 1966-1986, died on 9 March 2005, aged 86. There is a full obituary notice above (pp105-110).

SCOUGALL, Dr Keith Harold Lauchlan, died on 14 March 2002, aged 83, we have recently been informed. His career was spent in general practice in Canada and, from 1976, the USA. He is survived by his wife, Betty, and three children.

1938 DOHERTY, Dr Michael Verran, died on 19 May 2004, aged 84. He had the distinction in his medical career of serving in all three of the armed forces. Newly qualified in 1939 he was immediately called up as a Junior Navy Doctor, rising to Lt Commander, having served in many warships on the Atlantic and Arctic convoys finishing in the Indian Ocean for the war against Japan off the Burma coast. Leaving the Navy in 1946 he joined the local doctors' practice in Puckeridge. In the early 1960s he decided to rejoin service life, this time in the RAF, specialising in Aviation Medicine. He rose to Wing Commander. On returning from the RAF he did a further tour of medical duty as a Lt Colonel in the Trucial Oman Scouts in the Emirates. After the death of his second wife he met Joan Moore who was his companion until the end of his life.

1939 GREGORY, Frank, brother of Eric Gregory (1945), died on 17 August 2004, aged 83. He studied Mathematics at St John's, and served with the Royal Engineers during the war. He went on to pursue a career in business in London, working in the Commercial Department of Rio Tinto Plc for 26 years before becoming Director and Chief Executive of Sogemin Ltd in 1974, which was the position he held until his retirement

in 1985. He is survived by his wife, Gillian, and son, Nigel - a daughter, Clare, having died in a road traffic accident aged 16.

HUTCHINSON, Professor George William, father of Patrick Alan Hutchinson (1966), died on 22 October 2004, aged 83. He was born on 16 February 1921 in Farnsfield, Nottinghamshire. His widowed mother raised him and his half-sister in North Wales. He accepted an Open Scholarship to St John's against advice to his mother that 'Cambridge was for kings' sons and that she should know her station in life'. After the war, when he was a conscientious objector, he completed his doctorate at the Cavendish Laboratory and taught at Glasgow and Birmingham, then moved to Southampton in 1960 where he stayed until retiring in 1985. He was fond of music. He gave much effort to supporting CND and other peace movements, and tried to improve contacts between West and East during the Cold War. He is survived by many people whom he has influenced profoundly, including his first wife, Anne, and their two sons, Alan and David.

- 1940 BYGATE, Noel, died on 4 August 2004, aged 82. His widow writes: born in Rotherham, he was brought up in Hoylake and educated at Calday Grange Grammar School, West Kirby. At St John's he studied English and History, interrupted by war service from 1941 to 1946. This was mainly spent in India - East Bengal and Burma border - and he reached the rank of Captain. A rugby player, he hooked in the inter-collegiate cup-winning sides of 1941 and 1947/1948 and was Club Secretary. He had a distinguished career in teaching, at Beckenham and Penge Grammar School (1949-1958), and as Head of the English Department at Hastings Grammar School, subsequently the William Parker School (1958-1969), and later Deputy Head (1969-1983). He is remembered with deep affection and respect. He is survived by Eva, to whom he was married for 57 years, by his three sons, and his grandchildren.

FOGG, Professor Gordon Elliott (Tony), CBE FRS, died on 30 January 2005, aged 85. He studied Plant Physiology at St John's, obtaining his PhD in 1943, and during the war worked on the Ministry of Supply seaweed survey and researched weedkillers. In 1945 he joined the staff of the Botany Department at University College London, where he remained until 1960, when he became Professor of Botany at Westfield College, London. In 1971 he moved to the Marine Science Laboratories at Menai Bridge on the Isle of Anglesey, becoming Professor and Head of

the Department of Marine Biology at the University College of North Wales, Bangor, retiring in 1985. He was involved with various scientific societies and organisations, but was particularly interested in Antarctic Science and was Chairman of the Scientific Advisory Committee of the British Antarctic Survey from 1970 to 1986. His wife, Beryl, died in 1997, and they are survived by their children, Helen and Timothy.

- 1941 BRIGHT, Dr Peter Hayne, brother of Michael Valentine Bright (1956), died on 12 June 2004, aged 81. He entered General Practice in Stroud in 1952 where he built up a thriving practice. He played an active part in the running of Stroud General Hospital where he was appointed Clinical Assistant in Surgery. He retired in 1986 and enjoyed country life, field sports and gardening. He is survived by his wife, Elizabeth, and two children, Sally and Tim.

SAUNDERS, The Revd Edward George Humphrey, died on 20 August 2004, aged 81. He studied Theology at St John's and was also a keen cricketer and hockey player. His career was spent in the Church after having been ordained by the Bishop of Oxford in 1950. He was a vicar at several churches including Christ Church in Finchley and St Michael's, Chester Square in London. From 1984 to 1989 he was Honorary Curate of St Andrew's Church, Oxford. In 1989 he moved to Chorleywood and then in 1998 he moved over to Northern Ireland for his final years. He is survived by his wife, Margaret, and their two sons, Mark and Jeremy, and daughter, Hilary.

TREHARNE, Dr Philip Gordon, died on 2 May 2005, aged 81. He studied Natural Sciences at St John's and was a keen member of the LMBC. He commenced his medical career as a House Surgeon at St Bartholomew's Hospital, then became a Captain in the Royal Army Medical Corps, before settling as a GP in Portsmouth, where he remained for forty years until his retirement in 1994. He is survived by his wife, Hermione, whom he married in 1958, and their children, Timothy, Andrew and Philippa.

- 1942 GLASGOW, Dr Eric Lawrence Harper, died on 25 February 2005, aged 80. He read History at St John's and his interest in the subject led to a lifetime of teaching, writing and research, particularly as a local historian. He spent several years as a teacher, in the 1970s was a Tutor in Modern History for the North West Region of the Open University, and from 1984 until 2002 was a Tutor in English Literature for the external BA degree of the University of London. He wrote extensively on the history

of Southport and the county of Lancashire, and had innumerable articles published in journals such as *Victorians Institute Journal*, *Library Review*, *Library History*, *Contemporary Review* and *Lancashire History Quarterly*. His brother, Gordon, tells us that he greatly valued his association with Cambridge and his membership of St John's; this is also indicated by his contribution of several articles to *The Eagle*.

HOLDEN, Brian Astbury, died on 14 October 2004, aged 80. He had a successful career in engineering and was widely regarded as a world expert in his field, sitting on many national and international committees.

MACLEOD, Dr John William, brother of Hugh Roderick Macleod (1950), died on 28 February 2004, aged 79. He read Medicine at St John's, gained a Rugby Blue, and received the Sir Joseph Larmor Award. After jobs at St Thomas' Hospital, and military service in Malaya, he settled in General Practice in Bicester. He retired early, due to ill health, but was able to enjoy visits from many old friends, Johnians and others. He is survived by his wife, Rosemary, two sons and two daughters.

1943 POWLESLAND, John, uncle of Jonathan Powlesland (1985) and of Katherine Lucy Powlesland (1987), died on 6 July 2004, aged 78. As a consulting engineer and a civil engineer he was involved in many aspects of the structure and construction of buildings and civil engineering works. He worked for many years with Rod McAlpine-Downie on several world-beating boat designs. In nearly forty years of private practice his workload was enormous and varied, and included the design of the caissons and cofferdams for the foundations of the Forth Road Bridge, and the timber roof to St Joseph's College Chapel, Ipswich. At St John's he played rugby, and in later life was a keen sailor, skier and pilot. He was also passionate about music, and sang in the choirs of both Westminster Cathedral and St George's Cathedral, Southwark as a young man. He was married three times and is survived by his second wife, Ulli, and widow, Janet, as well as four sons, four grandsons, two stepchildren and their five children.

1945 BRUCE, Victor Walter, died peacefully after a long illness, on 21 July 2004, aged 85. He served in the RAF as Captain of a bomber; shot down, he became a Prisoner of War. His experience of starvation during his POW time led him to dedicate his life to the relief of hunger in the world; he took a degree in Agricultural Science in Cambridge and a Masters in Agricultural Economics at the University of California, Los Angeles.

He then joined the Food and Agriculture Organisation of the UN in 1951, where he became Branch Chief in the Human Resources Division and spent most of his career; his work took him constantly to far away places in the world including Peru, where he was appointed Director of a large United Nations resettlement project. He later became a consultant. He is survived by his wife, Thérèse, and three sons, Christopher, Alan and Derek.

MACKWORTH, Dr Norman Humphrey, died on 23 January 2005, aged 87. He was a Title A Fellow of the College from 1949 to 1952 and Director of the MRC Applied Psychology Research Unit in Cambridge from 1952 to 1958, when he emigrated to the USA.

ROSEVEARE, Robert Arthur, son of Martin Pearson Roseveare (1919), and father of Robert Edward Murray Roseveare (1967), died on 8 December 2004, aged 81. Elected to a Major Scholarship in 1941, his studies were put on hold during the war when he was a cryptographer at Bletchley Park, where he joined a team of codebreakers working on the Enigma project. He studied Mathematics at St John's, and was a Hockey Blue, then pursued a career as a Mathematics teacher. He moved to South Africa and worked at several schools before helping to set up a multiracial school at Waterford, Swaziland. In 1965 he returned to England and taught at Epsom College, then at Uppingham School where from 1980 he was Head of Mathematics. His last year of teaching was at Monmouth Girls' School, retiring in 1984. In his retirement he researched his family tree – around 13,000 names – and organised two gatherings attended by over 600 people. He is survived by his wife, Ione, whom he met at Bletchley and married in 1947, and their son, Rob.

1946 ASHENDEN, Mr Michael Roy Edward, died on 12 May 2005, aged 83. Further details of Mr Ashenden's life will be published in next year's edition of *The Eagle*.

FOSTER, Reginald John (Jack), DFC AFC, died on 4 November 2004, aged 83. During the war he was a night fighter pilot and flew with his navigator, Maurice Newton, over 650 times, shooting down nine enemy aircraft (including one night when they shot down three in fifty minutes). They were both awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross and Bar. He was then posted to Farnborough, where he test-flew 48 different types of aircraft, including the RAF's first jets (Meteors) and embarked on the dangerous quest to break the sound barrier; he was awarded the

Air Force Cross for his work. He read Engineering at St John's, played football for the College, and might well have got a Blue but for injury. Subsequently he became Overseas Director for the British Oxygen Company, Managing Director of Sykes Pumps, and later Director of five overseas subsidiaries of BOC. He is survived by his wife, Pat, and by a son and four daughters.

GOUGH, Gordon, died on 12 June 2004, aged 76, after a long illness. His last position was with the BP Company where he worked in the Mass Spectrometry Group. After his retirement he became interested in astronomy and spent much time cycling. He is survived by his wife and three children.

- 1947 ANDERSON, William Douglas Laing, died on 2 September 2004, aged 79. He studied Mechanical Sciences at St John's, and became a Chartered Engineer and a Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

STEWART, Professor Robert William, OC FRS, died on 19 January 2005, aged 81. He was a world-renowned oceanographer particularly famous for his studies in turbulence, a subject he researched at St John's when working on his PhD. He held a BSc and MSc from Queen's University, Ontario, Canada and honorary degrees from McGill University, the University of Victoria, and Dalhousie University. He had a distinguished and rewarding career as a research scientist and research manager for forty years, holding Professorships at the University of British Columbia and the University of Victoria, and was still active in his field during his retirement. He served as an administrator of numerous scientific bodies and governmental departments and received numerous awards and medals, both Canadian and international. He is survived by his wife, Anne-Marie, three sons and a daughter, four grandchildren and a great-grandson.

WACE, Geoffrey Richard, died on 7 June 2004, aged 79. Educated at Shrewsbury School, he went up to Trinity College, Oxford in 1943 on a short course for entry into the Royal Navy. He rowed in the Head of the River crew in the Summer Eights. He attained the rank of Lieutenant RNVR and served in the Western Approaches on anti-submarine duties and in the Far East. He read Engineering at St John's and was an enthusiastic member of the LMBC, where he rowed in the Head of the River crew in the Lent Races. In 1950, he joined the Brown Boveri Company in Baden, Switzerland, where he worked for four years, and enjoyed skiing every winter. On return to the UK, he joined GEC and

later IMI, both of Birmingham. He married Ann Elizabeth in 1963, and they had a daughter, Joanna, in 1972. He was a keen amateur sportsman, and apart from rowing and skiing he enjoyed ocean racing, squash and golf. He was made a Freeman of the town of Shrewsbury.

- 1948 ALMOND, Harry Hudson, died on 17 October 2004, aged 76. He had a highly successful rowing career, commencing at Shrewsbury and continuing at St John's. He rowed 7 in the LMBC 1st Lent Boat in 1949, which went Head of the River, rowed bow in the 1st May Boat in 1949 and 1950, which went Head, rowed Head in 1951, and was LMBC Captain in 1950-1951, with the ultimate achievement of lifting the Grand Challenge Cup at the Royal Regatta. He also rowed at national and international level, winning two Boat Races (1950 and 1951), and rowing bow in the English VIII in the European Championships in Milan in 1950, and Macon in 1951 (winning crew), and with the Great Britain Coxless IV at the 1952 Olympics in Helsinki. After Cambridge he worked for the London Brewery, Mann, Crossman and Paulin, later Watney Mann, and in the last few years before he retired he worked for a Housing Society in Chelsea. He is survived by his wife, Daphne, their children Jeremy, Fiona and Paul, and five grandchildren.

ANDERSON, John Dacre, son of Laurence Robert Dacre Anderson (1905), brother of Anthony Laurence Anderson (1953) and of David Paley Anderson (1957), died on 18 February 2005, aged 77. After leaving Cambridge, he worked for Unilever for more than twenty-five years, which included three and a half years in Lagos, Nigeria, a time that was much enjoyed by him and all his family. After working for one or two other companies, John enjoyed a very active retirement, devoting much time to gardening, reading, collecting antiques and travel all over the world. He will be sadly missed, especially by his wife, Valerie, three sons and a daughter and six grandchildren.

EMERY, Richard Seabrook (Dick), died on 6 June 2005, aged 75. Further details of his life will be published in next year's edition of *The Eagle*.

IVILL, John, died on 8 December 2004, aged 76. He is survived by his wife, Audrey, and children Jennifer, Richard and Penelope.

LINNEY, George, died on 18 February 2005, aged 76. He came up to St John's to read Modern and Medieval Languages, having spent two years with the Royal Army Educational Corps. He went on to work in

industry and sales, holding various positions including Sales Manager for Narrow Strip, a subsidiary of the British Steel Corporation. He is survived by his wife, Annette.

1949 SPALDING, Thomas Ian, died on 26 January 2005, aged 76. He was appointed Financial Director of J O Buchanan & Co Ltd, Specialist Oil Refiners in Renfrew and later became a councillor for Renfrew District Council. He is survived by his wife, Judy, two sons, Christopher and Michael, and three daughters, Caroline, Susanne and Julia.

1950 HIRST, Peter, died suddenly on 15 October 2004, aged 73. After leaving Cambridge he served his National Service as an Officer in the Royal Navy. On completion he formed an electronics company in Harlow with two of his colleagues producing state of the art Control Systems. On the sale of the company he retired to a bungalow he had built on Dartmoor. He was very active in the area being a local tour guide, writing a book on the tin mines, chairing the Widdecombe Fair Committee and belonging to various other local societies.

MOODY-STUART, George Henzell, OBE, father of Alexander (Xan) Peregrine Birkett Moody-Stuart (1989) and brother of Mark Moody-Stuart (1960), died on 1 November 2004, aged 73. As a student he umpired at Cricket, worked for *Varsity* as a sports reporter, and in 1953 was awarded the Sir Joseph Larmor Plate. He joined the sugar industry, becoming Resident Director for Booker Agricultural and Technical Services in East Africa in 1969. From 1977 to 1980 he was Chief Executive of the Fiji Sugar Corporation, and he then became Director of Booker Tate until his retirement in 1994. From 1986 to 1991 he was Chairman of the East Africa Association, and he was Chairman of the Council of Worldaware from 1995 to 1998. He was the first Chairman of Transparency International (UK) and his book *Grand Corruption* was published in 1997. He attended and spoke at anti-corruption conferences worldwide and in 2000 was awarded the OBE for services in the fight against corruption. He is survived by his wife, June, three daughters and his son.

1951 FORD, Peter Evan Brutton, died on 4 October 2004, aged 72. He studied Mathematics at St John's and went on to become a Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries. Before he retired in 1994 he was Deputy Actuary for the Clerical Medical & General Clerical Life Assurance Society. He is survived by his wife, Elizabeth, and two sons, Richard and Hugh.

HINTON, William Patrick Crane, son of William Kirtland Hinton (1919) and brother of David Anthony Hinton (1954), died on 3 August 2004, aged 73. He is survived by his wife, Jane.

1952 SMITH, William Rennie, brother-in-law of David Christopher Ward (1952) and uncle of Thomas James Christopher Ward (1979), died on 6 October 2004, aged 70. A Fellow of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, he retired as Deputy Director of the European Rail Research Institute (ERRI) in Utrecht in 1993. Before joining the ERRI in 1982 he had been involved in the development and design of electrical equipment, mainly for railway electrification, with the British Railways Research and Development Division in Derby. He is survived by his wife, Jeananne, three sons and a daughter.

VICKERS, Maurice Evelyn Hollingsworth, died on 9 July 2004, aged 78. Having previously spent time in the Royal Navy, then gaining a BSc in Agriculture at Edinburgh University, he came to St John's with a Colonial Office Postgraduate Scholarship before going on to obtain a Diploma from the Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture in Trinidad. He first served with Her Majesty's Overseas Civil Service doing Agricultural Research in Kenya, and his work as an agronomist led to him working in England, Malaysia, Bolivia, as Director of Agriculture for the Overseas Development Administration in The Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Under-Secretary for Agriculture in the Solomon Islands, and as an Agricultural Advisor in Jordan, the Sudan, Sierra Leone, and, finally, Papua New Guinea. On retirement he did consultancy work in China and Ceylon. He is survived by his wife, Sheila, whom he met and married while in Kenya, and their son, Chris, and daughter, Pennie.

1953 MCVEAN, Richard Duncan (Charles), died on 18 October 2004, aged 70. After studying Archaeology and Anthropology at St John's he spent four years as a District Officer with Her Majesty's Overseas Civil Service in Northern Rhodesia before becoming a Personnel Officer. He remained working in this field for the rest of his career, first working at the Anglo American Corporation (South Africa) Ltd in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, then Lusaka, Zambia, then in Melbourne, Australia, before being incorporated by Charter Consolidated Ltd (London). He retired as Personnel Director of Charter plc (London) in 1994. He was also a director of various companies in the 1980s and 1990s. On his retirement he was able to indulge his lifetime passion in model railways and also

continued to be a governor at Combe Bank School in Sundridge, near Sevenoaks; his memorial service was held at the school as a tribute to his involvement. He is survived by his wife, Frances, three sons and two daughters.

ROBERTS, Derek John, father of Stephen John Roberts (1976), died on 19 January 2004, aged 73. He gained a scholarship to Bancroft's School, joined the Royal Signals in 1948 and was commissioned after studying at RMA Sandhurst. He studied Mechanical Sciences, including Electronic Engineering, at St John's, playing rugby for the College and his County of Sussex. He served with the Royal Signals until retiring as a Major in 1971 when he joined Marconi at Stanmore, working on the computer simulation of torpedoes. In 1977, he went on to work on the Electronic Warfare equipment for the Tornado and Harrier aircraft. He retired to Wales in 1990 and was Chairman of the 3rd Division Signals Reunion Club and President of the West Wales Branch of the Royal Signals Association. He is survived by his wife, Pamela, and son, Stephen.

SALMON, Professor John Hearsey McMillan, died on 9 February 2005, aged 79, at his home in Villanova, Pennsylvania. He was born and educated in New Zealand and then attended the Royal Military College at Duntroon, Australia, from 1944-1946, before becoming an army officer in Japan during the occupation following the Second World War. After obtaining his BA and MA from Victoria University in Wellington, New Zealand, he came to St John's and was awarded an MLitt in 1957. He returned to New Zealand to take up a Lectureship in History at Victoria University, then in 1960 was appointed Professor of History at the University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia, a position he held for five years before becoming Professor of History and Dean of Humanities at the University of Waikato, New Zealand. From 1969 until his retirement in 1991 he was Marjorie Walter Goodhart Professor of History at Bryn Mawr College, Pennsylvania, USA.

1954 CRABTREE, His Hon Judge Jonathan, brother of Richard Crabtree (1950), died at home in York with his family after a long illness, on 11 February 2005, aged 70. Having completed his National Service in the Royal Navy, he was elected an Exhibitioner and came up to the College to read Economics and Law. He joined the Factory Inspectorate in 1957 and was called to the Bar by Gray's Inn in 1958. In 1960 he went into Chambers on the North-Eastern Circuit. He was a Recorder from 1974

until 1986, when he was appointed a Circuit Judge; he retired in 2003. His wife, Elizabeth, reports that he had a wide range of interests and pleasures, including: cricket; cooking; history; archaeology; music; wining and dining; cats; walking; the Yorkshire countryside; the Scottish Highlands; Western Europe; the USA (especially New England); art; crime fiction; and *Rumpole of the Bailey*. He is survived by Elizabeth, a son and three daughters from his first marriage to Cherry, and three grandchildren.

ZIMAN, Professor John Michael, FRS, died on 2 January 2005, aged 79. Educated at Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand and Balliol College, Oxford, he became a member of St John's when he took up a Lectureship in Physics at Cambridge. He was elected a Fellow of King's College in 1957. In 1964 he became the Henry Overton Wills Professor of Physics at the University of Bristol, retiring in 1982 to take up a Visiting Professorship at Imperial College London. His research on the theory of the electrical and magnetic properties of solid and liquid metals earned him election to the Royal Society in 1967. He was Chairman of the Council for Science and Society from 1976 to 1990, and wrote extensively on various aspects of the social relations of science and technology. His first marriage, to Rosemary, lasted 50 years until her death in 2001; three of their four adopted children, and his second wife, Joan, survive him.

1956 LEITCH, David Paul, father of Daisy Anna Boycott Leitch (2002), died on 24 November 2004, aged 67. After graduating in English he joined the *Manchester Guardian* as a trainee reporter, moved to *The Times* in the early 1960s, and in 1963 was recruited to the *Sunday Times*. He quickly gained a reputation as one of the most talented reporters on the paper having got a scoop interview with the soviet leader Nikita Khrushchev. In 1968 he managed to bribe his way into a besieged US Marine bunker at Khe Sanh where the North Vietnamese artillery rained down 1,600 shells a day. His reports on this remain the most vivid account of war in the age of napalm and the B52 bomber. Following this he was granted many other high profile cases including conflicts in Gaza, Czechoslovakia, and Cyprus. As well as his daughter Daisy, who followed him to St John's, another daughter, Miranda, and a son, Luke, survive him.

QUASH, John, died on 9 June 2005, aged 69. Further details of Mr Quash's life will be published in next year's edition of *The Eagle*.

1957 FELDMAN, Peter Adrian, died on 13 July 2004, aged 66. He studied Economics, and after graduating pursued a career in accountancy. He first became an Articled Clerk with Citroën, and later worked for Blackburn Robson Coates & Co, Price Waterhouse, and Schlumberger Group, in France. In 1974 he became the Financial Director of Fior Group in London, where he remained until 1996. He was a keen supporter of the College, and until recent years regularly attended Johnian events, particularly the Johnian Society Golf meetings. He is survived by his wife, Christine, and their two daughters, Joanna and Jessica.

JOHNSTONE, Edward Townshend Carruthers (Ted), died on 5 November 2004, aged 67. A gifted oarsman, he rowed for the LMBC in the May Boats of 1958, 1959 and 1960, going Head of the River and winning the Ladies' Plate in 1959. He won his Blue in 1960. He studied Natural Sciences and shortly after going down moved to Australia. He became a Consulting Environmental Engineer at the University of Sydney and Managing Director of Johnstone Environmental Technology Pty Ltd and was a Chartered Engineer, a Member of the Institute of Materials, a Fellow of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, and an Environmental Auditor (Contaminated Land). He is survived by his wife, Ingrid, their son and two daughters.

LOONEY, Dr William Boyd, died on 17 October 2002, aged 80, we have recently been informed. He was born and raised in Virginia, USA, and after spending three years at the US Naval Academy in Annapolis, Maryland, he went on to study at the Medical College of Virginia. He was Director of the Radioisotope Laboratory at the US Naval Hospital in Bethesda, Maryland, before coming to St John's as a research student, graduating with a PhD in 1960. He went on to become a Medical Educator, and was a Professor and Head of the Radiobiology and Biophysics Laboratory at the University of Virginia in Charlottesville. He is survived by his wife, Elisabeth – the couple would have celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary this year – and their elder son, Bill; their younger son, Jim, predeceased him.

REID, Professor Brian Robert, died on 26 February 2005, aged 66. After studying Natural Sciences at St John's he went on to gain his PhD from the University of California, Berkeley, USA, and from 1966 to 1980 was Professor of Biochemistry there. During his time at Berkeley he came back to St John's, in 1972, as a Visiting Fellow. In 1980 he joined the

University of Washington in Seattle where he became Professor of Chemistry and Director of Molecular Biophysics. He is survived by his two daughters, Leslie and Yvonne.

1958 WILLOUGHBY, Professor Derek Albert, died on 13 March 2004, aged 74. Further details of Professor Willoughby's life will be published in next year's edition of *The Eagle*.

1959 HAYNES, Brian John, twin brother of Keith Edward Haynes (1959), father of Lucy Emma Ruth Haynes (1987), died on 12 November 2004, aged 64. Michael Rose (Queens' College, 1959) writes: From Kent College, Canterbury, he came to read Law, and achieved a first class degree. He was awarded a McMahon Scholarship to study for an LLB in Cambridge. He played hockey for the Wanderers, and later for Richmond. After a year at the College of Law he was placed first in the country in his solicitors' examination. He joined the law firm Church Adams Tatham and Co, finally retiring in 1996 as its Senior Partner in Reigate. He maintained close links with Kent College, being a Governor of the school from 1975 and then Chairman of the Governors from 1984 to 1989. His chief delights were his family, travelling, skiing, walking and music. He was an unassuming, level-headed and humorous person, a generous and loyal friend, and devoted to his family. He is survived by his wife, Cynthia, their children, Jeremy, Charles, Lucy and Sophie, and his five grandchildren.

1961 FINDLAY, Christopher Michael Philip, brother of Geoffrey William Douthwaite Findlay (1964), died on 23 September 2004, aged 61, after a long neurodegenerative illness. His partner, Jim Herrick, writes: After his architectural qualifications at Bristol University, he pursued a career that led mainly to work on large commercial projects, especially airports. In semi-retirement, he worked as an adviser for the Citizens' Advice Bureau and was much appreciated for his considerateness to all clients. His passion was music, as was seen at Cambridge. He was an accomplished oboist and fine pianist, always being in demand as an accompanist. He embarked on choral conducting in Surrey, being the very successful conductor of local choirs and playing a full part in the Leith Music Festival. One of his most successful concerts was Elgar's *Dream of Gerontius*. He also brought his great skills to musicals such as *My Fair Lady* and *Fiddler on the Roof*. He leaves his partner, Jim, his sister, Ann Walker, and his brother, Geoffrey.

1963 LYNE, Professor (Richard) Oliver Allen Marcus, father of Raphael Thomas Richard Lyne (1989) and father-in-law of Elizabeth Clare Stourton (1989), died on 16 March 2005, aged 60. He held fellowships at Fitzwilliam and Churchill Colleges, Cambridge, before being appointed a Fellow and Tutor in Classics at Balliol College, Oxford, in 1971. The effort he put in to his tutorials and the value he placed on his relationship with the students made him a much-loved teacher. His work concentrated on poetry, with his second book *The Latin Love Poets* (1980) becoming a regular feature of school and university reading lists. Other successful books include *Further Voices in Virgil's Aeneid* (1987), *Words on the Poet* (1989) and *Horace: Behind the Public Poetry* (1995). His accomplishment was marked by a Professorship at Oxford in 1999. He was very fond of Italy and owned a house in the Marche; it was here that he died suddenly of a heart attack. He is survived by his wife, Linda, whom he married in 1969, and by their son and daughter.

1966 DURIE, Major General the Revd Ian Geoffrey Campbell, CBE, died in a motor accident in Romania on 21 April 2005, aged 60. He had a distinguished service career, commanding the Artillery Units of the British 1st Armoured Division in the First Gulf War, then going on to become Director of Land Warfare and, from 1994 to 1996, Director Royal Artillery. He was ordained into the Church of England in 1998, became Assistant Minister at St Mark's Church, Battersea Rise, London, and also the Honorary Executive Chairman of Accts Military Ministries International. In 2004 he became an Associate Minister at St Francis Church, Salisbury. The theory of just and unjust war was something which interested him, especially following the invasion of Iraq in 2003, and shortly before his death he was preparing a PhD thesis at King's College London entitled *The Doctrine of the Just War and the Theology of War and Peace*. He is survived by his wife, Janie, and daughter, Emily.

1967 BIBBY, Colin Joseph, died on 7 August 2004, aged 55. He started working for the RSPB in 1971, helping to set up its Beached Bird Survey, and became the Head of Conservation Science in 1986. Here he directed various surveys and research programmes, and oversaw the first production of the *UK Red Data Book*, which identifies bird populations in danger. He was appointed Director of Science and Policy at the International Council for Bird Preservation in 1991, which he helped to transform into BirdLife International. After leaving in 2001 he worked for organisations and companies who wanted advice about biodiversity

and conservation. In addition to 50 scientific papers, he co-authored/edited three books: *Bird Census Techniques* (1992); *Bird Surveys: Expedition Field Techniques* (1998); and *The Conservation Project Manual* (2003). He was awarded the RSPB Medal in 2004 to mark his contribution to bird conservation. His wife, Ruth, and their three sons survive him.

1972 JONES, Michael Alan, died on 22 May 2004, aged 51, after collapsing while playing cricket. Michael Le Voir (1972) writes: Mike was a keen sportsman all his life and is remembered for his exploits as hooker for the St John's Rugby team, during an era when SJC won both Cuppers and the League. His exploits with the pole vault on behalf of the Cambridge Athletics team against the Dark Blues surprised many of his compatriots. After studying Engineering and spending several years as a civil engineer, he then entered the travel industry. He is survived by his wife, Jane, and children, James and Jenny.

MOORE, Terence William, died on 8 July 2004, aged 51. He joined Cambridge University Press in 1976 where he worked primarily on the English and European literature lists. Here he published a number of pioneering works by leading critics of the time. In 1986 he was invited to take over the Philosophy desk in New York, where he stayed until his death. He commissioned many bestselling works including: a cross-disciplinary research series on philosophy and biology, and philosophy and law; the Cambridge Philosophy Companions series; and biographies of figures such as Kant, Hegel, Spinoza and Nietzsche. Despite being diagnosed with bowel cancer, he commissioned more books than ever during the last two years of his life. He was a great fan of Manchester United, and he loved classical music, European culture, and the radio programme *Round The Horne*. He is survived by his wife, Erika, and son, Hal.

1975 HORMAECHE, Professor Carlos Estenio, died on 29 March 2005, aged 64, in a microlight aeroplane accident in Uruguay. Although not formally admitted to membership of the College, he was elected into a Meres Senior Studentship for Medical Research in 1975, having matriculated at Clare Hall to undertake research towards his PhD, which he was awarded in 1976. He became a Lecturer in Pathology at the University of Cambridge in 1981 and then in 1994 became Professor and Head of the Microbiology Department at Newcastle University. He was a leading expert in microbiology and vaccine development, and was at the

forefront of salmonella research. He took early retirement in 2002 but continued his research. He and his wife, Raquel, spent half of the year in Cambridge – where he continued to develop research at the Department of Veterinary Medicine, and at the Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute in Hinxton – and the other half in Uruguay. He is survived by Raquel, and their son, Sebastian.

SPRING, Gerald Charles Cecil, died in a tragic accident on 13 November 2002, aged 45, we have recently been informed. He came to St John's to read Engineering but soon discovered rowing and the Lady Margaret Boat Club. Despite starting as both a novice and a lightweight, he made remarkable progress stroking the 1st Lent Boat in his final year to retain The Headship and was stroke of one of the last Cambridge College crews to reach a Ladies' Plate semi-final at Henley. He went on to have a career in the Telecoms industry, eventually specialising in industry regulation as a Director at NM Rothschild, where he played a significant role in the transformation of the industry in the late 1990s. He is survived by his wife, Sophie and two sons, Richard and Christopher.

1984 PERRY, Gail Susan, died suddenly on 22 January 2005, aged 40. Formerly Assistant Director of Alumni Appeal & Information Systems at Cambridge University Development Office, she had gone on to set up her own fundraising consultancy company, Gail Perry Associates.

1987 CLEARE, Rosalie Jane (née LINDSEY), died on 7 August 2004, aged 35. After graduating she started work for Arthur Andersen and qualified as a Chartered Accountant in 1994. She then became the Manager of their Audit Training Department and later the Professional Standards Group. In 2002 she received an MBA from Warwick University. She is survived by her husband, David, and two sons, Alexander and Toby.

We have lost touch with the following College Members and would appreciate your help in contacting them. If you have any information, please send it to the Johnian Office, St John's College, Cambridge, CB2 1TP or by email to Biographical-Assistant@joh.cam.ac.uk.

1954 Matriculations

BOWERS, Kevin Joseph
 BROWN, Jeremy James Danton
 CATCHICK, Victor Carr
 CHERRY, Robin David
 CRAMP, Brian George Willard
 DENYER, John Alan
 DICKSON, Arthur David
 HEARNE, Neil Cuthbert
 HUMPHREY, Linton
 KNOTT, Dennis Reginald
 LAGESSE, Philippe Pierre De
 Marigny
 LAKHANI, Devendra Kanjee
 MAJID, Muhammad Adbul
 REID, Patrick Murray
 ROGERS, Donald Lawrence
 ROWSWELL, Robert Neville
 SHENKIN, David Philip
 SINGH, Govind
 SOEDIRO, Raden
 STOTT, Gordon Barrie
 WALKER, Peter Elton
 WILSON, John Richard Taylor
 WOOD, Michael George
 WOODHOUSE, Colin Hugh Kieran
 WOODHOUSE, Robin Clayton

1955 Matriculations

BARNES, Richard Bryan
 BILLINGTON, Jack Johnson
 BRIGHTLEY, John Dale

CONSIDINE, Christopher Rupert

Kelly
 DENNING, Michael Gordon
 FOWLIE, Ian Marshall
 GIBBONS, David Tom
 HYLAND, George Sidney
 JOHNSTON, Oswald Leon
 LAUD, George Alfred
 MCDERMOTT, Frank Evelyn
 SHARP, Roger Colin
 SHEPHARD, William George
 WISEMAN, David Michael

1959 Matriculations

BURGESS, Donald David
 CARSON, Roland Annan
 COMPTON, Antony John
 DIVER, Vivian Keith
 GATTY, Christopher John
 GLOVER, Christopher Whelpdale
 Merriam
 GUINNESS, Richard Iveagh
 HARVEY, David John
 HENDRA, Anthony Christopher
 HENLEY, Keith John
 HILL, Christopher Rowland
 HIRONS, James Michael
 KENNEDY, Gordon Browning
 MITTER, Pronab Kumar
 MOORE, Eric Gantry
 MUDIE, John David
 PALMER, Barry William Michael
 PHILIP, Graeme Maxwell

RICHARDS, Barry John
 RINDAUER, Arnold
 ROGERS, Kevin John
 SMITH, John Hammond
 TITLEY, Colin Richard Eric
 WALKER, Trevor Gwatkin
 WALTERS, Peter William
 WHITTY, Julian Michael
 WILDMAN, Anthony Robert
 WRIGHT, David John

1960 Matriculations

ALLEN, Bernard Francis
 AUSTIN, Brian James
 BAKER, John Philip
 BYER, Trevor Ailwyn
 CHAMBERLIN, Gary Frederick
 COOMBS, David George
 COX, Martin Jonathan Graham
 CROALL, Jonathan Stuart
 CROFT, David Downton
 DEAN, Robert Michael
 DERIA, Musa Haji
 ETHERINGTON, Paul Haydn
 GEE, David Howard
 GILBERT, Richard
 HARGREAVES, David Edwin
 JAIN, Kishori Lal
 LARCOMBE, Michael Henry Ellis
 MARSHALL, David John
 MARSTON, Colin
 MILLER, Martin Ellis
 MOSS, Colin Gordon Webster
 OSBALDISTON, George William
 PERGAM, Albert Steven
 PHILLIPS, Rhodri Jonathan
 Humphrey Vaughn
 RANDELL, Peter
 REDMOND, James

SANDERSON, Keith
 SMITH, Edward Julian Carlton
 STEWART, John
 WATSON, Richard Benjamin Adam
 WEBB, Timothy James Burnley

1980 Matriculations

BAIN, Iain Matheson
 CHALMERS, James David
 CONNETT, Richard James Alistair
 EDDRUP, Edward Charles
 Paroission
 EWAN, James
 JENNE, Charles Alexandre
 JORDAN, Richard James
 LIM, Chuan Poh
 MACFARLANE, Neil
 WOOD, Nicholas Andrew
 ZIMMERMANN, Joseph James
 Francis III

1981 Matriculations

BROWN, Colin Martin Leslie
 CLEGG, Peter David
 CORNWELL, Kevin
 DOUGLAS, Stephen John
 FOX, Andrew Paul
 HIGGINS, John Deane
 HOBBS, Andrew John
 ILINE, Mark Bennett
 KEMP, Martin
 LAMOND, Angus Iain
 MILLS, Paul Lawrence
 ROBERTSON, Stewart Iain
 STRONG, Nicholas Patrick
 TAYLOR, Paul Howard
 TURNBULL, Robert James Harold
 Aitken

1982 Matriculations

DE BEAUFORT, Marc André
 DOWNING, Nicholas Alfred
 GILROY, Richard Simon
 HEROLD, Peter Nicholas
 HILL, Martin Alistair
 KING, Michael George
 LANGFORD, Kevin Donald
 MEADE, John Joseph

MILOSZ, John Peter
 OFFORD, John
 PORTMAN, Lance Nigel
 RASLAN, Mohammad Karim
 SCHMIDT, Friedrich Christian
 SMITH, Stephen
 SORRELL, Robert Michael
 STELMACH-DIDDAMS,
 Malgorzata-Barbara
 WHEATLEY, Anna

FELLOWS' APPOINTMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS

ANTONELLO, Dr Pierpaolo, was appointed Senior Lecturer in Italian at the University of Cambridge, in October 2006. He also had published *Il Ménage a Quattro. Scienza, Filosofia, Tecnica nella Letteratura Italiana del Novecento*, Florence: Le Monnier, 2005.

BARKER, Professor Graeme William Walter, FBA, has been appointed Chair of Sub-Panel 33 (Archaeology) for the 2008 Research Assessment Exercise. He has been re-appointed to the Council of the Arts and Humanities Research Council 2006-2009, and has also been appointed Chair of the Steering Committee of the AHRC Research Centre for the Evolution of Cultural Diversity. He is a member of the 2005 Review Committee of Archaeology at the University of Leiden, Netherlands.

BATSAKI, Dr Yota, had her article 'Clarissa, or Rake versus Usurer', published in *Representations*, University of California Press, Winter 2006, Vol 93, No 1: 22-48.

CHARLES, Dr James Anthony, has had the following books published: *Light Blue Materials, The Department of Materials Science and Metallurgy, University of Cambridge, A History*, Maney, 2005; *One Man's Cambridge* (Biography of J H V Charles), Folly Press, 2006.

DOBSON, Professor Christopher Martin, FRS, was elected a Fellow of the Academy of Medical Sciences in 2005.

EDMONDS, Fiona Louise, was appointed a Research Fellow at St John's in October 2005 and University Lecturer in Celtic History in the Department of Anglo-Saxon, Norse and Celtic at the University of Cambridge in January 2006.

GRIFFIN, Professor Roger Francis, now 70, ran the 2006 London Marathon in 3:33:10 and came second in his age-group.

HOLBERTON, Dr Edward William, had his PhD conferred by Trinity College, Cambridge on 25 March 2006.

HOWARD, Professor Deborah Janet, was appointed the Ruth and Clarence Kennedy Professor in Renaissance Studies at Smith College, Northampton, Massachusetts, for the Spring Semester (January-May) 2006.

JOBLING, Raymond George, has been appointed a Trustee of Pharmacy Healthlink, a national charity, from 2006, and from September 2006 will finish his time as Secretary to the inter-collegiate Senior Tutors' Committee. His publications include reports, articles and contributions to proceedings.

MANTON, Professor Nicholas Stephen, FRS, gave the St John's College Lecture 2005, entitled 'Mature Physics and Speculative Physics', at the University of Hull.

OLSARETTI, Dr Maria Serena, was promoted to Senior Lecturer in Philosophy at the University of Cambridge, in October 2005.

REIF, Professor Stefan Clive, as principal investigator, has been awarded a grant of over £475,000 from the Arts and Humanities Research Council for a project at the University Library. This award is intended to fund the Genizah Research Unit's ongoing work of decipherment and description, the preparation of several new catalogues, and the digitisation of some 16,000 Genizah manuscripts. He has also arranged for the Mosseri Genizah Collection of around 5,000 items to be housed at the University Library, where they will be conserved, described and digitised.

SCHOFIELD, Professor Malcolm, FBA, was elected President of the Classical Association for 2005-2006.

SZRETER, Dr Simon Richard Stanislaw, had *Health and Wealth. Studies in History and Policy* published by University of Rochester Press in 2005.

TOMASELLI, Sylvana, was a founding member of the Europäischen Zentrums für philosophische Geschlechtertheorie (European Centre for the Philosophy of Gender) in Seigen, Germany, in May 2005. In addition, she wrote 'Civilization, Patriotism and the Quest for Origins', in *Enlightenment and Feminism*, Sarah Knott and Barbara Taylor (eds), London: Palgrave, 2005.

FELLOWS' APPOINTMENTS AND DISTINCTIONS

CASTELVECCHI, Dr Stefano, spent one term as Visiting Associate Professor in the Department of Music at the University of Chicago. He was elected a member of the Council of the American Musicological Society, and was appointed to the Editorial Board of *The Critical Edition of the Works of Gioachino Rossini*. He is still on the Editorial Board of the *Journal of the American Musicological Society*.

CONWAY MORRIS, Professor Simon, FRS, delivered the 2007 Gifford Lectures in the University of Edinburgh. He was awarded the Kelvin Medal by the Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow, and the Ide and Luella Trotter Prize by Texas A & M University.

DASGUPTA, Professor Sir Partha, FRS FBA, received the John Kenneth Galbraith Award 2007, from the American Agricultural Economics Association. He was also awarded a Doctorate, *Honoris Causa*, by the Catholic University of Louvain, in 2007.

DOBSON, Professor Christopher Martin, FRS, received the Davy Medal of The Royal Society in 2005 and the Hans Neurath Award from the Protein Society in 2006. He received Honorary Degrees from Umeå University, Sweden, in 2005, the University of Florence, Italy, in 2006, and the University of Liège, Belgium, in 2007. In 2006 he gave the William H Stein Memorial Lecture at Rockefeller University, the John D Ferry Lectures at the University of Wisconsin, and the Linus Pauling Lecture at Stanford University. In 2007 he was the Rolf-Sammet Guest Professor at the Johann Wolfgang Goethe University, Frankfurt, and was elected a Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

GERAATS, Dr Petra Maria, won the Klaus Liebscher Award (€10,000) in 2006, which was bestowed by the Oesterreichische Nationalbank (Austrian Central Bank) for excellent research by a young European economist.

GOSWAMI, Professor Usha Claire, was elected a Woman of the Year in 2006, in recognition of her work in neuroscience and education. Usha joined around 400 women invited to the Women of the Year Lunch at the Millennium Mayfair on 16 October 2006.

GRIFFIN, Professor Roger Francis, aged seventy-one, ran the 2007 London Marathon in three hours, thirty-nine minutes and came second in his age group.

HUTCHINGS, Professor Ian Michael, received the Staudinger-Durrer Prize at ETH, Zurich, Switzerland, in January 2007.

KINMONTH, Professor Ann-Louise, CBE, received the Maurice Wood Award for lifetime contribution to primary care research from the North American Primary Care Research Group; this was presented at the 34th NAPCRG Annual Meeting in Tucson, Arizona.

REIF, Professor Stefan Clive, had *Problems with Prayers: Studies in the Textual History of Early Rabbinic Liturgy* published by Walter de Gruyter, Berlin and New York, in 2006. He also delivered the Lehmann Memorial Lectures on the History of the Jewish Book, at the University of Pennsylvania.

SALMON, Dr Frank Edwin, became Chairman of the Faculty of Architecture, History and Letters of the British School at Rome, in January 2007, for a five-year term. In addition, his edited book *Summerson and Hitchcock: Centenary Essays on Architectural Historiography* was published in 2006 by Yale University Press for the Paul Mellon Centre for Studies in British Art.

MEMBERS' NEWS

The following items are listed by year of admission to College.

Honours

- 1938 GOODY, Professor Sir John Rankine (Jack), FBA, was created *Commandeur dans l'Ordre des Arts et des Lettres*, in 2006.
- 1951 BARRETT, John Edward, was appointed MBE in the New Year Honours List 2007, for services to sports broadcasting.
- 1959 CUNLIFFE, Professor Sir Barrington Windsor (Barry), CBE FBA, was created Knight Bachelor in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2006, for services to archaeology.
- PARSONS, Professor Peter Angus, was appointed AM (Member, Order of Australia) in 2006.
- 1961 SIBERT, Professor Jonathan Richard, was appointed OBE in the New Year Honours List 2007, for services to paediatrics and to child health.
- 1964 ROBERTS, Professor Keith, was appointed OBE in the New Year Honours List 2007, for services to plant biology.
- 1970 CRISP, The Rt Hon Lord Edmund Nigel Ramsay, KCB, was created a Life Peer as Lord Crisp of Eaglescliffe in the County of Durham, in April 2006, on his retirement as Chief Executive of the NHS and Permanent Secretary of the Department of Health.
- 1973 BARKER, Daryl John, was appointed MBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2006, for services to British education and to local community in Ecuador.
- 1982 CRAIG, Dr Claire Harvey, was appointed CBE in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2006.
- 1989 FINNIGAN, Stephen James, was awarded the Queen's Police Medal (QPM) in the Queen's Birthday Honours List 2006.

Appointments, Distinctions and Events

1938 BEARD, Dr Trevor Cory, OBE, was elected Senior Australian of The Year 2006 for Tasmania, in recognition of his work on salt-related health problems at the Menzies Research Institute in Hobart.

WILSON, Major General Ronald Dare, CBE MC DL, has written his autobiography, entitled *Tempting the Fates*, published in July 2006.

1949 ROSS, Graham, and his wife, Christine, celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary on 7 April 2006.

1953 ASHTON, Dr Peter Shaw, received (jointly with I A U N and C V S Gunatilleke, and P M S Ashton) the UNESCO Sultan Qaboos Prize for Conservation, 1997. He was awarded an Honorary ScD by the University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka, in 2001. In 2006, he was elected an Honorary Fellow of the Association for Tropical Biology and Conservation for 'outstanding achievements and contributions to the field of tropical biology and conservation'. He was also awarded the 2007 Japan Prize for Science, on the theme Science for Harmonious Co-existence, in recognition of the part his ecological research on rain forests has contributed to their conservation.

STABLES, Dr Derek Peter, recently retired as Consultant Radiologist at Salem Hospital, Oregon, USA. Previous appointments included Professor and Head of the Division of Diagnostic Radiology at the University of Colorado Medical Centre at Denver, and Senior Lecturer in Radiology at the University of Cape Town.

1955 GOODWINS, The Revd Christopher William Hedley, has written *The Bible in Limerick Verse*, published in October 2006 by O Books.

- 1956 HYAM, Dr Ronald, had *Britain's Declining Empire: the Road to Decolonisation, 1918–1968*, published by Cambridge University Press in 2006.
- 1957 GRANT, Ludovic Hamlyn (Sandy), was elected Chairman of the Botswana Society at its AGM. The Society was established in 1969 to encourage research on and about the country and to make information about it better available via lectures, meetings, trips, and a publications programme. The Society's President is the President of the country.
- 1958 JORDAN, Dr Robert Richard, had *Writers and their other Work* published in 2006 by The Lutterworth Press, Cambridge.
- 1959 CHILD, Professor John, FBA, (Fellow 1991–2000) was elected a Fellow of the British Academy on 6 July 2006.
- 1960 NOBBS, Richard Leonard, and his wife Linda, retired in 2006 and returned to live in Canterbury, Kent, having both worked for the European Commission for over thirty years. Mr Nobbs remains on the Board of the European Institute for Asian Studies, and the Cambridge Society of Belgium, which, in 2006, launched The Amartya Sen Lectures on Sustainable Development, chaired by Professor Sen (for more information, contact Richard Nobbs). His daughter, Katherine, completed her MPhil in International Relations in 2006 at Corpus Christi.
- NOBLE, Professor Peter Scott, edited and translated *La Conquête de Constantinople*, by Robert de Clari, Société Rencensvals British Branch 3, Edinburgh, 2005.
- 1961 BRACEY, Robert Arthur Ross, informs us that he has helped a current Johnian with his PhD. He takes an interest in local politics, particularly regarding cycle paths and canals. In addition, his whole house is now environmentally-friendly, including solar roof panels for hot water, cavity wall insulation, and secondary glazing.

SIBERT, Professor Jonathan Richard, OBE, retired as Professor of Child Health at Cardiff University in 2006. He was also awarded the Sir James Spence Medal and the Honorary Fellowship by the Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health, both of which are awarded for outstanding contributions to British Paediatrics.

WEIGHTMAN, Dr Paul Wesley Harrison, has, together with a former colleague, published *Food Supply Chain Management*, Blackwells, ISBN: 1-4051-0168-7. He retired as Degree Programme Director in Agribusiness Management at the University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in September 2005, and continues to teach part-time. He farms in Tees Valley and is a director of a horticultural business in Alentejo, Portugal, supplying winter salads to UK and Norwegian retailers, and floral decoratives to continental Europe.

1962 COX, Jefferey William, has completed his first three-year term as Secretary of the British Double Reed Society, which he informs us has over 1,000 oboists and bassoonists throughout the UK as members. It holds an annual convention at which some of the world's foremost players have given recitals and master classes.

MARYON DAVIS, Dr Alan Roger, was elected Chairman of the Royal Institute of Public Health for a three-year term in April 2006, and also continues as Vice-Chair of the National Heart Forum. By day he is Director of Public Health for Southwark, and by night he is still a member of the humorous singing group 'Instant Sunshine', which celebrated its fortieth anniversary in 2006.

1966 BROWNE, The Rt Hon Lord, FRS, was awarded an honorary doctorate of science (engineering) for distinction in engineering and services to business and commerce, by Queen's University, Belfast, in July 2006.

LEE, The Rt Revd Peter John, was awarded a Bachelor of Divinity degree by the Archbishop of Canterbury on 13 July 2006, 'in recognition of his ministry in South Africa, for his scholarly book on the history of the Diocese of Johannesburg, and in establishing the new Diocese of Christ the King, originally part of that Diocese, as its first elected bishop'.

YOUNG, Professor Robert Joseph, Head of the School of Materials in the University of Manchester, was elected a Fellow of The Royal Academy of Engineering in July 2006.

1967 BAKER, Jeremy Douglas, has stepped down from being Chairman of Hampshire and Isle of Wight Contract Bridge Association (1998–2005), and retired from Roke Manor Research, Romsey, after thirty-five years in the field of signal processing algorithms, in January 2007.

HOWE, Geoffrey Michael Thomas, was appointed Chairman of Nationwide Building Society, with effect from July 2007.

1968 HEATHCOTE, Professor John Godfrey, has been Professor and Head of the Department of Pathology and Professor in the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences at Dalhousie University since July 2004. He is also Head of the Department of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine at the Queen Elizabeth II Health Sciences Centre and District Chief of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine for the Capital District Health Authority in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

1969 DOWNES, Professor Andrew, informs us that highlights of 2006 have included critically and audience acclaimed world première performances of his full-scale opera *Far from the Madding Crowd*, by the Thomas Hardy Society for their 2006 Festival in July in Dorchester, Dorset, as well as many performances in the USA including *Mountain Song* at the USA National Flute Convention in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, and a large number of his sacred works performed at the beautiful seventeenth-century King's Chapel in Boston. For further

details of Andrew's music, including sound recordings and online CD purchase, please visit www.andrewdownes.com.

STANTON, Professor Graham Norman, was awarded the Burkitt Medal for Biblical Studies by The British Academy in July 2006.

- 1971 BOULTON, Ian Christopher, was elected for the term 2006–2008 as Board Member representing the Private Sector of the Roll Back Malaria Partnership. This was set up in 1998 by the WHO, UNICEF, the UN Development Programme, and The World Bank to provide a co-ordinated global approach to fight malaria.

SPOONER, Graham Michael, was appointed a director of Dowgate Capital plc in January 2007 and was elected to the Committee of the Johnian Society in December 2006.

- 1972 GARDNER, Dr Colin Raymond, had his book *Karel Reisz* published in 2006 by Manchester University Press. He was also promoted to Full Professor in Critical Theory & Integrative Studies at the University of California, Santa Barbara, USA.

- 1973 BEARDSLEY, The Revd Dr Christina, was married on 9 September 2006 to Robert John Parsons, Royal Herald Painter, at St Stephen's, Rochester Row, Westminster. She was awarded an MA with Distinction in Healthcare Chaplaincy, by Leeds University, in July 2007.

WEST, Colin John, was appointed Executive Director of the Maltsters' Association of Great Britain, October 2006.

- 1974 BLACK, Dr David Andrew, has been a Consultant Physician at Sidcup, Kent, since 1987, and was Medical Director from 1997–2003. He is now Dean Director of Postgraduate Medical and Dental Education for Kent, Surrey and Sussex.

LONGMAN, Michael James, was appointed a Circuit Judge on the Western Circuit, based in Bristol.

STEWART, The Revd Canon Charles, was installed as Vicar of Walton-on-Thames on 1 June 2006.

1975 JONES, Nicholas William, informs us that his second child, Thea Constantine, was born on 24 January 2006.

MORIARTY, Professor Michael, FBA, was elected a Fellow of the British Academy on 6 July 2006. His book *Fallen Nature, Fallen Selves: Early Modern French Thought II* was published by Oxford University Press in May 2006.

1976 WHITFORD, Professor David Leonard, was appointed as Professor of General Practice at the Medical University of Bahrain, a medical school of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland from September 2006.

1977 CHICHESTER-CLARK, Mark Jason, and his wife, Joanna, are pleased to announce the birth of a daughter, Grace Alice Rose, on 2 November 2006, a sister for Sam.

1978 RUNACRES, Mark Alastair, tells us that after a quarter of a century in Her Majesty's Diplomatic Service (concluding with four years as Deputy High Commissioner at the British High Commission in New Delhi), he has taken a sabbatical for a couple of years. He has taken up a position as a Senior Visiting Fellow at The Energy and Resources Institute, New Delhi, one of India's leading NGOs focussing on energy, in particular renewable, and sustainable development. TERI was founded in 1974 and now has its own University, the TERI School of Advanced Studies. He is always pleased to hear of Johnians visiting Delhi.

1979 BANERJEE, Ashok Kumar, joined EMI Music as Senior Vice-President, Head of Global Technology Service Delivery, New York City, USA.

HILLIER, Dr Richard John, was appointed Headmaster of the Oratory Preparatory School, Goring Heath, Reading, from 1 September 2006.

1981 FOSTER, Charles Andrew, was appointed Recorder of the Crown Court in 2005. He is a Tutor in Medical Law and Ethics at the University of Oxford. He is the author, editor or contributor to nineteen books; the most recent is *The Jesus Inquest*, Monarch Press, 2006. He also informs us that a son, Thomas, was born on 12 June 2005.

STODDARD, Professor Frederick Lothrop, is now University Lecturer in Crop Sciences at the University of Helsinki in Finland.

1982 HINDIN, Roger Michael, and his wife, Barbara, are pleased to announce the birth of their second daughter, Jessica Leigh, on 18 January 2006.

WATSON, David Hamilton, has been working as Senior Treasury Manager at Close Brothers Limited since September 2004. He and his wife Anne (née MCINTYRE) now have four children, Abigael (born August 1998), Katherine (born January 2000), Charlotte (born March 2002), and Hamish (born August 2005).

1983 SCOTT, Alison Christine (née MCDONALD), is Co-Editor of *Plokta*, which won both the 2005 and 2006 Hugo Award (World Science Fiction Achievement Award) for Best Fanzine.

1984 CLEASBY, David Michael, as we briefly reported last year, was pleased to inform us of the birth of his son, Luka Cameron, on 25 October 2005, who is apparently already smarter than his father! He also received his MSc in Maritime Archaeology from Southampton University in July 2006.

1985 BECKETT, Mark Andrew, was appointed Chapter Steward of Gloucester Cathedral, with effect from 30 October 2006.

BECKETT, Rachel Ann Horatia (née LEWIS), was awarded an MA in Printmaking and Illustration by Buckinghamshire Chilterns University College, High Wycombe, in 2006. She has also illustrated and co-published her first children's book, *Crafty Old Crow*, Frootcake (www.frootcakebooks.co.uk), 2007.

VAN RENSBURG, Katherine (née GOWER) was appointed a judge of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice in November 2006. Katherine was formerly a partner in the law firm Gowling Lafleur Henderson LLP, where she specialised in civil litigation and environmental law. Katherine is married to Buks (1984), who is Professor of Mathematics at York University in Toronto.

- 1986 FARRIS, Apostle Simon Alexander, informs us that he is currently writing two books, one entitled *Freedom from Slavery*, and the other *From Law to Grace*.

HOLFORD, Dr Joanne May, and her husband, Simon Brown (Trinity, 1988), are delighted to announce the birth of Jeremy David Brown and Sarah Eleanor Brown, on 26 July 2006, twin brother and sister for Katie.

LEACH, Ian Frank, and his wife Kecia, are pleased to announce the birth of Katherine Elizabeth Auburn Leach, born on 25 January 2007, at London, Ontario, a sister for Will, Jake and Sam.

- 1987 ESPOSITO, Dr Giampiero Valentino Marco, attended in Berlin, in July 2006, the Marcel Grossmann 11 Conference, giving the invited talk 'Quantum Cosmology From Three Different Perspectives', during the COT5 Parallel Session.

LODGE, Amy Elizabeth (née MORTON), informs us that Christian Morton Lodge, a brother for Patrick, was born on 11 April 2006.

WEBB, Stephen Francis Howard, and his wife Aileen are pleased to announce the birth of their first child, Kirsty Suzannah, on 10 June 2006.

- 1988 BENNETT, Benedict Thomas Langkilde, was made a partner at Cushman & Wakefield (global property consultants) in January 2005. He and his wife Stephanie, who were married in 1998 in St John's College Chapel, are also pleased to announce the birth of their son, Ethan, on 23 January 2007.

FLETCHER, Dr Matthew David, took up the post of Chemistry Teacher at Kingswood School, Bath, in September 2006.

KING, Professor Sir David Anthony, FRS, was elected an Honorary Fellow of The Royal Academy of Engineering in 2006.

ROBERTS, Dr Mark Theodore Milward, and Yolanda Jane (née Corley, Darwin, 1997) are pleased to announce the birth of their son Edmund Mark Corley on 20 November 2006.

1989 MOODY-STUART, Alexander Peregrine Birkett (Xan), and Shally, are pleased to announce the birth of a son, George Mark Edwin, on 8 May 2007, a brother for Minna and Sophie.

RIDGWAY, Lieutenant-General Andrew Peter, CB CBE, was appointed Lieutenant-Governor and Commander in Chief of Jersey in 2006.

1990 STANIFORTH, James Richard, was appointed Vice-Principal at Richard Huish College, Taunton, in June 2006.

1991 CAMPBELL, Anne (née MARTIN) and Neil, are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter Isla Lillian on 27 April 2006, a brother for Jack Duncan who was born on 3 April 2004.

DOVER, Dr Anna Rachel, was awarded a PhD in July 2006 from the University of Edinburgh, where he continues to work as a Clinical Lecturer in the Department of Endocrinology.

PRICE, Simon James, was promoted to Partner in the Real Estate division of the law firm, Herbert Smith LLP.

SHIPLEY, Sarah (née TIDSWELL), and Jonty (1993) are delighted to announce the birth of Leo Casper, on 28 October 2006, a brother for Katrina.

WATSON, Helen Ruth, and her husband, Paul Prendergast, are pleased to announce the birth of their first child, James Luke Watson Prendergast, on 14 May 2006, in Singapore.

WEEKES, Dr Ursula Cecily Anna (née MAYR-HARTING), and Robin, are delighted to announce the birth of a son, Henry Linus McCallum Weekes in Delhi on 19 September 2006, a brother for Jasper.

- 1992 BECHARD-LEAUTE, Dr Anne Françoise (née BECHARD), has been a Lecturer in British Art & Design at the Université de Saint-Etienne, France, since 2004.

BELSHAW, Andrew Scott James, and Rachel (Newnham, 1992) are pleased to announce the birth of Megan on 12 September 2007.

BIRCH, Karen Louise (née THOMAS), and her husband Justin are delighted to announce the birth of their son, Edward, on 31 May 2006, a brother for Madeleine, born 25 May 2004.

MOHANTY, Binayalaxmi, tells us that she had an article on health food published in a national women's magazine in India and that it was very well-received. She also married Mukul Khurana of California, USA, on 12 December 2005.

- 1993 BRASHIER, Professor Kenneth Edward, was awarded a national US Professor of the Year Award, which he received in Washington DC in November 2006. This is awarded by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching and The Council for Advancement and Support of Education (www.usprofessorsoftheyear.org).

MONRO, Douglas Malcolm, and Kim are pleased to announce the birth of Thomas Robert on 20 December 2006. Doug is now Managing Director of Gumtree.com, based in south-west London.

PYE, Nicholas Brian, and Sarah Louise (née POWER, 1994), are pleased to announce the birth of Joshua Jack on 11 January 2006.

- 1994 COURTENAY, Charles Peregrine, and Allison Joy, are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Joscelyn Skye, on 31 January 2007.

DAVIS, Peter, and his wife Megan are delighted to announce the birth of their son Joshua James, on 6 May 2006, a brother for Bethany Rose, born on 1 February 2003.

SCHULZ, Dr Jennifer Lynn, obtained her Doctorate in Law from the University of Toronto in 2006.

THEOS, Dr Alexander Constantine, was appointed to the position of Visiting Professor of Biology, Swarthmore College, Pennsylvania, USA, for the academic year 2006–7.

VALENTINE, Odette Helen Diana, was awarded a BA Hons (First Class) in Fashion Studies from the London College of Fashion, University of the Arts, London, in July 2006.

1995 HOLLINGSWORTH, Dr Kieren Grant, having completed his PhD at St John's in 2003, was elected a Research Fellow of Hughes Hall in January 2004, researching the non-invasive detection of liver disease at the Department of Radiology. In February 2006 he took up an appointment as Research Associate at the newly-formed Newcastle Magnetic Resonance Centre for clinical research.

1996 DELOUIS, Dr Anne Friederike (née MÜLLER), and her husband, Olivier, are delighted to announce the birth of Nestor Severin Byron in Athens on 27 June 2005, a brother to Artemis.

EBERHARDT, Goenke Dorothea (née LEHMANN), and Joachim are delighted to announce the birth of their son, Martin Philemon Eberhardt, on 24 February 2005, and of their daughter, Alva Margarethe Eberhardt, on 29 August 2006, a brother and sister for Althea Elisabeth.

TUCKWELL, Jonathan David, and Ruth Mary (née TRUSCOTT) are pleased to announce the birth of their son Noah Zechariah, on 23 July 2006, a brother for Joshua.

1997 BRYAN, Matthew, and Sophie (née HILL, 1998), are delighted to announce the birth of their son, Alexander Patrick Gabriel, on 27 January 2007.

- 1998 GRAINGER, Richard James, was appointed Head of Biology at King Edward VI Upper School, Bury St Edmunds, from September 2005.
- 1999 SALLOWS, Lianne Mary (née CABUCHÉ), and Tim are pleased to announce the birth of their son, George Benjamin Sallows, on 10 January 2007.
- 2001 TRUSHKEVYCH, Dr Oksana (née RUZAK), was elected a Junior Research Fellow at Wolfson College, from 2006–2009.
- 2002 MANTHORPE, Rowland Louis, won the Ben Pimlott Prize for Political Writing in 2006 for his essay 'Spirit of the Brits'.

Marriages

- 1975 WICKENS, Geoffrey John, married Wendy Goodger on 15 February 2006 at the Guildhall, Northampton.
- 1982 GUTTRIDGE, Karen, married Stephen Franey at the Grand Canyon, USA, on 25 April 2006.
- 1983 EGGINGTON, Cathryn Elaine, and Dr Cyril Marcus WARWICK (1983) were married on 28 April 2007. The reception was held in the Hall at St John's.
- 1986 SYKES, Robert John, married Martha Garcia on 8 July 2006 in the OBE Chapel, St Paul's Cathedral, with a reception afterwards at Merchant Taylors' Hall. Alex Tottle (1986) was the best man, Tom Ley (Robinson, 1986) was Chief Usher, with Jon Saltmarsh (1986) and Patrick Young (Girton, 1983) attending as ushers. Other Johnians attending were Jo Gumb (1986), Vanessa Richards (1986), Ed Webb (1986) and Rebecca Hoyle (Trinity, 1986; Fellow SJC, 1994).
- 1987 HORTON, Nicola Anne, informs us that after thirteen years together and a change in the law, she was finally able to marry her partner, Tiffany Evans, in a civil partnership ceremony held on 20 January 2007 at Rhinefield House in the New Forest.

Their honeymoon was spent gambling in Las Vegas and skiing in Colorado.

1988 SWEENEY, Dr Claire Helena, married Jesper Wiegandt on 23 September 2006.

1992 BOAG, Amanda Karen, married Richard James Coe (Corpus Christi, 1992) on 1 July 2006 at Great Farm, Wilstone, Hertfordshire. Amanda is now a Lecturer in Emergency and Critical Care (Small Animal) at the Royal Veterinary College, London.

1993 CLARKE, Rosemary, married Andrew Snodgrass on 4 July 2004 in Boise, Idaho, USA.

RUSMAN, Alexandra Gudrun, married Avenash Shamloll on 16 July 2006 in Quatre Bornes, Mauritius.

1994 BASSINDER, Jeremy Robert, married Louise Robinson on 15 July 2006 at Fountains Abbey in North Yorkshire.

BLIEDEN, Dr Selwyn Joel, married Raylene Pokroy on 13 February 2007 in Johannesburg.

RICHARDSON, Ben, married Laura Heaton (Clare, 1994) on 2 December 2006 at St Mary le Tower Church, Ipswich, Suffolk.

1995 BROTTON, Nikki Louise, and Nicholas Campbell GEDDES (1995), were married on 10 June 2006. The wedding took place in Minster Lovell, Oxfordshire.

1996 JOY, Katharine, married Captain Angus Newby Grant on 16 December 2006 at St Etheldreda's, West Quantoxhead. Fellow 1996 matriculands Meg Clothier and Alex MacLaverly were bridesmaids, and Mal Green sang at the wedding.

1998 SHORE, Dr Helena Christi-Anne, married Timothy John Ellam on 4 March 2006 at All Saints' Church, North Ferriby, East Yorkshire.

2000 LANE, Gareth John, married Francesca Joanne FRAME (2000) in the College Chapel on 24 June 2006.

VIRJI, Salima Jane, married Daniel Hyde (King's, 2000) on 3 September 2005 in Jesus College Chapel. Catherine Robinson (2000) was one of the bridesmaids.

2001 BARNES, Dr Anita Patricia, married Richard Alan King on 7 January 2006 at Olive Tree Cottage, Tauranga, New Zealand. The couple grew up in Tauranga, came over to England together when Anita did her PhD at St John's, and are now living in Tauranga again.

LOVELOCK, Rachel Anne, married Timothy John REDDING (2000) on 12 August 2006. The wedding was held at Holy Trinity Church, Cambridge, followed by a reception at St John's.

Deaths

1927 HALL, Richard de Zouche, died in February 2006, aged ninety-seven. Educated at Birkenhead School, he spent a year at Liverpool University before coming up to St John's to read Classics and Law. He served his articles in the Town Clerk's Department at Norwich and was admitted a Solicitor in 1933. He was subsequently Assistant Solicitor to the corporations of Norwich, West Hartlepool and Nottingham, before moving to Gloucester in 1939 to become Deputy Town Clerk. During the war he served with the RAF. In 1948 he was appointed Town Clerk of Halifax, retiring in 1974, having been made an Honorary Freeman of Halifax. He was an active supporter of the Halifax Orchestral Society, having been the Orchestra's President for over forty years. He had also been involved with the RNLI, and been a member of Halifax Thespians. He married Janet in 1941 and they had two daughters, Mary and Janet.

1928 QUIBELL, Ernest Philip, OBE, died on 3 July 2006, aged ninety-five. He came up to St John's from The Leys School in Cambridge to read Modern Languages and then transferred to

Medicine, going on to qualify at St Bartholomew's Hospital in 1937 and pursue a career in paediatrics. He was appointed Medical Administrator at Chailey Heritage Craft School and Hospital in 1950 and rose to become Medical Director and Consultant Paediatrician. His twenty-five years there included work with children with neurological conditions as a result of polio, with severe limb deficiencies as a result of the Thalidomide disaster, and with disabilities due to spina bifida and hydrocephalus. After his retirement he continued to work for the Thalidomide Trust, and in 1976 was awarded the OBE and in 1977 received the Harding Award. He is survived by his wife Doreen, his children Michael and Bridie, and nine grandchildren; his eldest son Richard (1955) predeceased him.

1929 DE YARBURGH-BATESON, Richard Arthur (Lord Deramore), brother of Stephen Nicholas de Yarburgh-Bateson (1922), died on 20 August 2006, aged ninety-five. Lord Deramore was an architect by profession, but was perhaps more widely known for his involvement with the Conservative Party and for his interest in writing erotic fiction. His first novel, *Still Waters*, was published in 1997 when he was eighty-five. After graduating from St John's in 1932, he took a diploma at the Architectural Association School of Architecture before working as a Chartered Architect in London, Buckinghamshire and later Yorkshire until his retirement in 1982. During the war years he served as a pilot with the RAF, flying with a bomber squadron in reconnaissance missions over the Mediterranean. He succeeded to the family title on the death of his brother in 1964. Lord Deramore is survived by his wife Janet, whom he married in 1948, and their daughter Ann.

HIGGINSON, Herbert Walmsley (David), CBE, MC, died on 16 July 2006, aged ninety-five. Educated at Haileybury College, he studied Law at St John's. He qualified as a solicitor in 1935, joining H A Crowe & Co. During the war he served with the 24th Lancers, took part in the D-Day invasion, and was awarded the MC in 1945. David became a Partner at Herbert

Smith in 1947 and a Senior Partner in 1971, retiring in 1977. He was Master of the City of London Solicitors' Company 1969–70. In retirement he undertook consultancy work. David was a keen golfer: he played for Cambridge against Oxford in 1932, reached the quarter-final of the German Open, and was still taking part in Johnian Society Golfing events until relatively recently. His wife Margaret, to whom he was married for sixty-nine years, died in February. They are survived by their children Libby, Veronica and Antony, nine grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

THORNTON, Dr Robert Ribblesdale, CBE, father of Peter Ribblesdale Thornton (1965), died on 25 July 2006, aged ninety-three. He came up to the College from Leeds Grammar School to study Law and qualified as a Solicitor in 1938. He became an Assistant Solicitor, first in Leeds, interspersed by war service with the Royal Artillery (awarded the Croix de Guerre in 1945), and later in Bristol. He became Deputy Town Clerk in Southampton in 1953 before being appointed Town Clerk in Salford from 1954 to 1966, and then in Leicester from 1966 to 1973. He spent the last three years before his retirement in 1976 as Chief Executive of Leicestershire County Council, and was Deputy Lieutenant of Leicestershire from 1974 to 1985. He was Treasurer of the University of Leicester, and in 1987 was awarded an Honorary LLD by the University. He is survived by his son Peter and daughter Ann.

1930 MOTTERSHEAD, Frank William, CB, died on 17 May 2006, aged ninety-four, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. Graduating with a first in Mathematics, he entered the Civil Service, joining the Secretary's Department at the Admiralty in 1934. In 1939 he was on the personal staff of Winston Churchill, then First Lord of the Admiralty. His duties were in Whitehall throughout the war years, and in 1946 he participated in the Cabinet Mission to India and the Paris Peace Conference. He was involved in the Queen's Coronation, and the 150th Anniversary of the Battle of Trafalgar. In 1956 he transferred to the Ministry of

Defence, producing the influential Mottershead Report. In 1965 he joined the Ministry of Health, retiring in 1971. He settled in Chipping Campden, was actively involved in preserving its heritage, loved music and crosswords, was a master of language, and was a generous benefactor to various causes.

NEWMAN, Cyril Gordon, father of John Arthur Newman (1964), died on 3 May 2006 aged ninety-four. He came, as a Scholar, to St John's to read Natural Sciences from Watford Grammar School. He entered the Inland Revenue after graduation and retired in 1973. During this period he became a Principal Inspector of Taxes and spent the last nine years in charge of Pall Mall District, where he successfully oversaw most of the British aerospace industry and foreign branch insurance industry. Upon retirement he became an ethical poacher and was a consultant to, *inter alia*, National & Grindlays Bank and MEPC. He was a lifelong Christian and was Churchwarden, as he moved houses, at St Albans Cathedral, Northchurch Common and finally West Clandon parish churches. His wife Ruth, whom he married in 1939, died in 2002; he is survived by their two sons, David (Oriel College, Oxford, 1961) and John, and five grandchildren.

1931 EVANS, Dr George Clifford, father of Peter John Holderness Evans (1968), grandfather of Perran John Horrell (1990), Fellow of the College 1938–2006, sometime Bursar in Charge of College Buildings, and Emeritus Reader in Experimental Ecology, died on 12 September 2006, aged ninety-three. There is a full obituary notice above (pp 102–09).

KEMP, James Herbert, father of Edwin (1963), grandfather of Jim (1996), died on 2 April 2006, aged ninety-four. Educated at the Crypt School, Gloucester, he won Open and Kitchener Scholarships to St John's. He achieved a double first in Natural Sciences as well as representing the College in Athletics. After a spell in industry as an organic chemist and a period testing materials to be used during the war, he settled on a career in teaching, returning to the Crypt School as Head of Chemistry

(he was judging the high jump at Sports Day when his own school record was broken after more than twenty years!). He moved to Downside School, Somerset, where he taught until he retired. Throughout his life he had a keen interest in scientific matters with Botany as his hobby and a specialist knowledge of fungi. His wife Mary died in 1998. He is survived by Edwin and his daughters Sheelagh and Ellen.

WILSON, Dr James Maxwell Glover, son of James Thomas Wilson (1920), brother of Thomas Douglas Glover Wilson (1924) and John Julian Glover Wilson (1928), died on 31 December 2006, aged ninety-three. He held clinical appointments in London and Cambridge, and then became a Major in the 6th Airborne Division of the RAMC. After the war he worked in hospitals in London and Edinburgh, and then spent three years doing medical work on tea estates in India. He worked at the Ministry of Health (later Department of Health and Social Security) for nearly twenty years, and for part of this period was also a part-time Lecturer at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. From 1976 to 1981 he was a Senior Research Fellow with the Scottish Health Service. His writing was mainly on the subject of screening for disease. He is survived by his wife, Lallie, and their three sons.

1932 QUILTER, Leslie John, died on 18 January 2007, aged ninety-three. He was born on 23 June 1913 in Montreal, Canada, and came to this country in 1927. He was educated at Bryanston School in Dorset where he began rowing. He studied Law at Cambridge and narrowly missed out on a rowing Blue when, his son David tells us, a boil on his backside prevented him stroking the Cambridge Eight! He served in the Royal Artillery during the war and then worked for some years for his Cambridge friend, John Mallender (Christ's, 1932). He made his career in public transport and retired at the age of sixty. His final years were spent in Snape in Suffolk. He was a keen yachtsman and golfer, as was his wife, Dinah, who survives him. He also leaves his three children, Rosalind, David and Jessica.

WINFIELD, Dr Bernard James Oliver, son of Percy Henry Winfield (1896) and brother of Roland Henry Winfield (1928), died on 26 January 2007, aged ninety-three. He came up to St John's from Shrewsbury School to study Natural Sciences and Medicine, and during this time he learned to fly. In the late 1930s he became a GP, and then a hospital doctor in the East End of London. During the war he joined the RAF, researching stimulants and opiates for aircrew who had to fly at night and sleep during the day. Later he researched the medical effects of parachuting. By the end of the war he was a squadron leader. From 1945 he worked for many years as a chest specialist at the Whittington Hospital in North London, and after retiring from there became a locum in Watford. He is survived by his wife Ann and his daughter Philippa.

1933 BOAG, Professor John Wilson (Jack), died on 2 January 2007, aged ninety-five. With a degree in Electrical Engineering from Glasgow University, and having been an apprentice with British Thompson-Houston, he won a Scholarship to St John's to work with John Cockcroft in the Cavendish Laboratory. His career focused on research into radiation as a treatment for cancer. In 1958 he was invited to join the British Empire Cancer Campaign and in 1965 was appointed Professor of Physics as Applied to Medicine at the Institute of Cancer Research, University of London, and the Royal Marsden Hospital, where he remained until retiring in 1976. Jack served as Chairman of the Hospital Physicists Association, and President of the International Association for Radiation Research and the British Institute of Radiology. A committed pacifist, Jack had a lengthy involvement with the Pugwash Movement, acting as British Secretary in the 1980s. His wife Isabel, who he married in 1938, died in July 2006.

1934 LAMBAH, Dr Paul, died on 30 November 2005, aged ninety, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He came up to St John's from Epsom College in 1934 with an exhibition to read Natural Sciences. His time here during the 'Golden 30s' was idyllic, allowing him to pursue sports and to gain a Half Blue

in small bore rifle shooting. His varied medical career spanned five decades, beginning in London and including wartime service at sea, general practice in the UK and New Zealand, later specialising in ophthalmology. In spite of a career in medicine, his real passion was for the arts. He was a prolific reader on a wide range of subjects and wrote several novels, plays and poems during his lifetime, being delighted by the occasional publication. He was predeceased by a daughter but is survived by his wife Sheila, a son and four daughters.

1935 GLASSOW, Professor Francis Solomon (Frank), died on 30 January 2007, just short of his ninetieth birthday, due to complications following hip surgery. A keen sportsman, he was a member of the College Athletics team, Captain of Tennis, and played Rugby and Football for the University. He studied Natural Sciences and pursued a career in medicine. After serving in the RAMC during the war, Frank was appointed Senior Surgical Registrar in Newcastle. He moved to Canada, and became a surgeon at Shouldice Hospital in Toronto from 1953 to 1986. He was named Hunterian Professor of the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1983, and was an Honorary Life Member of the Ontario Medical Association and Honorary Member of the Minneapolis Surgical Society. His papers have been published in various surgical journals in Canada, the USA, Britain and Mexico, on topics related to hernia surgery. He is survived by his wife, Winifred, who still lives in Thornhill, Ontario, Canada.

GUTHRIE-JONES, David, brother of Edward Guthrie-Jones (1931) and Griffith Winston Guthrie-Jones (1935), uncle of Edward Patrick Guthrie-Jones (1958), died on 28 July 2006, aged eighty-nine. He came up to St John's from Bootham School in York to study Law, and was a Solicitor in London from 1946 until 1987. His son, Alan, tells us that he read with great interest the publications sent to him by the College and greatly enjoyed the annual dinners before the trips up to Cambridge became too much for him due to age.

NEWIS, Kenneth, CB, CVO, died on 19 November 2006, aged ninety. He came up to St John's from Manchester Grammar School with a Scholarship to read Classics, and then entered HM Office of Works. He was appointed Private Secretary to the Minister of Works in 1948, soon being promoted to Assistant Secretary and then Under-Secretary in 1959. After a short period as Director of Management Services, in 1970 he became Under-Secretary of the Scottish Development Department, and Secretary three years later, until his retirement in 1976. An influential conservationist, he was a member of the Historic Buildings Council of Scotland from 1978 to 1988, and was involved in restoring and later renaming the Hope Park Chapel to Queen's Hall, of which he was Chairman from 1977 to 1991, then Honorary President until his death. He was Chairman of the Friends of Scottish Churches' Council from 1984 to 1987. He is survived by his wife, Kathleen, and daughters Gillian and Margaret.

1936 BARKER, Roland Richard Sinclair, TD, died on 19 February 2007, aged eighty-nine. He read Modern and Medieval Languages at St John's. After the war he gained a Teacher's Diploma from the University of London and taught Languages, becoming a Housemaster at Alleyn's School in Dulwich from 1947 to 1977. After being awarded a Diploma in Mathematics (Teaching) by the Mathematical Association, he also taught Mathematics. After retiring and moving to Somerset in 1977 he was active in many ways. He became a County Councillor on Somerset County Council from 1985 to 1993 and was a Governor of a Wellington school, Treasurer of the Wellington Arts Association, and a Founder Member of the Wellington Churches Together Homeless Action Group. He is survived by his wife, Mary, sons Paul and Christopher, and daughter, Jane.

BARNES, George Victor, son of Joseph Sedgwick Barnes (1883), died on 6 December 2006, aged eighty-nine. He studied Mathematics at St John's and then became a Mathematics Master at Churcher's College, Petersfield. After spending six years in

the Royal Signals during the war he returned to his teaching position, became Head of Department in 1961, and stayed there until retirement in 1982. He is survived by his wife of sixty-six years, Barbara, and their son Anthony and daughter Felicity.

HAYMAN, Professor Henry John Godfrey, died on 30 June 2005, aged eighty-seven. He attended University College School, London, and then came to St John's to study Natural Sciences. He achieved his PhD at the Hebrew University of Jerusalem in 1947 and went on to spend his career at the University, becoming a Lecturer there in 1954, Senior Lecturer in 1963, and Associate Professor from 1968, retiring in 1988 and becoming Associate Professor Emeritus of Physical Chemistry. His areas of interest were the use of stereoscopy as a teaching aid in chemical education, and the design and construction of camera units for small screen 3-D television. His book, *Statistical Thermodynamics*, was published in 1967 and he also produced several articles on his areas of interest. He married Berta Perlmutter in 1953; Professor Perlmutter-Hayman was Professor Emerita of Physical Chemistry at The Hebrew University, and died in November 2003.

WILLIAMS, The Revd Canon Howard, died on 24 September 2006, aged ninety-eight. Born and educated in Wales, he became an Associate of the London College of Music in 1927, received his BA and MA from the University of Wales and studied Theology at St Stephen's House, Oxford. He was Curate of St Michael's, Aberystwyth, from 1931 to 1936 before coming up to St John's to study for the degree of MLitt. He was Vicar of Llannon with Tumble from 1938 to 1949, Vicar of Bettws with Ammanford from 1949 to 1957 and, finally, Vicar of Llanelli from 1957 to 1975. He became Canon Residentiary of St David's Cathedral in 1960, remaining in this role until his retirement in 1975, and becoming Canon Treasurer in 1973. He is survived by two children. His wife, Rhiannon, died on 30 December 2006.

1937 HENDRY, Dr Joseph McInnes, brother of James Frank Williamson Hendry (1934) and of John Robin Napier Hendry (1939), died on 25 July 2006, aged eighty-seven. He studied Medicine at St John's and then at Glasgow University where he qualified in 1943. He joined the RAF, spending the last few years of the war in Burma. He then worked in various hospitals in and around Glasgow before becoming Consultant Orthopaedic Surgeon at the Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Paisley. He had a keen interest in motor sports, was President of the Scottish Sporting Car Club in 1953, and was well known on the Scottish Hill Climb circuit. He was passionate about antiques, specialising in Oriental Art and Chinese Snuff Bottles. Following his wife's death he moved to Surrey and gave lectures for his local Fine Arts Society until the last year of his life. He is survived by his daughter Anthea and two grandsons.

RINGROSE, Thomas Sutcliffe, died on 11 November 2006, aged eighty-eight. He came up to the College from Oundle School to study Engineering, and was Captain of the College Hockey team during his time here in addition to playing rugby and cricket. He joined the Royal Engineers in 1940. After OCTU (Officer Cadet Training Unit) and a spell in this country, he went to France, just after D-Day, building Bailey bridges. After the war he joined his father-in-law's business, a civil engineering and manufacturing company involved with the gas and water industries. He was a magistrate, Chairman of the local water company, and involved with various charities. He played hockey for Edgbaston and in later years joined his hockey friends on the golf course. He retired to the Cotswolds in 1997. He is survived by his wife Anne, children Celia, Colin, Rachel and Bobby, nine grandchildren and two great-granddaughters.

1938 ESPLEY, Frank Alan, brother of Gilbert Thornber Espley (1931), Herbert Noel Espley (1933) and of William Arthur Espley (1943), died on 4 January 2007, aged eighty-seven. He studied Agriculture at St John's. When war broke out he joined the

Army; his rise through the ranks was fairly rapid, reaching Lieutenant-Colonel in 1946. Frank was instrumental in the forming of the Air Despatch Corps, dropping supplies to SOE behind enemy lines in Northern France. The corps logo, which he co-designed during the war, is still in use by Air Despatch today. He farmed in Sussex for a few years after the war before moving to Northern Ireland and starting up his own business. He was appointed Secretary to the Ulster Farmers' Union until retirement when he moved back to England and continued working until the age of eighty-two. He married Gladys Bradshaw in 1942. He is survived by his four children, Arthur, Phillip, Pauline and Carolyn.

HARESIGN, Arthur Sneath, died on 26 December 2006, aged eighty-seven. He graduated from St John's in 1941 with a first class degree in Modern and Medieval Languages, and went to teach at The King's School, Macclesfield. In 1959 he was promoted to Head of the Modern Languages Department, and he became Senior Master in 1973. His brilliant scholarship, genuine interest in education and insistence on high standards contributed much to the school's academic stability. He also developed an unrivalled knowledge of the School and its history. A Quincentenary Bursary has been named in his honour, and he will be fondly remembered by staff and pupils alike.

HODGE, James, died on 2 March 2007, aged eighty-six. He read Mechanical Sciences and went on to work with Frank Whittle as a project engineer at Power Jets Ltd until 1945. After brief spells with English Electric and the Atomic Energy Research Establishment, he returned to Power Jets as Senior Consultant and then Chief Engineer in the Research and Development section. During this time he spent two periods at Columbia University in New York as a Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering. In 1958 he returned to his native Cornwall as Group Chief Engineer and later Engineering Director and Research Director of Holman Group in Camborne, where he worked until his retirement in 1974. He was Chairman and

later President of the Cornish Engines Preservation Society (later The Trevithick Society) until 1981, was President of the RNLI Penlee, and was an Honorary Life Governor of the RNLI. He is survived by his wife, Betty, daughters Alison and Margaret, and four grandchildren.

ORR, Professor Robert Kemsley (Robin), CBE, father of David Bodley Orr (1959), stepfather of Daniel Leo Winny (1974), Emeritus Professor of Music, Honorary Fellow of the College 1987–2006, and of Pembroke College 1988–2006, Organist of the College 1938–51, and Fellow 1948–56 and 1965–76, died on 9 April 2006, aged ninety-six. There is a full obituary notice above (pp 110–17).

RADFORD, Richard Arthur, brother of Roger Nicholas Radford (1944), died on 7 November 2006 at his home in Bethesda MD, USA, aged eighty-seven. He came to St John's as a History Scholar from Nottingham High School. In 1939 he was commissioned in the Royal Artillery. In 1942 he was captured at Tobruk. As a POW he studied the use of cigarettes as currency. He published this study as an article entitled 'The Economic Organization of a Prison Camp' in *Economica* (November 1945.) In 1947 he took a first in Economics and joined the International Monetary Fund in Washington DC, retiring as Assistant Director, Fiscal Affairs Department, in 1980. In 1946 he married Mary Love and they had three children; she died in 1977. In 1979 he married Margaret Baird who survives him along with his three children, David, Emily and Arthur, seven grandchildren and nine great-grandchildren.

SMITH, Jeffrey Prowse, died on 14 November 2006, aged eighty-six. Born and educated in Solihull, he studied Modern and Medieval Languages at St John's. His studies were interrupted when he was called up for war service with The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, where he progressed to Captain; he was wounded in battle and lost an eye. After the war he returned to Cambridge to complete his studies and afterwards entered the Inner Temple to study Law. He passed out from there as a

Barrister-at-law, and practised in Birmingham until his retirement. He lived and died in the house in which he was born, and is survived by his wife Hilda, two stepsons David and Philip, two grandchildren Benjamin and Neil, and three great-grandchildren Mitchell, Jamie and Chloe.

TRENCH, Sir Peter Edward, CBE, died on 10 September 2006, aged eighty-eight. He came up to St John's to study Economics in 1938, having taken a BSc at the London School of Economics. The war interrupted his studies and he served in The Queen's Royal Regiment, ultimately as a Lieutenant-Colonel. Throughout his lifetime, Sir Peter was a leading figure in the construction industry. In 1954 he was appointed Managing Director of Bovis and was later Managing Director of his own firm, Peter Trench Associates. In 1959 he became Director of the National Federation of Building Trades Employers, a post he retained until his retirement in 1965; after which he continued to play an active role as a member of various trade boards and committees. He received a CBE in 1964 and a Knighthood in 1979. Sir Peter's wife, Mary, died in 2004; they are survived by their son, David, and daughter, Sally.

1939 ALLEBONE, Dr Philip, father of Sam Philip Harcourt Allebone (1974), grandfather of Sophie Mary Allebone-Webb (1998), died on 12 November 2006, aged eighty-five. He came up to the College from Kimbolton School, did his medical training, and became a General Practitioner in Burton-on-Trent.

BOMPAS, Major William Michael Gwynnett, died on 31 January 2007, aged eighty-six. His time at St John's was interrupted when he joined the Royal Artillery Field Branch in 1940 and served with the 1st Army in Tunisia during the war. He returned to the College to study Mechanical Sciences, graduating in 1954. He rose to the rank of Local Lieutenant Colonel on the Military Directing Staff at the Royal Military College of Science in 1956, and in 1960 became Assistant Director of Research (Lubricants) at the Esso Petroleum Company Research Department, where he remained for eight

years. He then became Secretary of the Engineering Department at Cambridge University until 1976 when he became Secretary of Queen Elizabeth College, University of London, retiring in 1985. He was a keen supporter of St John's and enjoyed returning for Johnian Dinners. He is survived by his wife, Ellen-Ann.

HINES, James Wilfred, died on 5 November 2006, aged eighty-five. He came up to the College from Rugby School to study Estate Management, then, after war service, returned to undertake the Agricultural Tripos. He achieved a First in Part III, to his Tutor's surprise, by virtue of only learning what was relevant for farming in 1947, which was what he was tested on! He then embarked on a career in farming spanning forty years. His wife, Pauline, whom he married in 1955, died in 1991, and they are survived by their son, Richard, who tells us that his parents showed him round St John's in 1964 at the tender age of four, and it sewed in him the desire to go up to Cambridge, which he did in 1978 (St Catharine's College). He hopes that the cycle may repeat itself with his two sons, although his wife's family all attended Oxford!

RUSSELL-SMITH, John Francis, son of Alan Russell-Smith (1911), died on 30 December 2006, aged eighty-six. He came up to the College from Bryanston School to study Architecture, but after only two terms left to undertake war service with the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve. He did not return to St John's, but instead followed his father into the brewery industry, and became Director and Life President of Fuller, Smith and Turner. He is survived by his wife, Gael.

SUTHERLAND, Dr Ian, son of George Arthur Sutherland (1911), died on 12 September 2006, aged eighty-five. In 1945, after graduating with a BA in Mathematics, he joined the Institute of Social Medicine, Oxford, where he received his DPhil. He moved to the Research Unit at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine in 1952. In 1969 he became the Director of the MRC Statistical Research and Services Unit,

London, and in 1980 Director of the MRC Biostatistics Unit, Cambridge. He published many research studies, particularly on the prevention and epidemiology of tuberculosis, and, among other appointments, served as a Member of the WHO Expert Panel on Tuberculosis. In 1977 he received The Queen's Silver Jubilee Medal, and in 1984 he was awarded the Weber-Parkes Prize and Medal by the Royal College of Physicians. His wife, Susanne, predeceased him; he is survived by his sons, Alastair and Steven.

1940 DA CUNHA, His Honour John Wilfred, died on 12 May 2006, aged eighty-three, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. After graduating from St John's and serving in the army with the 23rd Hussars, he began his legal career at the age of twenty-three when he was sent to Germany to assist the British legal team with the Nazi war crimes trials. He was the Junior Council at the Ravensbrück trial in 1946, cross-examining those suspected of committing atrocities at the women's concentration camp. After this, he returned to England to work in Chambers in Manchester, going to the County Bench in 1970. In 1973, after the Northern Ireland Emergency Provision Act, he presided over the Diplock courts at the Maze Prison. After retiring from the Bench, he sat on the Criminal Injuries Compensation Board and the Appeals Tribunal. He is survived by his wife Janet, a son and four daughters.

MACKAY, Douglas Keith, brother of Graham (1945), father of James (1968) and uncle of Eleanor (now Herriot, 1995), died on 13 March 2007, aged eighty-five. He came up from Exeter School to take a wartime engineering course. He played Hockey for the College, and alongside Logie Bruce Lockhart in the centre in the Cuppers-winning Rugby XV of 1941. A Royal Engineers Lieutenant, in 1944 he gained an MC in France but was wounded near Arnhem. He returned to Cambridge in 1946 to read Mathematics, later changing to Economics. For fifty-one years he managed an Exeter printing firm, first under the leadership of Wilfred Townsend (1910), and he chaired the

company from 1994 until 1999. A Governor for thirty-two years, he was Chairman of the Governors of Exeter School from 1988 until 1994. His first wife Jean (née Landels, Girton, 1940) died in 1976. His second wife Betty, three children and seven grandchildren survive him.

MORGAN, Joseph Charles, died on 1 November 2006, aged eighty-five. He came up to St John's from King Edward VI Grammar School in Stourbridge with a Scholarship to read Classics, graduating in 1948 having served in Malaya and India during the war as a Major in the South Staffordshire Regiment. His first employment was as Director of Antiquities for Tripolitania and Cyrenaica from 1948 until 1951. He went on to become a teacher of Classics, first as Classics Master at Lawrence Sheriff School in Rugby, and then as Senior Classics Master at St Olave's and St Saviour's Grammar School in London. He retired in 1988 as Senior Lecturer in the Department of Education at the University of Warwick. He is survived by his wife, Marna, son Christopher, and daughters Caroline and Sarah.

RATTENBURY, Arnold Foster, died on 26 April 2007, aged eighty-five. After attending Kingswood School, Bath, he won a Scholarship to St John's where he read English. In 1941 he joined the Royal Signals Corps, but his military career ended when he was injured on a training exercise. A member of the Communist Party, he became Poetry Editor of *Our Time*, and in 1946 launched *Theatre Today* with Montagu Slater. When *Our Time* ceased publication in 1949, he worked for the Communist Party of Great Britain's West of England branch. He then embarked on a second career, establishing a reputation as an imaginative designer, and in 1971 publishing a study of the principles of good exhibition design. In 1969, he published his first book of poems, and over the next thirty years six more collections followed. He is survived by his wife, Simonette, and their daughter and son.

STEVENS, Derek Scott, father of Anthony Nigel Stevens (1971), died on 12 April 2007, aged eighty-four. He came up to St John's from Strathallan School to read Economics and Law. He was a Bank of England pensioner. He is survived by his wife, Muriel, and three sons, Michael, Anthony and Julian.

- 1941 DENTON, Professor Sir Eric James, FRS, died on 2 January 2007, aged eighty-three. He read Natural Sciences and went on to work at the Radar Research Establishment, Malvern, during the war before joining the Biophysics Research Unit at University College London in 1946. He lectured at Aberdeen University before becoming a physiologist at Plymouth's Marine Biological Association (MBA) in 1956. He worked on a wide range of fundamental problems from a biophysical perspective, particularly communication and locomotion in the sea, covering areas such as buoyancy, eyes and vision, perception, camouflage and signalling. He became a Royal Society Research Professor in 1964 and Director of the MBA in 1974. He received several awards and prizes throughout his career. Gregarious and hospitable, he also loved walking and gardening. He recorded his own decline due to Parkinson's Disease, and studied ways of alleviating its impact. His wife Nancy, three children and six grandchildren survive him.

HENSTOCK, Professor Ralph, died on 6 January 2007, aged eighty-three. He came up to the College with a State Scholarship to read Mathematics. During the war he was an Experimental Officer with the Ministry of Supply, and he then went on to gain a PhD from the University of London. After holding Lectureships at Birkbeck College, Queen's University, Belfast, and the Universities of Bristol and Lancaster, in 1970 he was appointed Professor of Pure Mathematics at the University of Ulster, retiring in 1988. His specialities included integration and functional analysis, on which he wrote a number of books and papers in scholarly journals. He and Jaroslav Kurzweil independently discovered the generalised Reimann integral in the 1950s, the simplicity of its definition rendering it suitable

for teaching to undergraduates, which is done now in many countries throughout the world. Ralph married Marjorie in 1949, and is survived by their son, John.

PINDER, Geoffrey Peveril, died on 20 August 2006, aged eighty-four. He came up to St John's from Shrewsbury School to study Mechanical Sciences, and during his time here was a keen squash player and enjoyed mountaineering, and was Entertainments Secretary for the Cambridge University Society for International Affairs. During the war he served in the RNVR Fleet Air Arm in the North Atlantic, and then moved to Switzerland in 1946 and worked at Nestlé for twenty-four years. In 1971 he turned his attention to the study of the contribution of multinational companies to the Third World and the following year worked with the UN Food and Agriculture Organisation in South Korea. From 1972 he concentrated on voluntary work aimed at improving quality of life. He lived in Switzerland, but always returned to the College for the annual Johnian Dinners. He is survived by his daughter Alison, and sons Peter and Simon.

- 1942 DAVIES, Ian Leonard, CB, died on 4 June 2006, aged eighty-two, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He was educated at Barry Boys' County School and came up to St John's with a State Scholarship. After graduating in Mechanical Sciences he was directed to work on radar research at the Telecommunications Research Establishment (TRE), Malvern. A year later he became one of the founder members of the Blind Landing Experimental Unit at Martlesham. In 1947 he returned to Cambridge where he undertook the Mathematics Tripos. In 1949 he rejoined TRE where he did valuable research on airborne radar, masers and lasers, and in 1975 he became Director of the Admiralty Underwater Weapons Establishment at Portland. After retirement he held various voluntary posts, including work for the Weymouth Music Club. He also became Secretary of the Dorset branch of the Cambridge Society. He married Hilary and had two sons and two daughters.

1943 YOUNG, Dr Leo (formerly JUNG), died on 14 September 2006, aged eighty. An expert on microwave technology, he held twenty patents, and published numerous scholarly papers and books. He studied Mathematics and Physics at St John's, and received a doctorate in Electrical Engineering from Johns Hopkins University. He joined the Westinghouse Electric Company, before becoming a Fellow of Stanford Research Institute. He later joined the Naval Research Laboratory, and in 1981 became Director for Research at the Office of the Secretary of Defense. In retirement he continued with consultancy work, and served on the Board of Filtronic. A member of the National Academy of Engineering (US) and the Royal Academy of Engineering (UK), he received numerous awards throughout his career, including the Arthur M Beuche and Woodrow Wilson Awards, and was a Fellow and past President of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. He is survived by his wife, Professor Jo-Ellen Turner, three children, six step-children, and eighteen grandchildren.

1944 DAVIS, Edward Derek, died on 6 October 2006, aged eighty. He came up to the College from Hulme Grammar School, Oldham, as a Royal Navy Cadet and studied History. He played Cricket and Football during his time here, and also played Football for the University. He went on to gain a Teaching Certificate in 1951 and embarked on a career in education, working as a teacher in Buxton, Derbyshire, then as Assistant Director of Education in Chester before becoming a Head of Department at Bailey School, Fleetwood, in 1955. In 1961 he moved on to become Senior Lecturer at Newcastle upon Tyne Training College and from 1964 until 1979 he was Principal Lecturer at Craigie College of Education in Ayr. He is survived by his wife, Joyce, and their three children.

STANTON, Royden James, son of James Vincent Stanton (1902), father of Douglas Richard Stanton and of Oliver James Stanton (1972), died on 16 September 2006, aged eighty-four. Born and educated in Johannesburg, he served as a Lieutenant in the 8th Army during the war before coming up to St John's. He joined Ferranti Ltd as a Graduate Apprentice in 1948 and worked as an

Engineer in their Transformer Department, and then became an Export Sales Area Manager for Ferranti and later for L A Mitchell Ltd. In 1963 he became a Lecturer at Oldham College of Further Education and went on to become Principal Lecturer and Deputy Head of Engineering at Oldham College until 1982.

TREGEAR, George Herbert Benjamin (Ben), father of Francis Tregear (1975) and Rachel Baldwin (née Tregear, 1982), and father-in-law of Alan Baldwin (1981), died on 13 June 2006, aged eighty, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He studied Mechanical Sciences at St John's, and during his time here also became Treasurer of the Inter-Varsity Club, founded by Reg Simeone (1944) and Michael Wolff (1945). He pursued a career as a patent attorney, first working for Page, White & Farrer and then becoming a partner in other firms (through a series of mergers) specialising in patent, trademark and other intellectual property matters. He retired in 1991 as a partner with Lloyd Wise, Tregear & Co, one of the oldest firms of patent agents in the world. He is survived by his wife, Terry, and children Francis, Margaret and Rachel.

- 1945 BALLANCE, Dr Michael Heudebourck, father of Alexia Susan Ballance (1982), died on 27 July 2006, aged seventy-eight. He read Classics at St John's, and then became Rome Scholar in Classical Studies at the British School at Rome (BSR). After National Service he undertook field archaeology in Turkey, returning many times through the years, and publishing material resulting from this. He was appointed Assistant Director and Librarian at the BSR in 1957. In 1962 he received his PhD from the University of Edinburgh and became a Classics Teacher and Curator of the Myers Museum at Eton, where he remained until 1986. He was elected a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London in 1990 and was a Research Associate at the Institute of Archaeology at Oxford for the next ten years. His wife, Selina, died in April 2007; they are survived by their children Elizabeth, James and Alexia, and grandchildren Charlie and Lucy.

JONES, Professor Clement Workman, died on 8 March 2007, aged eighty-six. He came up to St John's with a BSc and MSc in Mathematics from the University of Liverpool, and having worked in weapon development with the Ministry of Supply during the war. When he graduated with a PhD in Applied Mathematics in 1948 he had already taken up a Lectureship back at Liverpool. In 1956 he moved to Imperial College London, where he was Reader in Applied Mathematics until 1962 and then Professor of Mathematics Applied to Engineering until his retirement in 1981. He was the Editor, and later a Trustee, of the *Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics*. He is survived by a son and a daughter; his wife Shina died in 1991.

NOBLE, Professor Benjamin, died on 5 January 2006, aged eighty-three. He studied radiophysics at Aberdeen University at the beginning of the war and then joined the Admiralty Research Laboratory, doing experimental work in underwater acoustics. After studying Mathematics at St John's Ben became an advisor on numerical methods at the Cambridge Mathematical Laboratory. He then spent a period in industrial research with the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, until 1952 when he went to the University of North Staffordshire in Keele. After three years there he moved to the Royal College of Science and Technology in Glasgow where he became Senior Lecturer in Mathematics whilst pursuing a DSc at Aberdeen. In 1962 he accepted a position at the US Army Mathematics Research Center at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, and was appointed Professor of Mathematics and Computer Sciences from 1964. He retired with the rank of Professor Emeritus in 1985, and returned to England with his wife, Denise, who died in 2004.

TAYLOR, Peter Royston, died on 8 March 2007, aged seventy-nine. He came up to St John's from the King's School, Peterborough, to read History, and in 1956 also graduated with a Bachelor of Divinity degree from London. He went on to become Headmaster of Chingford Senior High School. He is survived by his wife, Phyllis, who also studied History at Cambridge (Girton, 1945).

THOMSON, Kenneth Roy (Lord Thomson of Fleet), died on 12 June 2006, aged eighty-two, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He served in the Royal Canadian Air Force from 1942 until 1945, and then entered St John's where he read Law and Modern Languages. In 1947 he joined the editorial team on the *Timmins Daily Press*, Ontario, Canada. During his successful career, he was Chairman of the Board, President, CEO and Director of Thomson Newspapers Ltd, and Chairman of the Thomson Corporation. On the death of his father he inherited the Thomson newspaper, communications and holiday travel empire, which he transformed, relocating it to North America. He was also a notable collector, philanthropist and supporter of the arts. He is survived by his wife, Marilyn, and their three children.

WATERHOUSE, Deryck Frank, grandfather of Thomas Waterhouse (2002), died on 6 October 2006, aged seventy-nine. Educated at Oldbury County High School, Deryck was awarded a County Major Scholarship to study Natural Sciences at St John's. He became a member of the University Athletics Club and earned a Half Blue for the mile. After National Service in the RAF, he started his career in the steel industry at Accles & Pollock and then Tube Investments, seconded to UKAEA between 1954 and 1960. Moving to Sheffield in 1967, he was Sales Director at First Brown until 1974. He finished his career as a representative for British Independent Steel Producers in the UK and Europe and retired in West Sussex. In retirement he enjoyed golf and, with his wife Audrey, was very involved in the lives of his three children and seven grandchildren. He revisited St John's regularly, the last occasion being in June 2006 for his grandson's graduation.

1946 MUNZ, Professor Peter, died on 14 October 2006, aged eighty-five. Born in Chemnitz, Germany, he emigrated to New Zealand to escape the persecution of Jews in Europe. He studied History at Canterbury University College, Christchurch, and then won a Scholarship to St John's. He completed his PhD in 1949 and from it he published the first of many books, *The Place of Hooker in the History of Thought*, 1952. While at St John's he knew both Popper and Wittgenstein, and

from the mid-1970s he devoted increasing attention to philosophical subjects. On finishing his studies at Cambridge he returned to New Zealand where he became Professor of History at Victoria University, Wellington until 1968, after which he was Professor Emeritus. Professor Munz is survived by his wife Anne and their son Jacob.

1947 ARGYLE, Geoffrey Vaughan, father of Alastair Vaughan Argyle (1971) and Duncan Murray Argyle (1973), died on 7 April 2007, aged eighty-one. His father, two brothers, a nephew, and a great niece also all studied at St John's. Born in Blackpool, he attended Marlborough College and then Guy's Hospital Medical School before serving in the Coldstream Guards during the war and then coming up to St John's to read Geography. He was in the College's first teams for Hockey and Cricket, and also played Football and Tennis. He played Hockey for Cambridge University Wanderers, and was a member of the Hawks Club. He went on to have a career as a schoolmaster spanning over thirty years. His wife, Elizabeth, predeceased him, and they are survived by their children Alastair, Duncan, Patrick and Rachel.

BOWER, Anthony Hugh Brian, died on 1 July 2006, aged seventy-seven. After studying Natural Sciences and Mechanical Sciences at St John's he did his National Service with the REME. He then worked in British Telecommunications research from 1953 until joining the Engineering Division of the BBC in 1955, where he remained until his retirement in 1988. On first joining the BBC, Brian was recruited into the Designs Department where he applied his engineering skills to the development of equipment for television studios. At the time the transistor had just been invented and colour television was just beginning to loom on the horizon. He later moved on to specialise in the design of radio frequency equipment such as receivers and transmitters. He was a leading member of the BBC's Amateur Radio Club, and was also interested in motoring, particularly the Jowett Javelin car. He is survived by his wife, Margareta.

COFFEY, Dr Michael, died on 20 March 2007, aged eighty. He came up to St John's with a BA from Manchester University to study Classics, and then completed a PhD in Latin. He spent forty years as a member of academic staff at University College London, as Lecturer in the Department of Latin, and then Reader in Greek and Latin from 1977 until his retirement in 1991, after which he was an Honorary Research Fellow. His published work includes *Roman Satire*, which appraises the work of all the Roman satirists, from the second century BC, to the end of the reign of Hadrian in AD 138, and an edition of Seneca's *Phaedra*, in the Cambridge Greek and Latin Classics series, which he edited with Roland Mayer. He is survived by his wife, Brigitte, and daughters Margaret and Monica.

1948 HILL, Bishop Henry Gordon, died on 21 October 2006, aged eighty-four. Born in Canada, he came up to the College with a BA from Queen's University, Kingston, and an LTh from Trinity College, Toronto, and having been ordained a Deacon. He gained a BA in Theology here, was ordained a Priest in 1950, and served parishes in the Diocese of Ontario before returning to St John's as Chaplain from 1952 to 1955. Before returning to Canada he was Senior Curate of St Peter's Church, Wisbech. He was a Professor of Church History at Canterbury College, Windsor, Ontario, for several years before serving as Bishop of Ontario from 1975 to 1981. He then became Assistant Bishop of Montreal and Co-Chairman of the Anglican-Orthodox Joint Doctrinal Commission. He travelled widely and devoted years of study and dialogue to bringing together the Orthodox and Oriental churches as well as the Roman Catholic and evangelical traditions.

LYONS, Peter Stanley, died on 28 November 2006, aged seventy-eight. Educated at Alleyn's School, Dulwich, and evacuated to Rossall School, where his musical ability was discovered and fostered, he gained a Choral Scholarship in 1946 but then did his National Service with the Royal Signals before coming up to the College to read Modern and Medieval Languages. A keen footballer, he was awarded colours in the 1949–50 season and was a member of the winning team for the

Inter-Collegiate Cup. He went on to become Director of Music at the Royal Naval College in Greenwich, and then in 1954 took up the position of Deputy Headmaster and Director of Music at The Cathedral School, Wells. From 1961 until 1989 he was Headmaster of Witham Hall School. He is survived by his wife, Bridget, two daughters and a son, and four grandchildren.

O'LEARY, Terence Daniel, CMG, died on 11 July 2006, aged seventy-seven. He joined the Commonwealth Relations Office and in 1956 was posted to the High Commission in Wellington, New Zealand. During the 1960s he served as First Secretary in New Delhi, Dar es Salaam, and Canberra, where he was also Defence Secretary. He spent a year heading up the South Asia Department of the Foreign and Commonwealth Office before moving to the Cabinet Office in 1970. From 1972 he spent two years in South Africa, then four years back in Wellington, before returning to Britain on the directing staff of the National Defence College. He became High Commissioner in Sierra Leone in 1981 and his final posting was as High Commissioner to New Zealand and Western Samoa and Governor of Pitcairn in 1984, retiring in 1988. His wife, Janet, died in 1997; he is survived by his daughter and two sons.

RAFFLE, John Andrew, brother of David Lawrie Raffle (1940), died on 20 February 2007, aged eighty. Born and educated in Norwich, he spent a year at Bristol University studying Aeronautical Engineering before serving in the Royal Engineers, where he achieved the rank of Second Lieutenant, and then came up to St John's to read Geography. A Fellow of the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, he spent most of his career in southern Africa. He was a surveyor in the colonial service in Nyasaland from 1952 to 1964. He then worked for the Swiss company, Wild, makers of field survey instruments, and from 1968 until 1985 was in Botswana working as a Land Surveyor. In 1976 he was appointed a member of the Botswana Institute of Development Professionals. Throughout his career he published a variety of works on mapping and remote sensing in southern Africa. He is survived by his wife Tamsin and their two daughters, Carolyn and Rosalind.

VALENTINE, Dr Anthony Seymour, died on 24 August 2006, aged seventy-eight. After doing his National Service with the RAF he read Natural Sciences at St John's before going to Guy's Hospital to do his medical training. He spent some time as a Medical Officer in Sierra Leone and then went into general practice in Nottingham in 1960. He then moved to Canada, practising in Winnipeg, Manitoba. In 1985 he was appointed Assistant Professor in the Department of Family Medicine at the University of Manitoba, and from 1987 until his retirement in 1995 he worked in family and general practice in Gillam and then Winnipeg. In 1991 he was named Manitoba Family Physician of the Year. In retirement his interests included the history of medicine and the history of aviation. He is survived by his wife, Mary, and their four children. Mary tells us that Anthony remembered his time at Cambridge fondly, and avidly read *The Eagle*.

WILLIAMS, Dr Jocelyn Trevor Newcombe (Joss), died on 4 September 2006, aged seventy-eight. He studied Natural Sciences at St John's and entered the medical profession, training at Guy's Hospital. He entered general practice, working for ten years in High Wycombe and then in Stourport-on-Severn from 1966 until retirement in 1991. Some of his patients called him 'the Rose Doctor' as he invariably wore a rose in his buttonhole in the summer when they were available in his garden. His garden was his passion, and roses and rhododendrons were his speciality. After retiring, he and his wife, Brenda, took up bell-ringing which brought them many new friends, of all ages, and caused them to visit beautiful churches all over the country. The couple celebrated their twenty-fifth Wedding Anniversary in the June before Joss' death in September. As well as Brenda, he is survived by his children David, Ann, Jennifer and Gillian, and his stepsons John, Mark and Simon.

1949 BREDDY, Denis Charles George, died on 29 March 2006, aged seventy-six. Born in Mangotsfield, Gloucestershire, he came up to St John's from Clifton College to study Mechanical Sciences. During his time here he was a keen rugby player, playing for

the College and the University, and he also rowed in the Rugby Boat. At the time of his death he was the proprietor of The Crown Garage in Saltford, Bristol. He is survived by his brother Harvey, his niece Jane, and their families.

HUTTON, Patrick Hamilton, died on 31 October 2006, aged seventy-six. He came up to St John's from Winchester College and read History and English, began writing and was a leading light in The Lady Margaret Players. His teaching career started at King Edward's School, Birmingham, before moving to Achimota School in Ghana. In 1960 he became Head of the English Department and Librarian of Woolverstone Hall in Suffolk. Five years later he moved to St Paul's School, and then at the age of thirty-nine was appointed Headmaster of the prestigious St Marylebone Grammar School, where he resisted for almost a decade the threats of amalgamation and closure to satisfy a political ideology he hated – the comprehensive system. After resigning in 1978 he became Headmaster of Wolverhampton Grammar School. He retired in 1990, opening a bookshop in Launceston, Cornwall, with his wife Felicity. In his retirement he became a published writer and took an active interest in local history.

- 1950 ADIE, Dr Raymond John, OBE, died on 14 May 2006, aged eighty-one, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. After graduating from Natal University, he was the first South African geologist to visit Antarctica with the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (FIDS) in 1946. He was one of eleven scientists marooned at Stonington Island for over three years. It was during this time that he taught his friend Vivian Fuchs to drive huskies. On returning to England, he came up to St John's to take a PhD. He continued to work with FIDS, at the University of Birmingham and at Cambridge. He was Deputy Director of the British Antarctic Survey from 1972 until 1985. He helped initiate the *British Antarctic Survey Bulletin* and edited the *Journal of Glaciology*. He received the Polar Medal in 1953 and the Fuchs Medal in 1985. The Adie Inlet on the Antarctic Peninsula commemorates his work.

CARWARDINE, John Aubrey, died on 30 June 2006, aged seventy-five. He graduated in Law and spent most of his working life at Baring Bros, retiring in 1987 from the post of Director. Throughout his career he worked in the Investment Department and advised the pension funds of (among others) Merton College, Oxford. He made many business visits to Australia and his liking for that country and its sporting occasions led him to live there for six months each year after his retirement. He was a fly fisherman, an amateur actor and excelled at creative writing. He is survived by his wife Christine, daughter Anne, and sons Mark and David, the latter being the father of his two granddaughters Willow and Amber.

COLLINGWOOD, Brian Anthony, died on 2 November 2006, aged seventy-six. His widow, Vera, tells us that they enjoyed the May Bumps each year and relived their happy memories of Cambridge days. Brian had rowed for the Lady Margaret Boat Club and was a member of the First May Boat, was Head of the River in 1952 and 1953, won the Ladies' Plate at Henley in 1952, and rowed for the University in the Goldie boat in 1953. He was a farmer in Suffolk for thirty-eight years and did a great deal of work to promote the pig industry and farming in general. Vera describes Brian as having enjoyed every minute of his life, and says he was a great optimist; they had fifty-one very happy years together. Their two sons, Tim and Peter, also survive him.

EAGLES, Professor Peter Mortimer, brother of David Mortimer Eagles (1953), father of Michael Eagles (1977), and whose grandfather, father and uncle were also Johnians, died on 19 January 2007, aged seventy-five. He studied Mathematics at St John's, and was a keen sportsman, particularly dedicated to table tennis, for which he was Captain of the College and University teams and played for the county. An article in *Varsity* in 1953 stated he 'once remarked regretfully that he wished he had gone to London, because the standard of table tennis was higher there than at any other University'. He later settled any regrets as he completed his MSc and PhD in London and eventually became

Professor in Mathematics at the City University, specialising in fluid dynamics, with intervals at Imperial College and Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in Troy, New York. He is survived by his son, Michael, and daughter, Anne.

GILES, Peter Brian, died on 28 December 2006, aged seventy-six. He was educated at Southend-on-Sea High School before being admitted by Frank Thistlethwaite to read History at St John's, thereby becoming the first in his family to receive a university education. He served as Secretary of the St John's Association Football Club in 1952–53, and subsequently trained as a Chartered Surveyor, working for several property companies in London before retiring in 1989 as Senior Partner of Walker Son and Packman. He is survived by his wife, Mary, and by their three children: Paul (Professor of American Literature at Oxford); Sally (a teaching assistant at Northbrook College in Sussex); and Hugh (Director of Legal Services at the Department of Trade and Industry).

HARVEY-SMITH, Dr Edmund Andrew, a physician specialising in Psychiatry, died on 28 January 2007, aged seventy-seven. In the 1960s he made a massive contribution to the improvement of doctors' conditions during his tenure as Chair of the Hospital Junior Staff Group Council, highlighting the long hours, low pay and wretched accommodation junior doctors endured. His political interests continued throughout his career as he served on numerous committees. In 1968 he was appointed Consultant Psychiatrist at the Croydon and Warlingham Group of Hospitals where he was to spend the next twenty-six years. He examined for the LRCP MRCS, for many years acted as a physician for BUPA, and was active in establishing Purley Day Hospital, part of the early movement towards community care. After retirement from the NHS in 1994, he continued to do locums and see patients privately well into his seventies. He is survived by a daughter, two sons, and four grandchildren.

IRVING, Brian Arthur, died on 26 September 2006, aged seventy-four. He came up to St John's from Stretford Grammar School and read Natural Sciences. After graduation he worked as a Research Chemist at Standard Telephones at Ilminster and then joined the Physical Metallurgy section at AEI's Research Establishment at Aldermaston Court, working on semiconductor materials for transistors. His experience of growing pure and perfect crystals and the use of chemicals to etch and clean their surfaces culminated in him writing a comprehensive chapter entitled 'Chemical Etching of Semiconductors' in Dr Peter Holmes' book, *The Electrochemistry of Semiconductors*. In 1963 he moved to GEC Manchester, in corrosion Chemistry for the electrical industry, finally working in research for ultrapure water silicon chip-making at Hirst Laboratories, Wembley. He is survived by his wife, Jean, son Mark and daughter Margaret and four grandchildren.

- 1951 DENHAM-DAVIS, Colin John, died on 19 April 2007, aged seventy-six. He was educated at Marlborough College, and did his national service with the 2nd Royal Tank Regiment, serving as Captain. At St John's he read Economics, was Secretary and then Captain of the Hockey Club, and also played Cricket for the College. He went on to have a career in business, first as Managing Director of J A Davis & Son, a family Home Shopping Company. He later joined Kay Co Ltd and spent the next twenty-one years with Kays and Great Universal Stores, retiring in 1994 as Director of the Home Shopping Division. He had been Chairman of the National Star College for Disabled Youth in Ullenwood, near Cheltenham, a Governor of Worcester College of Further Education, and was on the Board of Cirencester College and Brewery Arts, Cirencester. He is survived by his wife Alison, children Virginia, Melanie, Charlotte and Andrew, and eight grandchildren.

KELLY, Professor Gregory Maxwell, died on 26 January 2007, aged seventy-six. On graduating from the University of Sydney with the University Medal for Mathematics, he gained the James King of Irrawang Travelling Scholarship to study at Cambridge.

Here he obtained a BA with First Class Honours, and in 1957 his PhD. He then returned to Sydney as a Lecturer, where he later became a Professor of Pure Mathematics. He broke his time there with a Professorship at the University of New South Wales (1967–72). In 1963 he met Sammy Eilenberg, a founder of Category Theory, with whom he subsequently collaborated. His successful introduction of Category Theory to Australia inspired many from diverse branches of mathematics. He gave freely of his time to aspiring young mathematicians, and was also involved with Action for World Development. He is survived by his wife, Imogen, and children, Dominic, Martin, Catherine and Simon.

LLOYD, Richard Paul, died on 11 August 2006, aged seventy-three. He read Natural Sciences at St John's, and was Treasurer and then Chairman of the College's Natural Science Club. He completed an MSc in Chemical Microbiology, became a student of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, and worked in the Patents Department at the Wellcome Foundation from 1957 to 1964. He then went on to join the Patents Department of the Plastics Division at ICI in Welwyn Garden City. In 1967 he graduated with an LLB from London, and in 1976 became a member of the Council of the Chartered Institute of Patent Agents. He took early retirement from his position at ICI in 1984 and became a Solicitor with Hayes & Storr in Norfolk, and in 1986 he was admitted as a Solicitor of the Supreme Court. He is survived by his wife Margery, a son and four daughters.

TOMBLING, The Revd Canon Arthur John, died on 24 January 2007, aged seventy-four. He came up from Repton School and studied Classics and History. He was a keen sportsman, playing Cricket for the College and the University as well as being a member of the Hockey First XI and serving as Secretary of the Hockey Club. John went on to study at Ridley Hall, and served his first curacy at St Mary's, Rushden, from 1957 to 1959. He then returned to Repton as Assistant Chaplain, before becoming Curate of St Mary's in Reigate in 1961. For over thirty years (1964–95) he was Vicar of St Saviour's, Battersea Park, and during this time was Priest-in-Charge (1974–87) and Vicar

- (1978–95) of St George with St Andrew in Battersea, Priest-in-Charge of All Saints', Battersea Park (1989–95), and Rural Dean of Battersea (1985–90). He was Honorary Canon Emeritus of Southwark Cathedral. He is survived by his wife Jean, and their sons David and Andrew.
- 1952 DAICHES, Professor David, CBE, died on 15 July 2005, aged ninety-two. He was admitted to membership of the College during his ten-year period as a Lecturer in English at the University of Cambridge. He was educated at the University of Edinburgh and Balliol College, Oxford, and during his distinguished career as a scholar, teacher, critic, historian and writer he was awarded various honorary degrees. Prior to taking up the Lectureship at Cambridge, and becoming a Fellow of Jesus College, he was a Professor of English at Cornell University, USA. In 1961 he became the first Professor of English at Sussex University, retiring in 1977. A prolific and influential writer, he wrote numerous poems and also published texts on Scottish authors, and seminal works on cultural and literary history. In addition to this he was a reviewer and broadcaster. He had two daughters, and a son who died suddenly last year.
- 1953 SORLEY, Graëme Robert Tower, died on 23 January 2007, aged seventy-four. He came up to St John's from Stowe School to read Economics and Law, and during his time here was a keen sportsman, winning College colours for Lawn Tennis and Hockey, and also playing Squash and Rugby, and rowing in the Rugby Boat. He saw military service with the Royal Dragoons in Egypt, and went on to have a successful career in the oil industry, working in various parts of the world including the UK, USA (Connecticut, Oklahoma and Texas), and Canada. Graëme concluded his career as a self-employed entrepreneur, before leading an active retired life in Victoria, British Columbia. He was an avid sailor, historian and chronicler, with a keen interest in family history. He is survived by his wife, Brenda, children Robert, Andrea, Philippa and David, and grandchildren Dale, Ariel, Olivia and Alexandra.

1954 ELLIS, Professor John Stewart, died on 9 July 2006, aged seventy-nine. He came up to the College with a BSc from Queen's University, Kingston, and an MSc in Engineering from McGill University, Montreal, to study for a PhD, which he received in 1957. He then took up a Professorship of Civil Engineering at the Royal Military College of Canada in Kingston, where he remained until 1993, when he became Professor Emeritus. He was Founder and Chairman of the sailing program at the RMC, and in addition to sailing and sailing design (canting masts), he was a man of many passions, including the French language, travel, literature, music and his cats. In recent times John was a regular attendee at the annual Kingston Cambridge dinner, where his wit and gifts as a raconteur came to the fore. He is survived by Jenny, their children James, Peter and Kristin, and five grandchildren.

WALKER, (William) Guy, CBE, brother of Donovan Layland Walker (1951), uncle of Richard Byas Walker (1981), died on 26 April 2007, aged seventy-one. After studying at Harvard Business School, he took a BA in Agriculture at St John's. During his career he was Marketing Director for Batchelor Foods, Sheffield, National Manager for the Unilever group, and Chief Executive of the Van Den Bergh Food Company. He was also President of the Food and Drink Federation. In his retirement he was a keen supporter of the Brighton festival, a key figure behind the refurbishment of the Brighton Dome, and a governor of Varndean College, Brighton. He was also a member of the Board of the Sussex County Cricket Club, and created Sussex Cricket's Youth Academy. He is survived by his wife Marian, children Sarah, Anna and Bruce, from his marriage to Elizabeth who died in 1980, and stepchildren Hannah and Jessica.

1955 ELLIOTT, Christopher (Kit), died on 4 May 2007, aged seventy. He received his BA in History in 1958, and in 1960 he started teaching at St Joseph's School in Northern Nigeria. In 1965 he returned to Cambridge to take a PGCE, and in 1971 he received a Diploma in Secondary Education. During these years he also

wrote *An African School* (CUP, 1970), and taught History in Corby comprehensives. From 1974 until 1997 he served as Headteacher at schools in Lincolnshire and Hertfordshire. He then employed his experience at the Maryvale Institute, Birmingham, as Director and author of a course for leadership in Catholic Schools. He was an active member of the National Board of Religious Inspectors and Advisors, and in 2003 he became a Secondary Religious Education Adviser for the archdiocese of Westminster. He is survived by his wife Constance, son Nicholas, and daughters Liz, Sarah, Catherine and Victoria.

FLEET, Dr Stephen George, died on 18 May 2006, aged sixty-nine, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He was Registry of the University of Cambridge from 1983 to 1997, and may be described as one of the most distinguished university administrators of the late twentieth century. After studying Natural Sciences at St John's and completing his PhD in Physics he became a University Demonstrator in Mineralogy and Petrology and a Fellow and Junior Bursar of Fitzwilliam House (Fitzwilliam College). He went on to become a Lecturer in Mineralogy and a Fellow and Bursar of Downing College. In 1983 he became President of Downing, later serving as Vice-Master. From 2001 to 2003 he was Master of Downing and Deputy Vice-Chancellor of the University. He worked tirelessly as Trustee and Treasurer of the Cambridge Commonwealth, Overseas and European Trusts, Gates Cambridge and Isaac Newton Trusts, which between them kept Cambridge in the top of the international league of universities.

LIM, Chor Pee, died on 5 December 2006, aged seventy. Born and educated in Penang, Straits Settlements, he came to St John's to study Law. He was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1959 and pursued a career as a lawyer in Singapore. He was a founder of law firm Chor Pee and Hin Hiong in 1964, and after that firm was dissolved Chor Pee and Company was formed, which later became Chor Pee & Partners. He had been diagnosed with lung cancer earlier in the year, but carried on

working until shortly before his death. He was passionate about the theatre, and was among a pioneering batch of playwrights in the 1960s when English language theatre was just growing in Singapore. *Mimi Fan* and *A White Rose At Midnight* were two of his well-known works. He is survived by his wife, Silvia, three children and three grandchildren.

SHAPIRO, Professor Ascher Herman, visitor to the College, academical year 1955–56, died on 26 November 2004, aged eighty-eight, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He studied Mechanical Engineering at MIT, was appointed a Laboratory Assistant there in 1938 and rose to become Professor of Mechanical Engineering in 1952, Ford Professor of Engineering in 1962, and Institute Professor in 1975, becoming Professor Emeritus in 1986. He also spent several years as Chairman of the Faculty, and Department Head. During the first half of his career he studied power production and high-speed flight. Later he turned his attention to biomedical engineering, and founded the National Committee for Fluid Mechanics Films. His honours included election to the National Academy of Sciences, the National Academy of Engineering, and the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. He is survived by his wife, Kathleen, three children from his first marriage to Sylvia, three stepchildren and two grandchildren.

WHITE, Robin Hazlett, died on 3 April 2006, aged sixty-eight. His son, Simon, writes: Having studied English and Law as a Choral Scholar at St John's he spent twenty years as an officer in the Royal Navy, and a further twenty years as a golf club secretary. Before returning to his beloved West Country home he was Secretary at Royal Liverpool Golf Club and it was disappointing that he did not live to see the long-awaited return of the British Open to his club in July 2006. He was passionate about many things in his life including music, sport (and in particular English sport) and country life. Most of all, he was passionate about people, and alongside his family, he left many great friends. He is survived by his wife of forty-one years, Jacqueline, and his children, Simon and Heidi.

1956 WHITE, Peter Gilbert, died on 3 April 2007, aged seventy. Educated at Plymouth College, he won a Scholarship which allowed him to study at the Royal Academy of Music under Sir William McKie, the organist at Westminster Abbey, while he was at the Royal School of Church Music. He became a Fellow of the Royal College of Organists the same year he came up to St John's as an Organ Scholar, and took up the position of Assistant Organist at Chester Cathedral after completing his studies. After two years there he became Headquarters Choirmaster at the Royal School of Church Music. From 1966 to 1969 he was Director of Music at the Merchant Taylors' School, and then became Master of the Music at Leicester Cathedral, where he remained until his retirement in 1994. He is survived by his wife, Doreen, their sons Nicolas and Andrew, and grandchildren Freya, Sophie, Eloise and Celine.

1958 FLETT, Magnus Martin, died on 13 June 2006, aged sixty-seven. At St John's he read Geography, was a keen member of the Rugby Club, won a Blue for Boxing and also rowed in the 'Rugger Eight'; he remained a keen supporter of College sports and enjoyed the annual Johnian Society Golfing event until recent years. After Cambridge he spent most of his career in the oil import and export business, including as Managing Director of CEPASA UK Ltd from 1978 to 1994, before becoming a part-time Consultant to British Executive Services Overseas, and later Company Secretary. He leaves a son, Peter, from his first marriage, and a stepdaughter, Katie, and son and daughter, Aly and Susie, from his marriage to Ann. His funeral was attended by a number of Johnians.

GRANT, Neil David Mountfield, brother of Malcolm Leith Grant (1948), died on 24 November 2005, aged sixty-seven. After completing his History degree at St John's, he went to New York where, during his seven-year stay, he worked initially as a teacher and then as an editor. He was commissioned to write a biography of Benjamin Disraeli, which was well received. On his return to England, Neil continued to work as a freelance writer and over the years

wrote over 100 books on a range of subjects, from history and exploration to art and architecture. *The Hamlyn Children's History of Britain*, first published in 1977, was one of his most successful books. The books he wrote for children appeared under his given name; for others he used his middle names, David Mountfield. He continued to write until shortly before his death. He is survived by his wife Vera, and daughters Lucy and Jenny.

POSNER, Michael Vivian, CBE, died on 14 February 2006, aged seventy-four. He studied at Balliol College, Oxford, achieving a First in Philosophy, Politics and Economics in 1953. He remained in Oxford as a Research Officer at the Institute of Statistics before moving in 1958 to Cambridge, where he stayed until 1979, progressing from Assistant Lecturer to Reader. Elected a Fellow of Pembroke College, he served as Secretary of the Faculty Board of Economics for ten years before becoming its Chairman. He also held a series of part-time governmental advisory posts, primarily in the policy areas of energy and macroeconomics, starting as Director of Economics at the Ministry of Power and culminating as Deputy Chief Economic Adviser to the Treasury. He is celebrated for his part in saving the then Social Sciences Research Council (SSRC), at a time when it was threatened by government spending cuts. He is survived by his wife Rebecca, and their son and daughter.

- 1959 GLASS, Robert Jabez, died on 15 March 2006, aged sixty-six, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. He read Moral Sciences at St John's but left before sitting his finals and became a stagehand at Streatham Hill Theatre. He had a wide knowledge of music including folk and world music, classical and jazz. He was particularly influential in the south London blues scene of the late 1960s, and worked in a succession of specialist record shops in London: The Swing Shop, Collet's and, finally, Ray's Jazz Shop. Throughout his life Bob actively pursued his interests in philosophy, economics and language that were initially stimulated by his time at College. He is survived by his wife, Sue, and his five children.

KEYSELL, Francis Kerry, died of cancer on 20 May 2006, aged sixty-five, as reported in last year's edition of *The Eagle*. Educated at Uppingham, he studied Agriculture at St John's, playing Rugby for the College and Captaining the 1961–62 team (see *The Eagle* 2006, p34). Kerry pursued a career in the meat industry. Marrying in 1967, he emigrated to Australia, where he worked with Borthwicks, and later with Shell Chemical. Returning to the UK in 1971, he helped form Volac, producing milk powder for cattle and veal calves, and was a Director of Quantock Veal, in Somerset. After his divorce in 1983 he moved to Scotland and was appointed Managing Director of Highland Venison. Kerry retired in 1991, living for the next fifteen years on his boat travelling between Spain and Portugal. He died in the UK with his family, and is survived by Mary Rose, their two daughters Jane and Claire, and their grandchildren.

SAINSBURY, Dr David William Bateman, died on 24 June 2006, aged seventy-eight. He received his BSc and PhD from the Royal Veterinary College at the University of London, where he won prizes in husbandry, veterinary hygiene and chemistry. He was appointed first Demonstrator, then Lecturer, in Animal Health at the Cambridge University Veterinary School, and remained there until his retirement. In 1972 he became a Fellow of Wolfson College. He published many books and papers on animal housing and the epidemiology of herd and flock diseases. Highly acclaimed in his field, he was appointed a member of the New York Academy of Sciences, the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and the Farm Animal Welfare Livestock Committee. Among his awards were the Livesey Medal, the British Poultry Breeders and Hatcheries Association Distinguished Service Award, and the Bledisloe Veterinary Award. He is survived by his wife, Ursula, and six children.

1960 POTTS, Peter Lawrence, nephew of Frank Reginald Farmer (1933), died on 24 September 2006, aged sixty-six. He studied Economics at St John's, was Captain of the College Table Tennis

team, and played for the University. He became an Investment Manager, and was Managing Director of Jessel Britannia Group Ltd from 1970 for four years, then of Gartmore Fund Managers Ltd for a brief spell before becoming Chairman of Chieftain Trust Managers Ltd in 1976. He retired in 1998 as Chairman of Saracen Asset Management Ltd, a position he had held for thirteen years. He is survived by his wife Caroline, whom he married in 1968, their children Nikki and Alistair, and three grandchildren.

PRITCHARD, Dr Jonathan, died on 20 January 2007, aged sixty-four. After reading Natural Sciences at St John's, he trained at St Thomas' Hospital, London. He spent a year at Harare Hospital, Zimbabwe, before entering the field of children's cancer, in Liverpool. He worked at The Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, London first as Lecturer and then as Senior Lecturer and Consultant Paediatric Oncologist. In 2002 Jon moved to the Royal Hospital for Sick Children in Edinburgh. He brought about improvements in the care of young patients and their parents, as well as in the treatment of many childhood tumours; he was Co-founder of the Sick Children's Trust and the Histiocytosis Research Trust, and a Founding Trustee of the Neuroblastoma Society. He published over 130 papers on his subject. He is survived by his wife Anne, his son and daughter, and three stepdaughters.

- 1961 LITTLE, Professor Leslie Thomas, brother of Gordon Hugh Little (1965), died on 17 December 2006, aged sixty-three. He was an internationally respected leader in millimetre-wave astronomy and made many important contributions to the development of the subject. After graduating with a double First in Physics, Les became a research student in the Cambridge Radio Astronomy Group. While working for his PhD, he supervised the construction of an antenna for studying scintillation which became world-famous when its results revealed the existence of pulsars. Les spent most of his career at the University of Kent, and became Director of the Electronics Laboratory. He was the key figure in several important research

achievements, including the use of ammonia maps to find the first example of a key structure in the star formation process, and the development of the SIS (superconductor-insulator-superconductor) heterodyne receivers, which revolutionised spectral-line observing at the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope. He is survived by his wife Dawn, daughters Adrienne and Alice, and two granddaughters.

WOODWARD, Stephen Harry, brother of Hugh David Woodward (1958), died on 5 February 2007, aged sixty-four. He came up to St John's from the Stand Grammar School in Whitefield to study Modern and Medieval Languages. His contemporaries remember him as an amiable and friendly person who regularly provided coffee for friends who used to drop in to his room in First Court. For many years he taught Modern Languages, and was Housemaster at Warwick School. He also taught for a while in Paris, and after taking early retirement spent some time as a tour guide there.

1962 HAMBLYN, David Antony, linguist and translator, with fluency in twenty-nine languages, died in Vienna on 21 August 2006, aged sixty-two. He studied Modern and Medieval Languages, specialising in Russian and the Slovak languages, and was awarded the Wright Prize in the year he graduated, 1965. In 1969 he translated (together with Oliver Stallingbrass) Milan Kundera's *The Joke*. David was always occupied with various translating tasks, taking him into the BBC Monitoring Service on two occasions with his second tenure operating as their Chief Sub-editor, from 1996 to 2004. Between duties with the BBC, he worked in both the Vienna and London offices for Business International, later acquired by The Economist Group. From 2004 until his death from heart failure, he was employed by Centrex as an operational translator, based in Vienna. A divorcee, David is survived by his two daughters, Linda and Tanya, son David, and three grandsons.

1963 BILSBY, Dr Carl Francis, died of cancer on 6 May 2006, aged sixty-eight.

1965 PETTIFOR, Philip Henry, died on 11 February 2007, aged fifty-nine. He was educated at St Paul's Cathedral Choir School and Lancing College before coming up to St John's as a Choral Student. He became a leading choral tenor in the best choirs of the country, and remained a keen supporter of the Choir Association until his death. He entered public relations and communications as a career, working for many leading British companies as a communications and press agent, including involvement with communications strategies for Sherratt and Hughes and then Waterstones in the late 1980s. He felt passionately about the demise of the public library, was a Trustee of the charity Libri, and was a key campaigner to save the British Public Library Service, using his marketing skills to great effect in order to gain press coverage. He is survived by his wife, Suzannah, and his children David, Niklas and Beatrice.

TOASE, Roger Lambert, grandson of Edward Toase (1908) and nephew of Christopher Toase (1955), died on 30 June 2006, aged fifty-nine. He was the first from the Royal Hospital School, Ipswich, to go to Cambridge, reading Mathematics before gaining the Diploma in Computer Science with distinction. His entire professional career, from 1969 until retirement through ill health in 2002, was spent with IBM in software development and management, mainly at Hursley Park Laboratories but lecturing throughout the world and receiving numerous awards. A devoted family man and keen sailor, he fought a twenty-year battle against intestinal cancer with immense courage, surviving to see his sons grow up and find partners. His wonderfully dry sense of humour remained unaffected by deteriorating health, a deeply humbling inspiration to his friends. He is survived by his parents, his wife Jan (Homerton, 1967) whom he married in 1970, sons Bruce, Aidan and Clive, and a grandson.

WILLIAMS, Michael John, died of heart failure on 18 May 2006, aged sixty. He came up to the College from Tiffin School, Kingston upon Thames, where he was Head Boy. He studied

- Geography, and as well as rowing Bow in the Geography Boat he was Chairman of the Debating Society and Secretary of the May Ball Committee. After gaining a Certificate in Education he went on to become a teacher and Senior Housemaster at Solihull School. He had a long-term love of the Norfolk Broads, having holidayed there every year of his life since the age of one, and enjoyed sailing there, most recently on his boat *Ann Catherine*, a Bure Classic. He is survived by his wife, Ann, and children Andrew and Jennifer.
- 1966 KINMONT, David Bruce, died on 10 April 2007, aged seventy-three.
- 1967 LEVINE, Jack John, died on 10 November 2006, aged sixty-four. Born in Philadelphia, USA, he came up to St John's with a BA from Amherst College and an LLB from Columbia Law School, gaining a Diploma in Criminology. He returned to Philadelphia and, with a strong moral vision to represent the underclass and those who were abused by the system, set up the law practice Philadelphians for Equal Justice, soon becoming a national expert on grand jury abuse. He helped those who were coerced into providing false testimony, and defendants who were abused, and was involved in four US Supreme Court cases. In 1982 he moved to New York to pursue interests in photography, writing and film-making. He continued to practice law up until the summer before his death as a Staff Attorney for a New York law firm. He is survived by his wife, Molly Fowler, and two daughters, Macklin and Carson.
- 1968 BOYLE, Daniel Christopher, died on 19 February 2007, aged fifty-six. Having entered St John's to read Biochemistry, he rapidly changed to Philosophy, in which he graduated in 1971. His lifetime interest became folk music and traditional instruments and he sought to sing and record traditional songs as well as play the instruments very proficiently. His career took him to Switzerland for a year in search of sponsorship, and for a long time to south-west Ireland which had become an integral part of the folk-music scene. His final years were spent

on the Ayrshire coast where he died as a result of a stabbing incident. He leaves one son by his marriage to Susan Archer and a son and a daughter by his marriage to Catherine Cook.

TAPTIKLIS, Dr Nicholas Theodore, died on 1 September 2006, aged ninety. An MD from the University of Athens, in 1940 he entered the Royal Hellenic Navy after escaping occupied Greece. When the war ended he became Medical Advisor to the United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration in Germany, until 1947 when he emigrated with his wife Barbara to New Zealand, and qualified again at the University of Otago. He established a general practice in Tauranga, but his interest in cancer research led him in 1963 to return to Otago as Travis Research Fellow, which led to a PhD, and appointment as Meres Senior Student for Medical Research at St John's from 1968 to 1973. He became a senior member in the Faculty of Medicine and a supervisor for St John's. After retirement, he took up a five-year appointment as General Medical Officer for the US Army in Mannheim, Germany.

1970 ARMSTRONG, Dr William Denys, OBE, Fellow of the College 1970–2006, Steward 1970–74, University Lecturer in Chemical Engineering 1954–86, died on 29 November 2006, aged eighty. There is a full obituary notice above (pp 96–101).

1971 BULLOCK-ANDERSON, William (known professionally as Bill Anderson), died suddenly on 25 November 2006, aged fifty-three. After leaving Dame Allan's Boys' School in Newcastle upon Tyne, he studied History and Law at St John's. Following Law Society Finals, he trained at Vizards. Between 1977 and 1981 he worked as an Assistant Solicitor (Litigation) at Wilde Sapte. In 1981 he became a Partner in Commercial Litigation at Denton Wilde Sapte. He represented clients in a wide range of substantial commercial disputes, with a significant international element. Much of his practice involved litigation and arbitration in the media and telecommunications sectors, including film, TV, cable and satellite, music and publishing. He left the firm in 2001 and operated from home as

a consultant and also did some volunteer work. Bill will be remembered for his sense of fun and his courteous and considerate demeanour. He is survived by his wife Pauline, and sons James, David and Jonathan.

COULBECK, Neil Stephen, died in July 2006, aged fifty-three. Educated at Abingdon School, he gained a First in English at St John's and pursued a career in banking and finance. Since 1983 he had worked for NatWest and the Royal Bank of Scotland, including a period as Managing Director of the Greenwich NatWest subsidiary in the US, and then as Head of Financial Markets for the Royal Bank of Scotland in North America. In 2001 he returned to the UK and became Head of Group Treasury. He wrote a number of books on business and finance, including *Lending Packages for Small and Medium-Sized Companies*, 1983, and *The Multinational Banking Industry*, 1984. He took early retirement in 2004 to pursue an interest in creative writing, embarking on a course which led to an MA. He is survived by his wife Sue, and their sons Chris and Ralph (Sidney Sussex, 1999).

- 1972 SERAJI, Dr Homayoun, died on 16 April 2007, aged fifty-nine. He graduated with First Class Honours from the University of Sussex, and in 1973 he was awarded a PhD from St John's, where he was a Research Fellow until 1974. As Professor of Electrical Engineering at the Tehran University of Technology, Iran, he taught and carried out research in control systems for ten years, and in 1984 was named as a UN Distinguished Scientist. After a year as a Visiting Professor at the University of New Mexico, he joined the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California, as a Senior Member of Technical Staff. From 1991 he acted as Group Supervisor leading a large group of engineers in telerobotics research and applications. He received the NASA Exceptional Engineering Achievement Award in 1992, and eight NASA Major Space Act Awards from 1995. He is survived by his wife, Dinoush, daughter Mona and son Reza.

1980 GREEN, Dr Ewan Henry Harvey, died on 16 September 2006, aged forty-seven, after a six-year struggle with multiple sclerosis. He was one of Britain's leading historians of twentieth-century British Conservatism. He came up to St John's after taking a BA at University College London, studying for his PhD under Professor Peter Clarke (Fellow 1980–2000) before taking up a Junior Research Fellowship at Brasenose College, Oxford in 1986. From 1990 Ewan taught at Reading University, gaining a reputation as an outstanding tutor, before returning to Oxford in 1995 to a Fellowship at Magdalene College and a University Lectureship, rising to Reader in Modern British History in 2004. He was the author of three histories of Conservatism: *The Crisis of Conservatism: the politics economics and ideology of the Conservative Party, 1980–1914*; *Ideologies of Conservatism: Conservative political ideas in the twentieth century*, and *Thatcher*. Their influence ensures his legacy in the field of historical studies.

We have lost touch with the following College Members and would appreciate your help in contacting them. If you have any information, please send it to the Development Office, St John's College, Cambridge, CB2 1TP, or by email to development@joh.cam.ac.uk.

1952

AKHTAR, Javid
 BARTON, Peter Edward
 BOWTHORPE, John Willis
 BROOKS, Clive Willson
 BURSILL, Arnold Everard
 COHEN, Stephen Salmon
 DE JONG, Bastian Charles
 DOOLE, Peter Nathan
 FORBES, Malcolm
 GOODCHILD, Colin James
 HARDY, David Walker Garrs
 JACKSON, Roy Spencer
 JACQUES, Charles Baldwin
 JANDER, Joachim Hans Gerhart
 JOHNSON, John Jeffrey
 LLOYD, Richard Seymour
 LLOYD-JONES, Ioan David
 LOWES, Francis John
 MACKNESS, Ronald Arthur
 MAYLE, Anthony Charles
 MONTGOMERY, Robert Allan
 MORGAN, Anthony Charles
 Hungerford
 MOTTRAM, Ronald Keith
 OON, Khye Kiang
 PIENING, Ludwig
 RICH, Robin Lindsay Erskine
 ROBERTS, Arthur Christopher
 Cyril
 SCHIØLER, Peter Arthur

SCOTT, John Philpot
 SHELLEY, Bryan Leslie
 SHEPHERD, Guy Maurice
 Bunting
 SMITH, Philip Burrows
 SPENCER, John Francis Antony
 WARE, Francis John
 WHITTLE, Harry
 WOOD, Charles Peter Holmes

1953

BRADBURY, Leonard Edward
 BROMLEY, Walter John
 BROWN, Anthony Catton
 CAMPBELL, Keith
 COCKERELL, Ian Donald
 CONSTABLE, Richard Golding
 DAVIES, John Wilfred
 DAVIES, Peter Walter Ambler
 DAVIES, Richard Neil
 DAVIES, Robert William
 Barnhurst
 DELF, Timothy Nigel Macintyre
 FAWCETT, Thomas
 FEWING, William Richard John
 GILROY, John Morrill
 GNEUSS, Helmut Walter Georg
 GUNN, Thomson William
 GUTHRIE, Ian Marshall
 HAKKI, Aref
 HEELEY, Kenneth Ronald

HEMMINGS, Alan Stephen
 JONES, Arthur Lee
 MAAROF, bin Sheikh Ahmad
 MURPHY, Joseph Patrick
 MURRAY, Reginald Newton
 NAZIR, Imtiaz
 PADFIELD, Anthony David
 Doel
 PRAMAR, Arjun Singh
 ROBERTSON, John Whittle
 ROBSON, Eric William
 ROSSITER, Richard John
 SHENOY, John Kumar
 STEDMAN, Michael Robert
 TAYLOR, Alastair Crosbie
 TAYLOR, Robert William
 THOMPSON, Peter William
 VAN DER BYL, William Francis
 VILES, John Ernest
 WARE-AUSTIN, Wiltshire Dall
 WATSON, Clive
 WEBSTER, John Robin Cook
 WILLIAMS, Graham Gloster
 WOOD, Richard Evelyn
 WOOD, William Wilson

1988

AUST, Suzanne Charlotte Louise
 BACCHUS, Peter James
 BERTRAM, Hal Alexander
 BUCKLE, David John Edward
 CANTALUPI, Marco
 FOSTER, Edward Sebastian
 FREARSON, Michael Colin
 GRIERSON, John Duncan
 JAYARAMAN, Indrani

JOPSON, Martin Frederick
 KEATLEY, Charlotte
 LACY-HULBERT, Adam
 MEYER, Kevin Emil
 PHILLIPS, Aled Myrddin
 PRATT, Kathryn Elizabeth
 ROSKELL, Jeffrey James
 SCHLANGER, Nathan
 SEERY, John Patrick
 SIPAHIOLU, Ugur
 TAYLOR, Nicholas Roderick
 TURNER, David Peter
 WHYTE, Jamie Thomas
 WIXLEY, John Alexander Lind
 ZEADALLY, Sherali

1989

ADAMCZEWSKI, Jörg Peter
 ALLAN, Michael Wishart
 BAINS, Harinder Singh
 CANNER, Candida Lucia
 FOX-PITT, Candida Lucia
 HULIN, Sarah Jane
 JENNINGS, Richard Charles
 JUUL, Jakob Astrup
 KANAGARATNAM,
 Prapakaran
 KUIPERS, Edgar Wedrik
 LINTON, Valerie Margaret
 MILLWOOD, Iona Yap
 NEUMANN, Carl Joachim
 RAO, Anand Raghavendra
 RICE-EVANS, Teifion Edward
 Matthew Elwyn
 SALTERS, Rémy
 SINGH, Amrit

SMYTH, Fiona
STASSOPOULOS, Anastasios
TAYLOR, David Roy
THISTLETHWAITE, Gavin John
WATERS, David William
WILKES, Andreas Joshua
WILKINS, Daniel Christian

1990

BISHOP, Claire Louise
BOWDEN, Louise Jane
BROWN, Dean
BURGESS, Francis Alain David
CHAPLIN, James Henry

Alexander

CULHANE, Anne-Marie
DUNIN-BORKOWSKI
ARROSPIDE, Olga Maria
GRANT, Andrea Louise
HAYWARD, Paul Antony
INGLIS, Kenneth Stanley
KAYE, George Jonathan
LÖEFFLER, Gunter Johannes
LUSTY, Patrick James
PHYTHIAN, Jill
SHENKER, Shelley Pamela
SORGO, Isabelle Astrid Dobrila
SOUTHWORTH, David John
SQUIRRELL, Christopher
Andrew Francis
STIER, Jan Oliver Harold

WHITE, Jacob
WOOD, Gabriela
ZEBEDEE, Patrick Adrian

1997

ASHLEY, Katherine Maude
ROUSSILLON, Laurence
Marguerite Marie
SAMPATAKAKIS, Georgios
SIXT, Verena
WAKELIN, Sophie Louise Elmer
WAN, Wai Man Vivian

1998

BECKER, Felicitas Maria
BRENNER, Sebastian Johannes
GOLDBLATT, Dana Lynne
SENGUPTA, Adirupa
SWEET, Stephen Mark McMurdo
TOOLE, Kelley Alexandria
ZIMMERMANN, Reinhard
Johann Walter

1999

ANDROULAKIS, Emmanouil
CLARKSON, Richard William
Ernest
TOPSFIELD, Charlotte Laila

FELLOWS & MEMBERS' NEWS



ST JOHN'S COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

FELLOWS' NEWS

BURTON, Professor Graham James, has been appointed the Director of the Centre for Trophoblast Research in the University, which was officially launched on 9 July 2008.

CLARKE, Professor Malcolm Alistair, has published *Contracts of Carriage by Land and Air*, 2nd edition, 2008.

DOBSON, Professor Christopher Martin, FRS, was last year elected a Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and gave the 2007 Distinguished Lecture in Chemistry at Rutgers University. During the course of this year he has given the 2008 Class of 1942 James B Sumner Lecture at Cornell University, the 2008 Ada Doisy Memorial Lecture at the University of Illinois, and the 2008 David L Weaver Endowed Lecture at the University of California, Davis.

GRIFFIN, Professor Roger Francis, has reached Paper 200 in a numbered series of papers that he has been writing for a long time, under the generic title 'Spectroscopic Binary Orbits from Photoelectric Radial Velocities' in the astronomical periodical, *Observatory*. The series presents research results obtained by a technique that Professor Griffin developed when he was a Research Fellow of St John's from 1962 to 1965, and which has long since been established as the routine method worldwide. The publication of Paper 200 was celebrated at a meeting organised by the Royal Astronomical Society in March 2008. Professor Griffin, now 72, took time off from his writing to run the 2008 London Marathon, and apologises for taking 3 hours and 43 minutes – four minutes slower than the previous year!

KERRIGAN, Professor John Francis, gave the Poetics Lecture and the Nicholson Lecture in October 2007 at the University of Chicago. In January 2008 he was appointed Visiting Fellow at Jadavpur University, Calcutta, and the University of Delhi. He also published *Archipelagic English: Literature, History, and Politics 1603-1707* (Oxford University Press, 2008).

KINMONTH, Professor Ann-Louise, CBE, was elected an Overseas Associate Member of the Institute of Medicine, USA, in the autumn of 2007.

LINEHAN, Dr Peter Anthony, FBA, has written the following book: *Spain, 1157-1300. A Partible Inheritance* (Blackwell History of Spain: Oxford, 2008), and has edited, with Simon Barton, *Cross, Crescent and Conversion. Studies on Medieval Spain and Christendom in Memory of Richard Fletcher* (Leiden: Brill, 2008). He has also written, with Barbara Harvey, 'Edward Miller, 1915-2000', *Proceedings of the British Academy*, 138 (Biographical Memoirs of Fellows, V; 2006), 231-56.

MCCAVE, Professor Ian Nicholas, has been awarded a Leverhulme Emeritus Fellowship for 2008-10, which will follow his retirement from the Woodwardian Professorship of Geology at the end of September.

NETHSINGHA, Mr Andrew Mark, was elected President of the Cathedral Organists' Association, 2007-10.

PERHAM, Professor Richard Nelson, FRS, has been awarded the 2008 Edman Prize, jointly with Dr Ettore Appella (National Institutes of Health, USA), by the International Association of Protein Structure Analysis and Proteomics. The Prize is in recognition of their 'achievements in the analysis and functional interpretations of proteins'. Professor Perham was reappointed Chair of the Scientific Advisory Board of the Max-Planck-Institut für Molekulare Physiologie, Dortmund, Germany, in November 2007, and was appointed a Member of the Research Field Commission, Biology and Medicine Section of the Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Germany, in March 2008.

REIF, Professor Stefan Clive, has received a personal award from the Association of Jewish Libraries, which has members in North and South America, South Africa, Europe and Asia (especially Israel). The award was received in recognition of an 'incredible contribution made to research in many areas of Jewish studies'. In addition, an institutional award was made to the Genizah Research Unit at Cambridge University Library, which Professor Reif founded and directed from 1973 until 2006.

SAMWORTH, Dr Richard John, was awarded the Royal Statistical Society Research Prize for 2008.

WATT, Professor Fiona Mary, was elected a Foreign Honorary Member of the American Academy of Arts & Sciences in 2008.

WELLAND, Professor Mark Edward, FRS, was appointed Chief Scientific Adviser at the Ministry of Defence, April 2008.



FOCUS ON A FELLOW: DR ALAN MACFARLANE

Dr Alan Macfarlane, Fellow of St John's, retired from his positions as College Lecturer, Supervisor and Director of Studies, and from the Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics (DAMTP), in September 2003. In October 2003 the African Institute for Mathematical Sciences (AIMS) – the culmination of extensive planning initiated by Professor N G Turok, Chair of Mathematical Physics, DAMTP – was launched. Thus at the point at which AIMS was opening

its doors to African students who had completed at least a first degree in mathematics, science, engineering, computer science or similar, Dr Macfarlane offered to teach a course on Mathematical Methods in Science with integrated use of algebraic computing packages and computer graphics. He has subsequently spent a month there in the autumn each year, and plans to do so again in 2008.



AIMS, False Bay, Muizenberg, near Cape Town

The purpose of the course is partly to ensure that students graduate well-prepared to go on and prosper in good Masters and PhD programmes, and partly to introduce them to the international research world. The Institute is housed in its own building in idyllic surroundings near the beach on False Bay at Muizenberg, near Cape Town, South Africa. Dr Macfarlane told us:

It has been a rewarding experience to be involved in the teaching of such a strongly motivated, receptive audience, which functions well in the presence of language and religious differences. It has been interesting to get insight into the cultures and attitudes of the African students from nearly thirty countries, and to hear graphic accounts, in some cases, of their struggle to put together their educations.

Currently there are – to my knowledge – AIMS alumni in PhD programmes in Cambridge (two), Heriot-Watt (two), Bath, Strathclyde, Edinburgh, Budapest, Simon Fraser, Graz, Utrecht, Syracuse (New York) and New Mexico, plus many at South African universities. There have been a number with offers of good PhD placements, for which funding failed to materialise. Also three so far have obtained good Honours passes in Part III Mathematics here, and there are four in the class of 2007-08.

Alongside AIMS itself, the African Institute for Mathematical Sciences Schools Enrichment Centre (AIMSSEC) was established to provide in-service training to South African schoolteachers from underprivileged schools. AIMSSEC is run by Mrs Toni Beardon, who organises two-week workshops, with classes covering the entire age range of the new South African school mathematics syllabus. These take place at various locations in the Cape Town area, always during the South African school holidays. My wife, Mrs Margaret Macfarlane, who is retired from her schoolteaching job at the Perse School, Cambridge, has taught so far on seven of these intensive courses, always working with teachers of the oldest age groups.



MEMBERS' NEWS

- 1952 AXFORD, Martin Thomas James, and Wendy (née Camps, Girton 1951-54), celebrated their Golden Wedding in 2007. Martin has been elected a Fellow of John Wheatley College, Glasgow. He continues to work for Verkmennaskóli á Akureyri, and the two colleges were brought together when a group of senior administrators from Icelandic colleges spent a day at John Wheatley College in the course of an educational visit to Scotland.
- 1958 JUMSAI, Dr Sumet, was awarded the Chevalier de l'Ordre des Arts et des Lettres, by the French ambassador, at the French Embassy in Bangkok, on 20 May 2008.
- 1961 COUSINS, Lance Selwyn, was elected a Supernumerary Fellow, Wolfson College, Oxford, in May 2007.
POTTER, Edmund Alan, following his sixty-fifth birthday, continues to work half-time and maintain his interest as Head of Technical Support in Delta-T Devices Ltd. The business, which he founded in 1971 with 'profit and decision sharing' aspirations, is now a thirty-strong workers' co-operative in the Cambridge area making instruments for environmental soil and plant science.
- 1962 BARNARD, William Sedgwick, was installed as Master, The Worshipful Company of Management Consultants, on 18 October 2007.
- 1963 RUSSELL, Professor Michael William, was awarded the Distinguished Scientist Award for Research in Oral Biology by the International Association for Dental Research at its eighty-fifth general session in New Orleans, Louisiana, on 21 March 2007.
- 1966 TEBBIT, Sir Kevin Reginald, KCB CMG, having retired from UK public service as Permanent Under-Secretary of State at the Ministry of Defence at the end of 2005, has undertaken published reviews of the Danish Foreign Intelligence Service and the management and services of the House of Commons. He was appointed a Non-Executive Director of Smiths Group plc in May 2006 and Chairman of Finmeccanica UK in July 2007.
- 1967 DE LAMBERT, Lionel Shelton, was awarded an Open University Diploma in Classical Studies (Dip CS), with a distinction in Classical Greek, in December 2007.
- 1968 FESTING, Robert Matthew, OBE TD DL, became the seventy-ninth Grand Master of the Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of St John of Jerusalem of Rhodes and of Malta (SMOM), in March 2008.

- JENKINS, Dr Paul Fowler, after twenty-five years as a Consultant Physician in Norwich, has moved to Western Australia to take up the post of Professor of Medicine at the University of Western Australia. He is a founder member and ex-President of the Society for Acute Medicine UK, and is married with two sons, one of whom, Peter JENKINS (1999), is currently working as a junior doctor at Guy's and St Thomas' Hospitals in London, after completing the medical degree at Oxford University (Keble College).
- 1969 DEAN, Dr Christopher Neville, was elected a Bye-Fellow of Homerton College on 1 October 2007.
 PARHAM, Professor Peter Robert, was elected Fellow of the Royal Society on 16 May 2008.
- 1971 FURBER, Professor Stephen Byram, FRS, Professor of Computer Engineering, University of Manchester, was appointed CBE in the New Year Honours List 2008, for services to computer science.
 WATERTON, Dr John Charles, was appointed Chief Scientist, AstraZeneca, in March 2007. He was also appointed Professor of Translational Imaging, University of Manchester, in October 2007.
- 1973 BLACK, Nigel Patrick, was a member of the winning Ministry of Justice team in the 2008 series of *University Challenge*, 'The Professionals'.
 MANNING, Dr Paul Richard, has been awarded a Professional Doctorate (DProf) in Professional Development, in particular in 'consultation skills in general veterinary practice', by the University of Middlesex, 2007.
 WILLIAMS, William Hywel, was elected an Honorary Fellow of the University of Wales, Bangor, in 2006, and appointed a Contributing Editor of *The Spectator* in 2007. His most recent books include: *Cassell's Chronology of World History*, 2005; *Britain: Power Elites*, 2006; *Days that Changed the World*, 2006; and *Sun Kings: A History of Kingship*, 2007.
- 1974 BLAKEY, Simon Andrew, and William Thomas (Tom) PETERS (1975), rode the Cresta Run, St Moritz, in February 2008. He would highly recommend the same to other Johnians of an adventurous disposition!
- 1976 RAWLEY, The Revd Ian Stephen, in the summer of 2007, was appointed by the Lord Chancellor to be the Chairman of his Advisory Sub-Committee for southern Cambridgeshire, to take office on 1 September 2007, for a period of three years, until 31 August 2010, when his nine years' service on the Committee comes to an end.
- 1978 SOGGIN, Professor J Alberto, was awarded the Burkitt Medal for Biblical Studies by the British Academy on 19 November 2007.
- 1979 HOFMAN, Martin Arnold, with his wife Deborah, left London in the spring of 2007 to run self-catering holiday cottages for up to twenty-eight people in the Peak District, www.wheeldontreesfarm.co.uk. Martin says: 'Johnians are especially welcome to this beautiful part of England - mention the Bridge of Sighs for a 10% discount!'

- 1980 ROBINSON, The Venerable Peter John Alan, became the Archdeacon of Lindisfarne in the Diocese of Newcastle, in March 2008, moving away from the City of Newcastle to the county town of Morpeth. The Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne is the most northerly in the Church of England and covers almost all of Northumberland from Berwick in the far north to Haltwhistle in the west.
- 1982 BENN, Dr James Alexander, was promoted to Associate Professor of Buddhism and East Asian Religions, in the Religious Studies Department, McMaster University, in 2007. He also wrote *Burning for the Buddha: Self-immolation in Chinese Buddhism* (University of Hawai'i Press, 2007).
- 1983 ATKIN, Dr Christopher John, was appointed to the Chair in Aeronautical Engineering at City University, London, from January 2008.
 CRAVEN, Paul Aidan, ran his sixth marathon in six years in March 2007, in Los Angeles, before returning to Europe to take up snowboarding. A broken leg forced him to give up the latter, but did not keep him from his St John's year reunion, where his old friend Peter MATANLE (1983) pushed him around in his wheelchair. A few weeks later, Paul was elected a Member of the Magic Circle.
- 1984 LEUNG, Dr Koon Chit Lawrence, was appointed Assistant Professor in Family Medicine, Department of General Practice, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada, from 1 July 2007. He completed a six-year degree course in Chinese Medicine (BCM) at the Baptist University of Hong Kong in July 2007. He has also informed us of the birth of a baby boy, Javon, weighing 8lb 14 oz, on 6 September 2007. Javon is the third child of the family, a brother for Arthur and Justin.
- 1985 HOAR, Jane Elizabeth (née CHENERY), is delighted to announce the arrival of another redhead, Tamsin Jane Olivia, on 21 December 2006. Jane has been working at the Academic Development Unit of the Royal Veterinary College, University of London, since September 2007.
 LAXTON, Rebecca Ruth, and Kieran Cooper (Leeds, 1987), had a baby, Alexander Michael Anthony Cooper Laxton (known as Sasha), at home on 10 November 2006.
 SERGEANT, James Edmund Verney, formed a civil partnership with Dr Gary Orr on 31 August 2007.
 THOMPSON, Jonathan Richard, and his wife Zoë, are delighted to announce the birth of their first child, Zach Geoffrey, on 1 September 2007.
 TOWNLEY, Christine Anne, and Barbara Taylor, are pleased to announce the birth of a daughter, Jessie Taylor Townley, on 18 March 2007.
- 1986 ROBINSON, Dr Nigel James, has relocated with his family to Houston, Texas, to take up a new position with Noble Denton in the Americas.

- 1987 ESPOSITO, Dr Giampiero Valentino Marco, attended the GRG18 Conference in Sydney, giving the talk 'Spherically Symmetric Gravity with Variable G and Lambda', selected for oral presentation, during the D2 parallel session 'Quantum Aspects of Cosmology'.
- 1988 CHUAUTHUAMA, The Revd Pachuau, retired from the service of the Mizoram Presbyterian Church as Registrar of Aizawl Theological College, from 1 January 2008. He was appointed Principal of Centenary School, Dawrpui Church, from 15 January 2008.
- 1989 BAKER, Professor Stuart Nicolas, and his wife, Anne (née WILLOUGHBY), are pleased to announce the birth of David Stuart Willoughby Baker on 10 February 2008, a brother for Jonathan, Peter and Aidan.
HALLAS, Joanna Christine, and her husband, Nicholas Tetley, are delighted to announce the birth of their son, Peter Nicholas Hallas, on 10 October 2007.
SCUTT, Lindsey Patricia, has informed us of the birth of a son, Gabriel Anthony William Wood, on 20 January 2007, to her and her fiancé, Philip Wood.
TWILLEY, Catherine May, has been appointed Development Director and elected to a Fellowship at Christ's College, from mid-September 2008.
- 1991 HAMILL, Lesley Jane (née REID), and her husband Jonathan, are delighted to announce the birth of their first child, Fergus Jonathan, on 14 September 2007 in Durham.
ICETON, Natalie Gayle (née BUNTING), and Glen Icton are pleased to announce the birth of Harriet Rose on 17 June 2007, a sister for Max.
ROBERTS, Kerri-Anne Mary (née TRAVERS), married Ian Roberts on 18 August 2007 at St Chad's Church, Uppermill, Lancashire.
ROW, Dr Paula Elaine, was appointed to a lectureship in Biochemistry in the Department of Environmental and Molecular Biosciences at Swansea University on 1 October 2007.
- 1992 COBB, Dr Adam Campbell, former Associate Professor of Strategy at the USAF Air War College, has been appointed Professor, International Relations, at the United States Marine Corps Command and Staff College at Quantico VA. Dr Cobb was a Visiting Fellow at Wolfson College, Cambridge, during Easter Term 2008. Adam would like to reconnect with friends and colleagues from College days and can be contacted by email, adam.cobb@yahoo.com, or via www.linkedin.com/in/adamcobb.
RICKETTS, Carrie Anne (née ALLISON), and her husband Adrian, are pleased to announce the birth of Olivia May on 13 September 2007, a sister for Luke.


- 1994 HOLDEN, Hilary Margaret (née CROWTHER), married Timothy Holden at the Craiglunds Hotel in Ilkley, West Yorkshire, on 2 June 2007. Jessica BERTRAM (1994), Nikki BARTON (née JAMES, 1983), Catherine MILLHOUSE (née TWILLEY, 1989) and Amanda WALKER (1994) were guests, and Nikki's daughters were bridesmaids. PIERCE, Dr Nicole Francesca Terese Gabriella (née ARMSTRONG), and Dr Christian William (Downing, 1995) are delighted to announce the birth of their son, Finlay Thomas Christian, on 22 January 2008.
- 1995 DENNING, Louisa Michelle, and her husband, Matthew Turner, are pleased to announce the birth of their daughter, Emily Charlotte, on 25 April 2007, a sister for Ethan James. DHIRAJ, Manmeet Kaur (née BHAMRA), married Ravjit Dhiraj on 19 August 2007 at Guru Nanak Gurdwara, Preston, and The Dunkenhagh, Accrington.
- 1996 ARNOLD, Dr Johanna Katherine (née WARNKE), and Rob, are proud to announce the birth of their daughter, Martha Grace, on 25 July 2007, a first great-grandchild for Richard James Lance (Jim) DAVIS (1946). DELOUIS, Dr Anne Friederike (née MÜLLER), and Dr Oliver Delouis are delighted to announce the birth of their son, Eugene, on 21 February 2008, a brother for Artemis and Nestor. TOYE, Dr Richard John, took up a Senior Lectureship in the Department of History at the University of Exeter, in September 2007. In March 2007, he had published *Lloyd George and Churchill: Rivals for Greatness* (Macmillan).
- 1997 MCELLIGOTT, Dr Gerard Jason, was elected a Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, in October 2007. His book, *Royalism, Print and Censorship in Revolutionary England*, 2007, derives from his Cambridge PhD. Other recent books include: *Fear, Exclusion and Revolution: Roger Morrice and Britain in the 1680s*, 2006; Volume Six of *The Entiring Book of Roger Morrice, 1677-1691*, 2007; and (with David L Smith of Selwyn College) *Royalists and Royalism during the English Civil Wars*, 2007.
- 1998 WADDILOVE, David Paul, was awarded the degree of Juris Doctor magna cum laude from the University of Michigan, in May 2007.
- 2000 HEYRENDT SHERMAN, Dr Catherine Florence (née HEYRENDT), married Carl Edmund Steven Sherman, on 12 April 2008, in Nancy, France. VIRJI, Salima Jane, returned to St John's College in May 2008 to take up the position of Development Manager.
- 2001 DUDLEY, Rachel Elizabeth (née BALL), married Michael Peter DUDLEY (2000) on 11 August 2007 at Tatton Park, Cheshire.
- 2006 BARTEL, Alex (né CHMELNITZKI), married Klaudia Bartel on 27 July 2007, in Witten, Germany.



DEATH NOTICES

- 1927 PLATT, Major Christopher James (Kit), 6 July 2007, aged 99.
- 1931 TODD, Professor John (Jack), 21 June 2007, aged 96.
- 1932 BUTLER, Archdeacon Cuthbert Hilary, 18 December 2007, aged 94.
- 1933 ALLEN, Robert Willoughby John (Bobbie), 27 February 2008, aged 93.
WYN LEWIS (formerly LEWIS), John Cecil, 19 June 2007, aged 92.
- 1934 ATKINSON, William, 20 August 2007, aged 91.
- 1935 CADMAN, Dr Donald Spencer, 8 December 2007, aged 90.
WOOLLETT, Major General John Castle, CBE MC, 30 May 2007, aged 91.
- 1936 ATTLEE, Wilfred Ormiston, 29 February 2008, aged 90.
PRICE, Geoffrey Arthur, 21 October 2007, aged 89.
RACKHAM, Harold Christopher, 13 December 2007, aged 90.
- 1937 BROOK, Dr Alexis, MBE, 7 August 2007, aged 87.
KIRBY, Frank, 3 July 2007, aged 87.
POWDRILL, Ernest Joseph (George), 11 February 2008, aged 89.
SLACK, Dr Roger Dutton, 11 July 2007, aged 88.
- 1938 PEACOCK, Robert Anderson, 20 September 2007, aged 87.
WYLIE, Colin St Aubyn, 29 May 2007, aged 88.
- 1939 BERTIN, Reginald James Edmund, 11 March 2008, aged 87.
COLSON, The Revd Alexander Francis Lionel (Alec), MBE, 29 June 2007, aged 85.
CROOK, Professor John Anthony, 7 September 2007, aged 85. A full obituary appears on Pages 112-14.
MATHER, Dr Harold Gordon, 13 July 2007, aged 86.
SCOTT, William Hugh, 3 April 2008, aged 87.
SYMONS, Dr Michael, FRCP, 3 April 2008, aged 87.
- 1940 BARTLETT, Hugh Frederic, 1 February 2008, aged 84.
HOWL, Oliver Brian, 20 January 2008, aged 85.
PETERS, Theophilus, CMG, 9 February 2008, aged 86.
- 1941 ATKINSON, Peter Doughton, 20 August 2007, aged 83.
CURTIS, Allan Raymond (Alan), 17 February 2008, aged 85.
KIRBY, Frederick Neville, 7 December 2007, aged 84.
LAWSON, Dr John David, FRS, 15 January 2008, aged 84.
STANLEY, Philip John, 21 October 2007, aged 84.
- 1942 GILCHRIST, Ronald Reid, 16 January 2008, aged 83.
JOLLANS, William Mallinson, 31 May 2007, aged 83.
LOVERIDGE, Sir John Warren, 13 November 2007, aged 82.
MORGAN, Thomas Kirk, 13 January 2008, aged 83.
SNUSHALL, David Bruce, 28 November 2007, aged 83.
- 1943 HORRELL, John Ernest Bryant, 11 June 2006, aged 81.
KENDON, Richard Donald, 15 August 2007, aged 80.
KERMODE, Terence Lucas, 7 May 2008, aged 82.

- 1944 CLARKE, Donald Hugh, 22 April 2008, aged 81.
 DICKINSON, Allan William, 22 January 2008, aged 81.
 HAUGHTON, Michael Frederick, 21 August 2007, aged 81.
 MILLAR, William Donald, 15 August 2007, aged 81.
- 1945 BRANFORD, Professor William Richard Grenville, 13 September 2007, aged 80.
 COOPER, Dr Michael George, 27 September 2007, aged 80.
 GILLESPIE, John Kenneth, 6 July 2007, aged 82.
 HILL, Sir John McGregor, FRS, 14 January 2008, aged 86.
 HILTON, Joseph Raymond (John), 18 August 2007, aged 79.
 LLOYD, John Arthur, OBE DL, 17 March 2008, aged 81.
 MERRY, Frank, 3 June 2007, aged 80.
 WILSON, Leslie, 22 August 2007, aged 80.
- 1946 CLIFTON, Henry Tilden, 3 January 2008, aged 83.
 PULLAN, Dr George Thomas, 22 March 2008, aged 79.
 WOYKA, Dr John Graham, 19 November 2007, aged 85.
- 1947 BARNES, Frederick George, 19 October 2007, aged 89.
 BOOTH-JONES, Charles Ellison, 16 January 2008, aged 88.
 CRUICKSHANK, Professor Durward William John, FRS, 13 July 2007, aged 83.
 DOMVILLE, Alan Ratcliffe, 31 May 2007, aged 82.
 GAUDIE, Martyn, 4 September 2007, aged 82.
- 1948 GARDNER, John Edmund, 3 August 2007, aged 80.
 MEADOWS, The Revd John Michael, 6 November 2007, aged 80.
- 1949 BLICK, John David, 5 August 2007, aged 76.
 LARDNER, Thomas Harry Afolabi, 13 September 2007, aged 80.
 RANKIN, James Mottram Nasmith, 21 August 2007, aged 76.
 SPENCER, Dominick Evelyn Wellesley, 8 May 2008, aged 83.
 TOWNEND, Peter Lawson, 17 October 2007, aged 79.
- 1950 HARVEY, Michael John, 22 February 2008, aged 77.
 PARKINSON, Malcolm Douglas, 13 August 2006, aged 75.
 ROWAN, Dr Kingsley Spencer, 8 March 2008, aged 89.
- 1951 GILLESPIE, Brian John, OBE TD DL, 23 August 2007, aged 76.
 PLOWS, Dr Charles David, 5 April 2008, aged 75.
- 1952 DAVIES, Dr Thomas Treharne (Terry), 11 May 2007, aged 72.
- 1953 BROWN, Professor Richard Kemp, 31 May 2007, aged 73.
 NOBLE, John Edward, 21 March 2008, aged 77.
 ROSS, Captain Donald Henry, 4 October 2007, aged 75.
- 1954 WILSON, John Frederick, 2 February 2008, aged 74.
- 1955 HADWEN, Professor Charles Theodore Magrath, 27 December 2007, aged 74.
 WICKHAM, Richard Paul, 15 April 2008, aged 73.
 WILLS, The Revd David Ernest, 10 May 2007, aged 69.
- 1956 KENT, Paul Bolingbroke, CBE, 1 July 2006, aged 70.

- 1960 GRANT, Dr Brian Eric James, 29 October 2007, aged 67.
1961 DOWSON, Dr Henry Richard (Harry), 28 January 2008, aged 68.
LENNARD, Donald Edward, 25 August 2007, aged 75.
1962 CURTIS, Michael (Mike), 10 November 2007, aged 63.
DOVER, Dr Stanley David, 24 February 2008, aged 64.
1963 HARRISON, Dr Robert, 6 May 2007, aged 62.
1966 RENWICK, Professor Alistair Graham Cranston, 2 July 2007, aged 77.
1968 CONN, Robert Alan, 20 December 2007, aged 62.
1969 WHITE, John Fletcher, 1 March 2007, aged 56.
1971 RIGGS, Professor Lorrin Andrews, 8 April 2008, aged 95.
1973 SLOSS, Robert Prentice (Bob), 11 December 2007, aged 80.
1974 SAUNDERS, Geoffrey, 13 October 2007, aged 51.
1976 BLEEHEN, Professor Norman Montague, CBE, 1 February 2008, aged 77.
A full obituary appears on Pages 123-26.
1995 SPENCER, Dr Jonathan Brian (Joe), 6 April 2008, aged 47. A full obituary
appears on Pages 119-22.
1998 SANTOW, The Hon Mr Kim, AO, 10 April 2008, aged 67. 

FELLOWS & MEMBERS' NEWS



ST JOHN'S COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

FELLOWS' NEWS

DASGUPTA, Professor Sir Partha was elected Foreign Member of the Venetian Academy of Science, Letters and Arts and President-Elect of the European Association of Environmental and Resource Economists (to serve as President from 2010-12). He was also awarded Doctorate Honoris Causa at the Universitaire Saint Louis (Brussels).

DOBSON, Professor Christopher, FRS was made an Honorary Fellow of the following: Keble College, Oxford, Linacre College, Oxford, Merton College, Oxford and Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. He delivered the 2008 Linus Pauling Lecture at the California Institute of Technology, USA; the 2009 Roy E Moon Lecture at Angelo State University, USA and the 2009 Hans Neurath Lecture at the University of Washington, USA. He was awarded a Royal Medal by the Royal Society for 'his outstanding contributions to the understanding of the mechanisms of protein folding and mis-folding, and the implications for disease'. He is the thirty-ninth Johnian to receive a Royal Medal since its inception in 1826. Professor Dobson also became President of the Cambridge and Ely branch of the Alzheimer Society.

FRIEND, Professor Sir Richard was awarded the Institute of Physics Business and Innovation Medal for outstanding contributions to physics in an industrial or commercial context. He was also jointly awarded the King Faisal International Prize for Science. In 2008 he received the first Pierre-Gilles de Gennes Prize for Science and Industry.

GOSWAMI, Professor Usha has been awarded a Major Research Fellowship from the Leverhulme Trust for her research project 'Dyslexia: A New Theoretical Framework: Rhythm perception, music and language'. The Fellowship enables her to take research leave for two years, from 2009-11.

GRIFFIN, Professor Roger completed the 2009 London Marathon in 3 hours 49 minutes and came third in the 70+ age group.

KERRIGAN, Professor John gave the British Academy Shakespeare Lecture on 23 April 2009, which was entitled 'Shakespeare, Oaths and Vows'.

LANE, Professor Christel published, with Jocelyn Probert, *National Capitalisms, Global Production Networks, Fashioning the value chain in the UK, US and Germany* (Oxford University Press, 2009).

LISBOA, Dr Manucha was awarded the Prémio de Grémio Literário for her book, *Uma Mãe Desconhecida: Amor e Perdição em Éça de Queirós*.

MCCAIVE, Professor Nick has been awarded the Lyell Medal of the Geological Society of London for 2009.

METAXAS, Dr Andrew (Ricky) has had an award named in his honour. The GCMEA Ricky Metaxas Pioneer Award was first given in 2008 at the GCMEA World Congress in Otsu, Japan. The award will also be made at subsequent World Congresses.

PERHAM, Professor Richard was awarded the 2008 Pehr Edman Prize by the International Association of Protein Structure Analysis and Proteomics.

SZRETER, Dr Simon has been awarded the Viseltear Prize by the American Public Health Association. The prize is awarded to historians for outstanding contributions to the study of the history of Public Health.

WORTHINGTON, Dr Martin was awarded the Greenfield Prize for Young Semitists by the American Oriental Society. 

Dr Szreter joined St John's as a Fellow in 1992 and is a Reader in History and Public Policy. He was recently awarded the Viseltear Prize by the American Public Health Association for his outstanding contribution to the study of the history of public health. His publications include *Health and Wealth: Studies in History and Policy* (2005) and *Categories and Contexts: Anthropological and Historical Studies in Critical Demography* (co-authored 2004).

FOCUS ON A FELLOW: DR SIMON SZRETER

In 1981, in Kampala, I learned that historical curiosity can be a very dangerous thing. I was looking down the muzzle of a machine-gun held by a Tanzanian soldier in the doorway of my room in 'Tourist Hotel' on the old central market square. Having been rudely awoken at 3.00am, I can clearly remember his command: 'We know who you are. You are the doctor. Come with me.' After much wrangling I managed to persuade a Ugandan police captain, who was in charge of the operation, that I and my companion were tourists interested in Baganda history. With my preparation for Finals only a couple of years previously, I managed to convince the officer of this somewhat implausible proposition by reciting to him the names of all the known kings (Kabakas) of Buganda, a heritage of which its citizens are inordinately proud.

Detainees died in the police station that night, something that was in fact happening on a regular basis at that time in Uganda, though the western press failed to realise until 1984 that Milton Obote's second regime was probably even bloodier than that of Amin, which it had recently replaced with the assistance of the Tanzanian Army. As soon as the nightly curfew lifted at 8.00am the next morning, we fled back to Kenya the way we had entered the previous day in a black-market 'taxi' (something that looked like a stock-car racer) along a road with rut holes you could hide a lorry in and with money-extracting checkpoints every few miles.

Now I blame all of this on St John's distinguished Africanist, Professor John Iliffe! In my final year as a history undergraduate at Pembroke I had greatly enjoyed studying 'The revolution in Buganda 1856-1900' with him. Two years later, when visiting a College friend, who was a young headmaster in a brand new 'harambee' school, Shieywe in Kakamega, I found myself unable to resist the temptation to cross the border to try to see some of the historic sights of Kampala. My friend warned me not to go – and he was right. I had managed only to see the Protestant cathedral at Namirembe and the grave of the most influential of the nineteenth-century CMS missionaries, Alexander Mackay, before our enforced expulsion.

So when I was asked last year if I would offer an historical contribution to a DFID-funded development conference to be held in Entebbe in September 2008, I leapt at the chance. As an economic, social and demographic historian I have spent much of my time since 1981 teaching and researching the complex relationship between history and policy. In 2002 I co-founded, with Alastair Reid of Girton College, a website where historians publish short, accessible, non-technical papers, drawing out the policy implications of historical perspectives and research in relation to contemporary problems (take a look for yourself: www.historyandpolicy.org). The Entebbe conference was discussing 'Social Protection for the Poorest Poor in Africa'. What the hard-bitten practitioners wanted to hear from me was how it was that a country with an agrarian economy and lower per capita income and much lower literacy levels than most African countries today, without modern communications systems or overseas aid, had successfully established a universal social protection system for its populace. Furthermore, a system that worked so well that it kept its population free from famine mortality two centuries earlier than any other European country, and contributed positively to the economy's growth and labour mobility, confounding the theories of much conventional liberal economics (including that of Adam Smith himself). This was the 'Elizabethan' Poor Law of England during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. At one point in the large conference I found myself arguing directly with a Ugandan Treasury Minister over the economics of spending on such social security systems, as against roads and schools.

The day after the conference ended the Ugandan government announced that it would be following pioneering Latin American and African countries, some of whose representatives were also at the conference, in embarking on schemes for social protection for the poor. Undoubtedly such schemes have a long, long way to go in the world's regions of dire poverty and will not alone solve its development problems, but I would insist that history would cautiously suggest they are a start in the right direction.

The roads in Kampala today no longer have those outsize rut holes, though tarmac is far from universal. I was able at last to do most of the other things I had intended to do in 1981: to pay a visit to Kasubi, the sacred burial ground of the Kabakas; to visit the excellent national museum, and to take a refreshing early morning swim in Lake Victoria. At the end of a long search I also found my way to the 'Tourist Hotel' I had visited over twenty-five years before. The new manager was fascinated by my story, insisting I take tea and cake with him: 'Come back with your companion any time.' I'm not sure we'll be taking up that kind offer. 🇺🇬

Dr Simon Szreter

MEMBERS' NEWS

- 1945 WOLFF, Professor Michael is a contributor to the *Dictionary of Nineteenth Century Journalism*. The Research Society for Victorian Periodicals, which he founded in 1968, has named the keynote address at their annual meeting the Michael Wolff lecture.
- 1952 PENROSE, Professor Sir Roger, Emeritus Rouse Ball Professor of Mathematics at the University of Oxford and Honorary Fellow, was awarded the Royal Society's 2008 Copley Medal for his exceptional contributions to geometry and mathematical physics.
- 1953 HALL-CRAGGS, John published, with Jane KENNERLEY, (née MILBURN) Volume III of *The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club*. This is available to purchase from the Development Office at £15 per copy plus £5 postage and packing.
- 1959 CHANDLER, David has been elected to serve as Master of the Worshipful Company of Saddlers of the City of London for the new Company Year starting on 22 July 2009
- HOPE, Lord David has been appointed Second Senior Lord of Appeal and Deputy President of the Supreme Court of the United Kingdom from 1 October 2009.
- 1963 BIELBY, Jonathan, Director of Music at Wakefield Cathedral, received the honorary award of Fellow of the Royal School of Church Music on 16 May 2009.
- 1966 HENNESSY, Professor Peter, Attlee Professor of Contemporary British History received the 2008 Lifetime Achievement Award from the Times Higher Education.
- 1967 CLEOBURY, Stephen was made a CBE for services to Music in the Queen's Birthday Honours List.
- IRVEN, Professor John was awarded the Royal Society Creativity in Industry Award in 2008.
- MAWER, Richard was made an OBE for services to Save the Children UK in the Queen's Birthday Honours List.

1968 HOYLE, Professor Stephen was appointed Professor of Geography in the School of Geography, Queen's University, Belfast in September 2008 and elected Member of the Royal Irish Academy from 2008.

1969 CANNANDINE, Professor David, Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother Professor, Institute of Historical Research, was made a Knight Bachelor in the New Year Honours List 2009.

CHISHOLM, Nicholas celebrated 21 years as Headmaster of the Yehudi Menuhin School. A celebratory concert was held in his honour at the school's new Menuhin Hall.

1970 CLYNE, Professor Bill, Professor of Mechanics of Materials and Director of the Gordon Laboratory, University of Cambridge was elected to a Fellowship of the Royal Academy of Engineering in 2008.

PHILLIPS, Dr Jonathan, Permanent Secretary to the Northern Ireland Office, was made a Knight Commander of the Order of Bath in the New Year Honours List 2009.

1976 HAMILTON, Professor Andrew has been nominated Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford from 1 October 2009.

1982 WOON, Professor Walter was appointed Attorney General of Singapore in April 2008.

1983 FRASER, Peter was appointed a QC in March 2009.

1985 KILGOUR, Christopher (Kit) and Amanda are delighted to announce the birth of their daughter, Tamar, on 21 March 2009.

1987 KENNERLEY, Jane (née MILBURN) and Michael are pleased to announce the birth of Seth on 4 September 2008, a brother for Jack. Jane is also pleased to announce that Volume III of *The History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club*, which she edited with John HALL-CRAGGS (1953) has been published.

1989 SLEIGHTHOLME-ALBANIS, Dr Elisabeth (née ALBANIS) and Gershom are thankful and delighted to announce the births of their twin daughters Daphne Peregrina and Gloria Eliette, two sisters for Stellina, Cecille, Friederike and Fidelis.

1998 MORTON, Dr John received the Cavendish Medal for the Physical Sciences category at the SET for Britain Awards in March 2009.

WILLIAMS, Sue is sorry to announce the death of Dale, her guide dog, on 17 April 2009.

1999 PANAS, Joshua married Marion in January 2009 at the Central Park Boathouse in Manhattan, New York.

2000 THAXTON, Julia returned to St John's College to take up the position of Development Manager.

VIRJI, Salima left her position as Development Manager (Major Gifts) at St John's in March 2009 to move to Oxford, where her husband, Daniel Hyde (King's, 2000), took up the position of Informator Choristarum and Tutorial Fellow in Music at Magdalen College. She is now Associate Development Director at University College, Oxford.

2001 KLEPPE, Dr Anne (née SCHUNK) and Ingo (1999) are delighted to announce the birth of their daughter Sophie Emilia on 21 May 2009.

TOWNSEND, Kim was awarded a Gold Listener Participation Award at the Sony Radio Academy Awards 2009 for her work with Electric Radio at HMP Brixton.

2003 KE, Allyson received a Fulbright-British Friends of Harvard Business School MBA Award from US-UK Fulbright Commission in June 2009.



DEATH NOTICES

- 1926 SMITH, James Arthur Wilson, 13 April 2009, aged 101.
- 1928 VINCENT, (Stanley) Ralph, 21 December 2007, aged 97.
- 1930 BARTRUM, Dr Peter Clement, 14 August 2008, aged 100.
SAWYER, Professor (Walter) Warwick, 15 February 2008, aged 96.
- 1931 OLDROYD, James, 12 December 2008, aged 96.
- 1932 WARD, Peter Dudley, 13 January 2009, aged 95.
- 1934 ASHE, The Revd Francis Patrick Bellesme (Pat), 16 January 2009, aged 94.
DEER, Professor William Alexander, FRS, 8 February 2009, aged 98.
A full obituary appears on pages 116-8.
SCHOFIELD, Ernest, 23 February 2009, aged 92.
- 1935 ATKINSON, James Robert, FRS, 9 May 2008, aged 92.
EASON, Thomas William, 18 October 2008, aged 92.
HEATH, Karl Edwin, 21 August 2008, aged 91.
TUCKETT, Dr Ronald Francis, 20 August 2008, aged 91.
- 1936 GUNN (formerly RUGG-GUNN), Alexander Noël, 13 September 2008, aged 89.
HULME, Allan, 29 December 2009, aged 92.
- 1937 CARTWRIGHT, Harry, CBE, 6 June 2009, aged 89.
CASE, Humphrey John, 12 June 2009, aged 91.
HOBSON, Antony John, 24 August 2004, aged 85.
RUSSELL, Ralph, 14 September 2008, aged 90.
RUTHERFORD, (Charles) Ian, 5 December 2008, aged 89.
- 1938 BENIANS, The Revd Martin Ackland, 12 October 2008, aged 89.
DOHOO, Roy McGregor, 28 September 2008, aged 89.
POSNETT, Sir Richard, KBE CMG, 11 May 2009, aged 89.
- 1939 CHARLESWORTH, Professor Geoffrey Brown, 14 May 2008, aged 87.
HOWORTH, Roland Heslop, 3 June 2009, aged 87.
- 1940 BOWES, John Foster Lyon, 4 October 2008, aged 87.
PATON-PHILIP, Philip, 2 March 2009, aged 86.
- 1941 ATTWOOD, Cyril, 25 April 2009, aged 86.
FENWICK-SMITH, Peter, 31 July 2008, aged 84.
WIDE, Nicholas Scott, 8 August 2008, aged 85.
- 1942 CROSTHWAITE, Hugh, 3 August 2008, aged 85.
DOW, James Crown, 7 August 2008, aged 84.
LOW, Edward David, 16 September 2008, aged 84.
- 1943 BENIANS, (Hubert) Michael, 13 October 2008, aged 83.
BRAND, Dr (Boris) Peter, 9 July 2008, aged 83.
HORSFIELD, John, 3 October 2008, aged 83.
SHIPLEY, William Johnson, 3 May 2009, aged 83.
- 1944 BRADING, George Thomas Robert, 9 May 2005, aged 78.
CATFORD, Sir Robin, KCVO CBE, 27 May 2008, aged 85.
GREENER, Paul, 27 September 2008, aged 82.

- 1945 CHAPMAN, Dr (John) Brian, 6 June 2009, aged 82.
HOLMES, Professor George Arthur, FBA, 29 January 2009, aged 81. A full obituary appears on pages 119-20.
MACKAY, Graham Derek, 5 December 2008, aged 81.
WHITE, William Rogers, 27 June 2008, aged 80.
- 1946 MACLEAN, Roderick, OBE, 16 May 2008, aged 86.
- 1947 ASHBY, Peter James, 5 December 2008, aged 83.
MITCHELL, Neil Burton, 1 January 2009, aged 83.
SALTER, Dr Clifford Edward, 12 July 2008, aged 79.
- 1948 CULLEN, Patrick Arthur Augustus, 26 January 2009, aged 81.
DAVID, John, 7 August 2008, aged 81.
DENMAN, Eric Edward, 22 January 2009, aged 81.
OFFICER, (Leonard) Adrian, 22 June 2008, aged 80.
TOWNSEND, Professor Peter Brereton, FBA, 7 June 2009, aged 81.
- 1949 CORBY, Sir Brian, 23 April 2009, aged 79.
DEXTER, John Alfred, 3 September 2008, aged 79.
GOULD SMITH, David Henry, 27 November 2008, aged 80.
SIDGWICK, John Utrick, OBE, 13 May 2009, aged 80.
- 1950 COLVIN, Douglas Walker, aged 79.
FORD, Dr David John McKenna, 14 October 2008, aged 78.
WEST, Robert Anthony, 21 December 2007, aged 76.
WHITEHEAD, Dr Vincent, 23 November 2006, aged 76.
- 1951 BRAY, Donald John, 8 December 2008, aged 75.
BUTLER, Dr Philip Roderick, 3 July 2008, aged 75.
MUNN, Professor (Walter) Douglas, 26 October 2008, aged 79.
PEDDIE, Peter Charles, CBE QC, 3 February 2009, aged 76.
PRINCE, John, 14 February 2009, aged 76.
SPINNEY, (Alan) Neville, 23 January 2009, aged 76.
WARIN, Oliver Noel, 2 December 2008, aged 76.
WENTWORTH, Felix, 2 July 2008, aged 78.
- 1952 DE VERE, Anthony Charles Mayle, 17 September 2008, aged 78.
- 1954 MARSHALL, Noël Hedley, 16 August 2008, aged 73.
NAIRN, Professor Alan Eben Mackenzie, 14 January 2007, aged 79.
SEGEL, Lee Aaron, 31 January 2005, aged 72.
TURNER, John Warren, CBE, 7 September 2007, aged 71.
- 1956 BIRTWISTLE, Major-General Archibald Cull, CB CBE DL, 18 March 2009, aged 81.
- 1957 BLACKWOOD-MURRAY, Thomas John, 19 March 2009, aged 71.
MILNER, David Selby, 17 August 2008, aged 71.
PLEASANTS, Dr Peter Arthur Barry, 20 April 2008, aged 68.
RAWKINS, Robert, 7 February 2009, aged 70.

- 1959 ANTHONY, John George Henry, 22 March 2009, aged 68.
 BROWN, Nigel John, 5 June 2008, aged 68.
 CUNNOLD, Dr Derek Martin, 18 April 2009, aged 68.
 PHILIP, Dr Graeme Maxwell, 15 June 2009, aged 75.
- 1960 CRAM, Professor (William) John, 20 December 2008, aged 68.
 GRAY, Simon James Holliday, CBE, 6 August 2008, aged 71.
 OSBALDISTON, Dr George William, 12 July 2008, aged 73.
 WOOD, Christopher Edward Russell, 6 January 2009, aged 67.
- 1961 DAVIES, Dr Gareth Griffith, 31 August 2006, aged 63.
 GREAVES, Dr George Richard Herbert, 24 August 2008, aged 67.
 KAVALIKU, Dr (Senipisi) Langi, 3 December 2008, aged 69.
 FRANKLIN, Professor John Hope, 25 March 2009, aged 94. A full obituary appears on pages 114-5.
- 1963 STOBIE, Dr Robert Stewart, 2 May 2002, aged 60.
- 1964 HAWORTH, Ian, 13 May 2008, aged 62.
- 1965 BURTT-JONES, Anthony Charles Christopher, 4 June 2008, aged 62.
 HOUGHTON, Neil, 22 September 2008, aged 61.
 LENMAN, Ross Wishart, 26 August 2008, aged 60.
- 1970 YOUNG, The Rt Revd David, CBE, 10 August 2008, aged 76.
- 1973 WATKINS, George Gleave, 22 September 2008, aged 82.
- 1974 PAVLOVIC, Professor Milija, 19 September 2008, aged 58.
- 1977 MOBERLY, Simon David Hamilton, 25 December 2008, aged 49.
 THOMAS, (Adrian) Mark, 1 May 2008, aged 48.
- 1979 ALPE, Simon, 14 November 2008, aged 48.
- 1981 SPEAK, Peter, 10 July 2008, aged 82.
- 1984 BEARD, Paul Lewis, 15 January 2009, aged 43.



